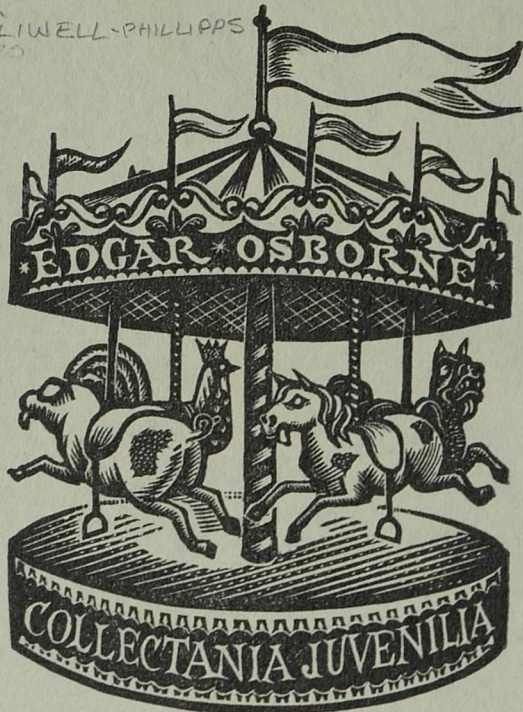


NR

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS

© 1870



37131 048 622 062

I.96

Horneshead Library

NURSERY RHYMES

AND

NURSERY TALES

OF ENGLAND.

NURSERY RHYMES
AND
NURSERY TALES
OF ENGLAND.

COLLECTED BY
JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL.

LONDON :
FREDERICK WARNE AND CO.
BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.
NEW YORK : SCRIBNER, WELFORD, AND ARMSTRONG.

LONDON:
R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS,
BREAD STREET HILL.

TALES of my Nursery ! shall that still loved spot,
That window corner, ever be forgot,
Where through the woodbine when with upward ray
Gleam'd the last shadow of departing day,
Still did I sit, and with unwearied eye,
Read while I wept, and scarcely paused to sigh !
In that gay drawer, with fairy fictions stored,
When some new tale was added to my hoard,
While o'er each page my eager glance was flung,
'Twas but to learn what female fate was sung ;
If no sad maid the castle shut from light,
I heeded not the giant and the knight.

Sweet Cinderella, even before the ball,
How did I love thee—ashes, rags, and all !
What bliss I deem'd it to have stood beside,
On every virgin when thy shoe was tried !
How long'd to see thy shape the slipper suit !
But, dearer than the slipper, lov'd the foot.

ANON.



P R E F A C E .

N U R S E R Y R H Y M E S .

(FIFTH EDITION.)

THE great encouragement which has been given by the public to the previous editions of this little work, satisfactorily proves that, notwithstanding the extension of serious education to all but the very earliest periods of life, there still exists an undying love for the popular remnants of the ancient Scandinavian nursery literature. The infants and children of the nineteenth century have not, then, deserted the rhymes chanted so many ages since by the mothers of the North. This is a "great nursery fact"—a proof that there is contained in some of these traditional rhymes a meaning and a romance, possibly intelligible only to very young minds, that exercise an influence on the fancy of children. It is obvious there must exist something of this kind; for no modern compositions are found to supply altogether the place of the ancient doggrel.

The nursery rhyme is the novel and light reading of the infant scholar. It occupies, with respect to the A B C, the position of a romance which relieves the mind from the cares of a riper age. The absurdity and frivolity of a rhyme may naturally be its chief attractions to the very young; and there will be something lost from the imagination of that child, whose parents insist so much on matters of fact, that the "cow" must be made, in compliance with the rules of their educational code, to jump "*under*" instead of "*over* the moon;" while of course the little dog must be considered as "barking," not "laughing" at the circumstance.

These, or any such objections,—for it seems there are others of about equal weight,—are, it appears to me, more silly than the worst nursery rhyme the little readers will meet with in the following pages. I am quite willing to leave the question to their decision, feeling assured the catering for them has not been in vain, and that these cullings from the high-ways and bye-ways—they have been collected from nearly every county in England—will be to them real flowers, soothing the misery of many an hour of infantine adversity.

NURSERY TALES.

IT were greatly to be desired that the instructors of our children could be persuaded how much is lost by rejecting the venerable relics of nursery traditional literature, and substituting in their place the present cold, unimaginative,—I had almost said, unnatural,—prosaic good-boy stories. "In the latter

case," observes Sir Walter Scott, "their minds are, as it were, put into the stocks, like their feet at the dancing-school, and the moral always consists in good conduct being crowned with success. Truth is, I would not give one tear shed over Little Red Riding Hood for all the benefit to be derived from a hundred histories of Jemmy Goodchild. I think the selfish tendencies will be soon enough acquired in this arithmetical age; and that, to make the higher class of character, our own wild fictions—like our own simple music—will have more effect in awakening the fancy and elevating the disposition, than the colder and more elaborate compositions of modern authors and composers."

Deeply impressed with this truth, and firmly convinced of the "imagination-nourishing" power of the wild and fanciful lore of the old nursery, I have spared no labour in collecting the fragments which have been traditionally preserved in our provinces. The object is not so much to present to the reader a few literary trifles, though even their curiosity and value in several important discussions must not be despised, as to rescue in order to restore; a solemn recompense due from literature for having driven them away; and to recall the memory to early associations, in the hope that they who love such recollections will not suffer the objects of them to disappear with the present generation.

In arranging the materials gathered for this little volume, I have followed, in some respects, the plan adopted by Mr. Robert Chambers, in his elegant work, the "Popular Rhymes of Scotland;" but our vernacular anthology will be found to contain so

much which does not occur in any shape in that of the sister country, that the two collections have not as much similarity as might have been expected. Together, they will eventually contain nearly all that is worth preserving of what may be called the natural literature of Great Britain. Mr. Chambers, indeed, may be said to have already exhausted the subject for his own land in the last edition of his interesting publication, but no systematic attempt has yet been made in the same direction for this country; and although the curiosity and extent of the relics I have been enabled to collect have far exceeded my expectations, I am fully aware how much more can yet be accomplished. An additional number of foreign synonymes could also, no doubt, be collected; though perhaps more easily by foreigners, for continental works which contain notices of traditional literature are procured with difficulty in England. The following pages, however, contain sufficient of these to exhibit the striking similarities between rhymes prevalent over England, and others which exist in the North of Europe.

The collection of Nursery Tales is not as extensive as could have been wished, but the difficulty of procuring the brief traditional stories which were current some century since, now for the most part only recollected in obscure districts, is so great, that no apology is necessary for the apparent deficiency of that section. The few which have been obtained are of considerable curiosity and interest; and I would venture to suggest to all readers of these pages the great obligation they would confer by the communication of any additions. Stories of this kind are undoubtedly to be obtained from oral tradition, and perhaps some of literary importance may yet be recovered.

The compiler's best thanks are due to Captain Henry Smith for the very interesting communication of rhymes current in the Isle of Wight ; to Mr. George Stephens for several curious fragments, and valuable references to Swedish songs ; and to many kind correspondents who have furnished me with rhymes current in the various districts in which they reside.





CONTENTS.

NURSERY RHYMES.

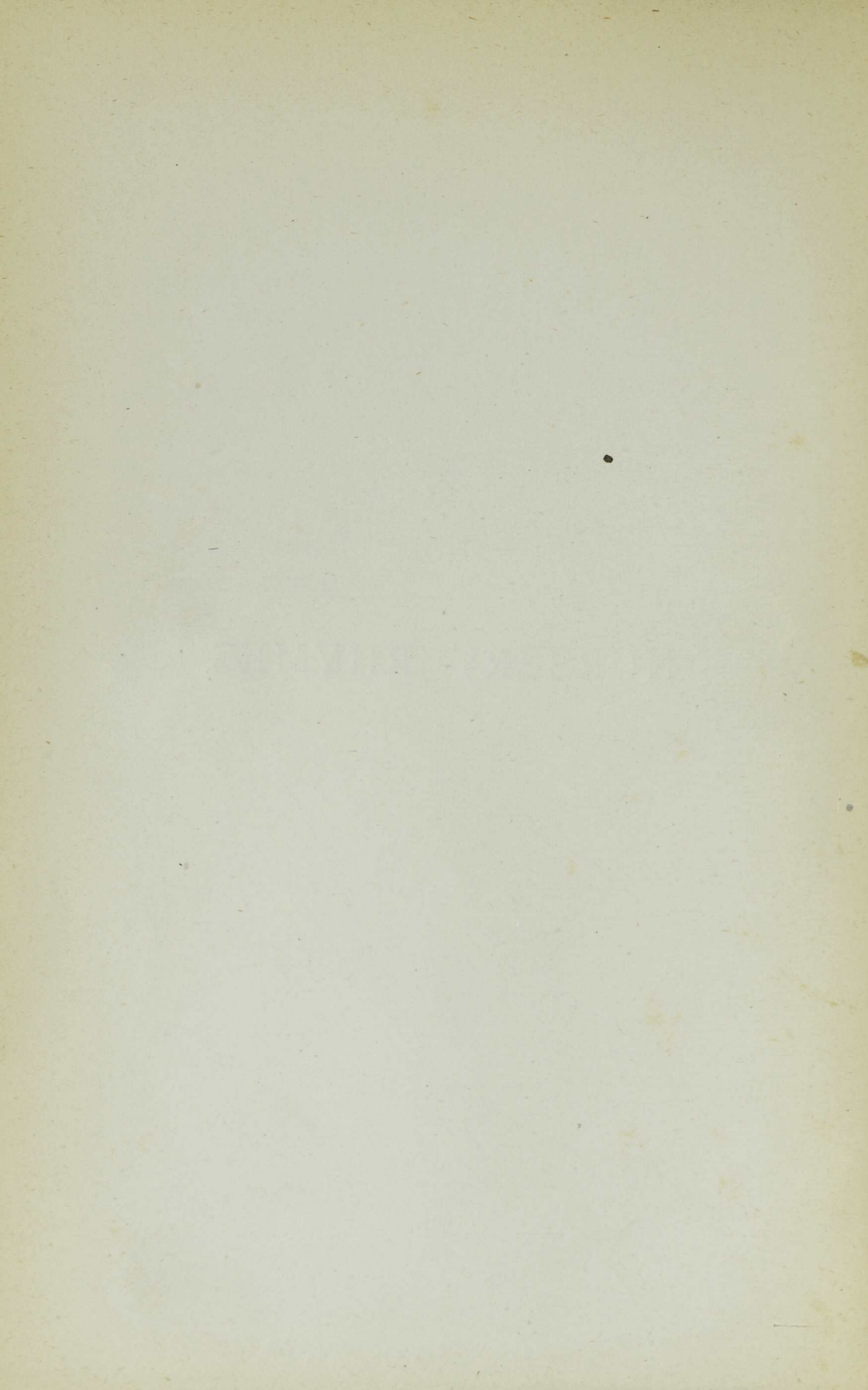
	PAG
FIRST CLASS—HISTORICAL	I
SECOND CLASS—LITERAL	7
THIRD CLASS—TALES	10
FOURTH CLASS—PROVERBS	82
FIFTH CLASS—SCHOLASTIC	31
SIXTH CLASS—SONGS	33
SEVENTH CLASS—RIDDLES	48
EIGHTH CLASS—CHARMS	54
NINTH CLASS—GAFFERS AND GAMMERS	56
TENTH CLASS—GAMES	61
ELEVENTH CLASS—PARADOXES	77
TWELFTH CLASS—LULLABIES	81
THIRTEENTH CLASS—JINGLES	84
FOURTEENTH CLASS—LOVE AND MATRIMONY	89
FIFTEENTH CLASS—NATURAL HISTORY	98
SIXTEENTH CLASS—ACCUMULATIVE STORIES	110
SEVENTEENTH CLASS—LOCAL	117
EIGHTEENTH CLASS—RELICS	119

 NURSERY TALES.

	PAGE
NURSERY ANTIQUITIES	127
FIRESIDE NURSERY STORIES	146
GAME RHYMES	234
ALPHABET RHYMES	231
RIDDLE RHYMES	235
NATURE SONGS	246
PROVERB RHYMES	268
PLACES AND FAMILIES	273
SUPERSTITION RHYMES	286
CUSTOM RHYMES	305
NURSERY SONGS	327
INDEX	346



NURSERY RHYMES.



NURSERY RHYMES.

FIRST CLASS—HISTORICAL.

I.

OLD King Cole
Was a merry old soul,
And a merry old soul was he ;
He called for his pipe,
And he called for his bowl,
And he called for his fiddlers
three.

Every fiddler, he had a fiddle,
And a very fine fiddle had he ;
Twee tweedle dee, tweedle dee,
went the fiddlers.

Oh, there's none so rare,
As can compare
With King Cole and his fiddlers
three !

[The traditional Nursery Rhymes of England commence with a legendary satire on King Cole, who reigned in Britain, as the old chroniclers inform us, in the third century after Christ. According to Robert of Gloucester, he was the father of St. Helena, and if so, Butler must be wrong in ascribing an obscure origin to the celebrated mother of Constantine. King Cole was a brave and popular man in his day, and ascended the throne of Britain on the death of Asclepiod, amidst the acclamations of the people, or, as Robert of Gloucester

expresses himself, the "folc was tho of this lond y-paid wel y-nou." At Colchester there is a large earthwork, supposed to have been a Roman amphitheatre, which goes popularly by the name of "King Cole's kitchen." According to Jeffrey of Monmouth, King Cole's daughter was well skilled in music, but we unfortunately have no evidence to show that her father was attached to that science, further than what is contained in the foregoing lines, which are of doubtful antiquity. The following version of the song is of the seventeenth century, the one given above being probably a modernization :—

Good King Cole,
He call'd for his bowl,
And he call'd for fiddlers three :
And there was fiddle fiddle,
And twice fiddle fiddle,
For 'twas my lady's birth-day ;
Therefore we keep holiday,
And come to be merry.]

II.

WHEN good king Arthur ruled
this land,
He was a goodly king ;
He stole three pecks of barley-
meal,
To make a bag-pudding.

A bag-pudding the king did
make,
And stuff'd it well with plums;
And in it put great lumps of fat,
As big as my two thumbs.

The king and queen did eat
thereof,
And noblemen beside;
And what they could not eat
that night,
The queen next morning fried.

III.

[The following song relating to Robin Hood, the celebrated outlaw, is well known at Worksop, in Nottinghamshire, where it constitutes one of the nursery series.]

ROBIN HOOD, Robin Hood,
Is in the mickle wood!
Little John, Little John,
He to the town is gone.

Robin Hood, Robin Hood,
Is telling his beads,
All in the green wood,
Among the green weeds.

Little John, Little John,
If he comes no more,
Robin Hood, Robin Hood,
He will fret full sore!

IV.

[The following lines were obtained in Oxfordshire. The story to which it alludes is related by Matthew Paris.]

ONE moonshiny night
As I sat high,
Waiting for one
To come by;
The boughs did bend,
My heart did ache
To see what hole the fox did
make.

V.

[The following perhaps refers to Joanna of Castile, who visited the court of Henry VII. in the year 1506.]

I HAD a little nut-tree, nothing
would it bear
But a silver nutmeg and a golden
pear;
The king of Spain's daughter
came to visit me,
And all was because of my little
nut-tree.
I skipp'd over water, I danced
over sea,
And all the birds in the air
couldn't catch me.

VI.

[From a MS. in the old Royal Library, in the British Museum, the exact reference to which is mislaid. It is written, if I recollect rightly, in a hand of the time of Henry VIII. in an older manuscript.]

WE make no spare
Of John Hunkes' mare;
And now I
Think she will die;
He thought it good
To put her in the wood,
To seek where she might ly dry;
If the mare should chance to
fale,
Then the crownes would for her
sale.

VII.

[From MS. Sloane, 1489, fol. 19, written in the time of Charles I.]

THE king of France, and four
thousand men,
They drew their swords, and put
them up again.

VIII.

[In a tract, called "Pigges Corantoe, or Newes from the North," 4to. Lond. 1642, p. 3, this is called "Old Tarlton's Song." It is perhaps a parody on the popular epigram of "Jack and Jill." I do not know the period of the battle to which it appears to allude, but Tarlton died in the year 1588, so that the rhyme must be earlier.]

THE king of France went up the hill,
 With forty thousand men ;
 The king of France came down the hill,
 And ne'er went up again.*

IX.

THE king of France with twenty thousand men,
 Went up the hill, and then came down again ;
 The king of Spain, with twenty thousand more,
 Climb'd the same hill the French had climb'd before.

[* Profound peace had continued for twenty-years together, when Henry IV. fell upon some great martial design, the bottom whereof is not known to this day ; and being rich (for he had heaped up in the Bastile a mount of gold that was as high as a lance) he levied a huge army of 40,000 men, whence came the song, *The King of France with forty thousand men*, and upon a sudden he put this army in perfect equipage, and some say he invited our Prince Henry to come unto him to be a sharer in his exploits. But going one afternoon to the Bastile, to see his treasure and ammunition, his coach stopped suddenly, by reason of some colliers and other carts that were in that narrow street ; whereupon, one Ravailac, a lay Jesuit (who had a whole twelvemonth watched an opportunity to do the act), put his foot boldly upon one of the wheels of the coach, and with a long knife stretched himself over their shoulders who were in the boot of the coach, and reached the king at the end, and stabbed him right in the left side to the heart.]

X.

[Another version. The nurse sings the first line, and repeats it, time after time, until the expectant little one asks, What next? Then comes the climax.]

THE king of France, the king of France,
 with forty thousand men,
 Oh, they all went up the hill, and so—
 came back again !

XI.

AT the siege of Belle-isle
 I was there all the while,
 All the while, all the while,
 At the siege of Belle-isle.

XII.

[The tune to the following may be found in the "English Dancing Master," 1651, p. 37.]

THE rose is red, the grass is green,
 Serve Queen Bess our noble queen ;
 Kitty the spinner
 Will sit down to dinner,
 And eat the leg of a frog ;
 All good people
 Look over the steeple,
 And see the cat play with the dog.

XIII.

GOOD Queen Bess was a glorious dame,
 When bonny King Jemmy from Scotland came ;
 We'll pepper their bodies,
 Their peaceable noddies,
 And give them a crack of the crown !

XIV.

[The word *tory* has changed greatly in its meaning, it originated in the reign of Elizabeth, and represented a class of "bog-trotters," who were a compound of the knave and the highwayman. For many interesting particulars see Crofton Croker's "Researches in the South of Ireland," 4to. 1824, p. 52.]

HO! Master Teague, what is
your story?

I went to the wood and kill'd a
tory;

I went to the wood and kill'd
another;

Was it the same, or was it his
brother?

I hunted him in, and I hunted
him out,

Three times through the bog,
about and about;

When out of a bush I saw his
head,

So I fired my gun, and I shot
him dead.

XV.

PLEASE to remember
The fifth of November,
Gunpowder treason and plot;
I know no reason
Why gunpowder treason
Should ever be forgot.

XVI.

[Taken from MS. Douce, 357, fol. 124.
See Echard's "History of England," book
iii. chap. 1.]

SEE saw, sack-a-day;*

[* Antipodes. c. BROME. 1640. 4°. J. Okes,
for Francis Constable.

Let. Trouble not you your head with
my conceite,
But minde your part. Let me not see you
act now,
In your Scholasticke way, you brought to
towne wi' you,
With see saw sacke a downe, like a Sawyer.]

Monmouth is a pretie boy,
Richmond is another,
Grafton is my onely joy,
And why should I these three
destroy,
To please a pious brother!

XVII.

OVER the water, and over the
lea,
And over the water to Charley.
Charley loves good ale and wine,
And Charley loves good brandy,
And Charley loves a pretty girl,
As sweet as sugar-candy.

Over the water, and over the sea,
And over the water to Charley.
I'll have none of your nasty beef,
Nor I'll have none of your bar-
ley;
But I'll have some of your very
best flour;
To make a white cake for my
Charley.

XVIII.

[The following is partly quoted in an old
song in a MS. at Oxford, Ashmole, No.
36, fol. 113.]

AS I was going by Charing Cross
I saw a black man upon a black
horse;
They told me it was King Charles
the First;
Oh dear! my heart was ready
to burst!

XIX.

HIGH diddle ding,
Did you hear the bells ring?
The parliament soldiers are gone
to the king!

Some they did laugh, some they
did cry,
To see the parliament soldiers
pass by.

XX.

HIGH ding a ding, and ho ding
a ding,
The parliament soldiers are gone
to the king ;
Some with new beavers, some
with new bands,
The parliament soldiers are all
to be hang'd.

XXI.

HECTOR PROTECTOR was dress-
ed all in green ;
Hector Protector was sent to the
Queen.
The Queen did not like him,
Nor more did the King :
So Hector Protector was sent
back again.

XXII.

[The following is a fragment of a song
on the subject, which was introduced by
Russell in the character of Jerry Sneak.]

POOR old Robinson Crusoe !
Poor old Robinson Crusoe !
They made him a coat
Of an old nanny goat,
I wonder how they could do
so !

With a ring a ting tang,
And a ring a ting tang,
Poor old Robinson Crusoe !

XXIII.

[Written on occasion of the marriage of
Mary, the daughter of James duke of York,
afterwards James II., with the young
Prince of Orange. The song from which

these lines are taken may be seen in "The
Jacobite Minstrelsy," 12mo, Glasgow, 1828,
p. 28.]

WHAT is the rhyme for *poringer*?
The king he had a daughter fair,
And gave the Prince of Orange
her.

XXIV.

[The following nursery song alludes to
William III. and George prince of Den-
mark.]

WILLIAM and Mary, George and
Anne,
Four such children had never a
man :
They put their father to flight
and shame,
And call'd their brother a shock-
ing bad name.

XXV.

[A song on King William III.]

As I walk'd by myself,
And talk'd to myself,
Myself said unto me,
Look to thyself,
Take care of thyself,
For nobody cares for thee.

I answer'd myself,
And said to myself
In the self-same repartee,
Look to thyself,
Or not look to thyself,
The self-same thing will be.

XXVI.

[From MS. Sloane, 1489, fol. 19, written
in the time of Charles I. It appears from
MS. Harl. 390, fol. 85, that these verses
were written in 1626, against the Duke of
Buckingham.]

THERE was a monkey climb'd
up a tree,
When he fell down, then down
fell he.

There was a crow sat on a stone,
When he was gone, then there
was none.

There was an old wife did eat
an apple,
When she had eat two, she had
eat a couple.

There was a horse going to the
mill,
When he went on, he stood not
still.

There was a butcher cut his
thumb,
When it did bleed, then blood
did come.

There was a lackey ran a race,
When he ran fast, he ran apace.

There was a cobbler clouting
shoon,
When they were mended, they
were done.

There was a chandler making
candle,
When he them strip, he did them
handle.

There was a navy went into
Spain,
When it return'd it came again.

XXVII.

[The following may possibly allude to
King George and the Pretender.]

JIM and George were two great
lords,
They fought all in a churn ;
And when that Jim got George
by the nose,
Then George began to gern.

XXVIII.

LITTLE General Monk
Sat upon a trunk,
Eating a crust of bread ;
There fell a hot coal
And burnt in his clothes a
hole,
Now General Monk is dead.
Keep always from the fire :
If it catch your attire,
You too, like Monk, will be dead.

XXIX.

EIGHTY-EIGHT wor Kirby feight,
When nivver a man was slain ;
They yatt ther meaat, an drank
ther drink,
An sae com merrily heaam
agayn.

SECOND CLASS—LITERAL.

XXX.

ONE, two, three,
I love coffee,
And Billy loves tea.
How good you be,
One, two, three,
I love coffee,
And Billy loves tea.

XXXI.

A, B, C, tumble down D,
The cat's in the cupboard and
can't see me.

XXXII.

[Finis.]

F for fig, J for jig,
And N for knuckle bones,
I for John the waterman,
And S for sack of stones.

XXXIII.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5!
I caught a hare alive;
6, 7, 8, 9, 10!
I let her go again.

XXXIV.

GREAT A, little a,
Bouncing B!
The cat's in the cupboard,
And she can't see.

XXXV.

ONE'S none;
Two's some;
Three's a many;
Four's a penny;
Five is a little hundred.

XXXVI.

A, B, C, and D,
Pray, playmates, agree.
E, F, and G,
Well so it shall be.
J, K, and L,
In peace we will dwell.
M, N, and O,
'To play let us go.
P, Q, R, and S,
Love may we possess.
W, X, and Y,
Will not quarrel or die.
Z, and amperse-and,
Go to school at command.

XXXVII.

HICKERY, dickery, 6 and 7,
Alabone Crackabone 10 and 11,
Spin span muskidan;
Twiddle 'um twaddle 'um, 21.

XXXVIII.

APPLE-PIE, pudding and pan-
cake,
All begins with an A.

XXXIX.

MISS one, two, and three could
never agree,
While they gossiped round a
tea-caddy.

XL.

ONE, two,
Buckle my shoe ;
Three, four,
Shut the door ;
Five, six,
Pick up sticks ;
Seven, eight,
Lay them straight ;
Nine, ten,
A good fat hen ;
Eleven, twelve,
Who will delve ?
Thirteen, fourteen,
Maids a courting ;
Fifteen, sixteen,
Maids a kissing ;
Seventeen, eighteen,
Maids a waiting ;
Nineteen, twenty,
My stomach's empty.

XLI.

PAT-A-CAKE, pat-a-cake, baker's
man ! *
So I will, master, as fast as I can :

[* *Enter Angellica and Gusset with the Child.*

Ang. Come, Nurse, where are ye? here's
your little charge expects ye.

Fard. Ah Doddy besse it pitty face,
Doddy besse it, Doddy besse it, was its
naughty Nurse gon from it, and make it
cry a Bawl for bubbies, did she so, did she
so, aw 'twas a paw Nurse to leave the
sweet Sylds so basely, so she was, and
catchee, catchee, catchee, catchee, catchee,
catchee, and catchee, catchee, catchee,
catchee, catchee, catchee, tum a me, tum
a me, leta me do a my Nurse [*takes it
from Angellica and sits down to suckle*

Pat it, and prick it, and mark it
with T,
Put in the oven for Tommy and
me.

XLII.

[Tom Thumb's Alphabet.]

A was an archer, who shot at a
frog ;
B was a butcher, he had a great
dog ;
C was a captain, all covered
with lace ;
D was a drunkard, and had a
red face ;
E was an esquire, with pride on
his brow ;
F was a farmer, and followed the
plough ;
G was a gamester, who had but
ill luck ;
H was a hunter, and hunted a
buck ;
I was an innkeeper, who lov'd
to bouse ;
J was a joiner, and built up a
house ;
K was King William, once
governed this land ;
L was a lady, who had a white
hand ;
M was a miser, and hoarded up
gold ;
N was a nobleman, gallant and
bold ;
O was an oyster girl, and went
about town ;

it.] Mamma, says he, I want my Bubby
Mamma, says he, ah Doddy besse dat pitty
face of myn Sylds, and his pitty, pitty
hands, and his pitty, pitty foots, and all
his pitty things, and pat-a-cake, pat-a-cake,
baker's man, so I will master as I can, and
prick it, and prick it, and prick it, and
prick it, and prick it, and throw't into the
Oven.—*D'Urfsey's Campaigners*, 1698.]

P was a parson, and wore a black gown ;
 Q was a queen, who wore a silk slip ;
 R was a robber, and wanted a whip ;
 S was a sailor, and spent all he got ;
 T was a tinker, and mended a pot ;
 U was an usurer, a miserable elf ;
 V was a vintner, who drank all himself ;
 W was a watchman, and guarded the door ;
 X was expensive, and so became poor ;
 Y was a youth, that did not love school ;
 Z was a zany, a poor harmless fool.

XLIII.

A WAS an apple-pie ;
 B bit it ;
 C cut it ;
 D dealt it ;
 E ate it ;
 F fought for it ;
 G got it ;
 H had it ;
 J joined it ;
 K kept it ;
 L longed for it ;
 M mourned for it ;
 N nodded at it ;
 O opened it ;
 P peeped in it ;
 Q quartered it ;
 R ran for it ;
 S stole it ;
 T took it ;
 V viewed it ;
 W wanted it ;
 X, Y, Z, and amperse-and,
 All wish'd for a piece in hand.

XLIV.

A FOR the ape, that we saw at the fair ;
 B for a blockhead, who ne'er shall go there ;
 C for a collyflower, white as a curd ;
 D for a duck, a very good bird ;
 E for an egg, good in pudding or pies ;
 F for a farmer, rich, honest, and wise ;
 G for a gentleman, void of all care ;
 H for the hound, that ran down the hare ;
 I for an Indian, sooty and dark ;
 K for the keeper that look'd to the park ;
 L for a lark, that soar'd in the air ;
 M for a mole, that ne'er could get there ;
 N for Sir Nobody, ever in fault ;
 O for an otter, that ne'er could be caught ;
 P for a pudding, stuck full of plums ;
 Q was for quartering it, see here he comes ;
 R for a rook, that croak'd in the trees ;
 S for a sailor, that plough'd the deep seas ;
 T for a top, that doth prettily spin ;
 V for a virgin of delicate mien ;
 W for wealth, in gold, silver, and pence ;
 X for old Xenophon, noted for sense ;
 Y for a yew, which for ever is green ;
 Z for the zebra, that belongs to the queen.

THIRD CLASS—TALES.

XLV.

THE STORY OF CATSKIN.

THERE once was a gentleman
grand,
Who lived at his country seat ;
He wanted an heir to his land,
For he'd nothing but daughters
yet.

His lady's again in the way,
So she said to her husband
with joy,
"I hope some or other fine day,
To present you, my dear, with
a boy."

The gentleman answered gruff,
"If't should turn out a maid
or a mouse,
For of both we have more than
enough,
She shan't stay to live in my
house."

The lady, at this declaration,
Almost fainted away with
pain ;
But what was her sad consterna-
tion,
When a sweet little girl came
again.

She sent her away to be nurs'd,
Without seeing her gruff
papa ;
And when she was old enough,
To a school she was packed
away.

Fifteen summers are fled,
Now she left good Mrs. Jervis ;
To see home she was forbid,—
She determined to go and seek
service.

Her dresses so grand and so gay,
She carefully rolled in a knob ;
Which she hid in a forest away,
And put on a Catskin robe.

She knock'd at a castle gate,
And pray'd for charity ;
They sent her some meat on a
plate,
And kept her a scullion to be.

My lady look'd long in her face,
And prais'd her great beauty ;
I'm sorry I've no better place,
And you must our scullion be.

So Catskin was under the cook,
A very sad life she led,
For often a ladle she took,
And broke poor Catskin's head.

There is now a grand ball to be,
When ladies their beauties
show :

“Mrs. Cook,” said Catskin,
“dear me,
How much I should like to
go !”

“You go with your Catskin robe,
You dirty, impudent slut !
Among the fine ladies and lords,
A very fine figure you’d cut.”

A basin of water she took,
And dash’d in poor Catskin’s
face ;
But briskly her ears she shook,
And went to her hiding-place.

She washed every stain from her
skin,
In some crystal waterfall ;
Then put on a beautiful dress,
And hasted away to the ball.

When she entered, the ladies
were mute,
Overcome by her figure and
face ;
But the lord, her young master,
at once
Fell in love with her beauty
and grace ;

He pray’d her his partner to be,
She said “Yes !” with a sweet
smiling glance ;
All night with no other lady
But Catskin our young lord
would dance.

“Pray tell me, fair maid, where
you live ?”
For now was the sad parting
time ;

But she no other answer would
give,
Than this distich of mystical
rhyme,—

Kind Sir, if the truth I must
tell,

At the sign of the Basin of Water
I dwell.

Then she flew from the ball-room,
and put
On her Catskin robe again ;
And slipt in unseen by the cook,
Who little thought where she
had been.

The young lord, the very next
day,
To his mother his passion
betrayed ;
He declared he never would rest,
Till he found out this beautiful
maid.

There’s another grand ball to be,
Where ladies their beauties
show :
“Mrs. Cook,” said Catskin,
“dear me,
How much I should like to
go !”

“You go with your Catskin robe,
You dirty, impudent slut !
Among the fine ladies and lords,
A very fine figure you’d cut.”

In a rage the ladle she took,
And broke poor Catskin’s
head ;
But off she went shaking her
ears,
And swift to her forest she fled.

She washed every blood-stain off
 In some crystal waterfall ;
 Put on a more beautiful dress,
 And hasted away to the ball.

My lord, at the ball-room door,
 Was waiting with pleasure and
 pain ;
 Helonged to see nothing so much
 As the beautiful Catskin again.

When he asked her to dance,
 she again
 Said "Yes !" with her first
 smiling glance ;
 And again, all the night, my
 young lord
 With none but fair Catskin
 did dance.

"Pray tell me," said he, "where
 you live ?"
 For now 'twas the parting-
 time ;
 But she no other answer would
 give,
 Than this distich of mystical
 rhyme,—

Kind Sir, if the truth I must
 tell,
 At the sign of the Broken-Fadle
 I dwell.

Then she flew from the ball, and
 put on
 Her Catskin robe again ;
 And slipt in unseen by the cook,
 Who little thought where she
 had been.

My lord did again, the next day,
 Declare to his mother his
 mind,

That he never more happy should
 be,
 Unless he his charmer should
 find.

Now another grand ball is to be,
 Where ladies their beauties
 show :
 "Mrs. Cook," said Catskin,
 "dear me,
 How much I should like to
 go !"

"You go with your Catskin robe,
 You impudent, dirty slut !
 Among the fine ladies and lords,
 A very fine figure you'd cut."

In a fury she took the skimmer,
 And broke poor Catskin's
 head ;
 But heart-whole and lively as
 ever,
 Away to her forest she fled.

She washed the stains of blood
 In some crystal waterfall ;
 Then put on her most beautiful
 dress,
 And hasted away to the ball.

My lord, at the ball-room door,
 Was waiting with pleasure and
 pain ;
 Helonged to see nothing so much
 As the beautiful Catskin again.

When he asked her to dance,
 she again
 Said "Yes !" with her first
 smiling glance ;
 And all the night long my young
 lord
 With none but fair Catskin
 would dance.

“ Pray tell me, fair maid, where
you live? ”

For now was the parting-time ;
But she no other answer would
give,
Than this distich of mystical
rhyme,—

Kind Sir, if the truth I must
tell,

At the sign of the Broken-Skin-
ner I dwell.

Then she flew from the ball, and
threw on
Her Catskin cloak again ;
And slipt in unseen by the cook,
Who little thought where she
had been.

But not by my lord unseen,
For this time he followed too
fast ;
And, hid in the forest green,
Saw the strange things that
past.

Next day he took to his bed,
And sent for the doctor to
come ;
And begg'd him no other than
Catskin,
Might come into his room.

He told him how dearly he lov'd
her,
Not to have her his heart
would break :
Then the doctor kindly promised
To the proud old lady to speak.

There's a struggle of pride and
love,
For she fear'd her son would
die ;

But pride at the last did yield,
And love had the mastery.

Then my lord got quickly well,
When he was his charmer to
wed ;
And Catskin, before a twelve-
month,
Of a young lord was brought
to bed.

To a wayfaring woman and child,
Lady Catskin one day sent an
alms ;
The nurse did the errand, and
carried
The sweet little lord in her
arms.

The child gave the alms to the
child,
This was seen by the old lady-
mother :
“ Only see,” said that wicked old
woman,
“ How the beggars' brats take
to each other ! ”

This throw went to Catskin's
heart,
She flung herself down on her
knees,
And pray'd her young master
and lord
To seek out her parents would
please.

They set out in my lord's own
coach ;
They travelled, but nought
befel
Till they reached the town hard
by,
Where Catskin's father did
dwell.

They put up at the head inn,
Where Catskin was left alone;
But my lord went to try if her
father

His natural child would own.

When folks are away, in short
time

What great alterations appear;
For the cold touch of death had
all chill'd

The hearts of her sisters dear.

Her father repented too late,
And the loss of his youngest
bemoan'd ;

In his old and childless state,
He his pride and cruelty own'd.

The old gentleman sat by the fire,
And hardly looked up at my
lord ;

He had no hopes of comfort
A stranger could afford.

But my lord drew a chair close
by,

And said, in a feeling tone,
"Have you not, sir, a daughter,
I pray,
You never would see or own?"

The old man alarm'd, cried
aloud,

"A hardened sinner am I !

I would give all my worldly
goods

To see her before I die."

Then my lord brought his wife
and child

To their home and parent's
face,

Who fell down and thanks-re-
turned

To God, for His mercy and
grace.

The bells, ringing up in the tower,
Are sending a sound to the
heart ;

There's a charm in the old
church-bells,
Which nothing in life can
impart !

XLVI.

[The tale of Simple Simon forms one of
the chap-books, but the following verses
are those generally sung in the nursery.]

SIMPLE Simon met a pieman
Going to the fair ;
Says Simple Simon to the pie-
man,

"Let me taste your ware."

Says the pieman to Simple
Simon,

"Show me first your penny."

Says Simple Simon to the pie-
man,

"Indeed I have not any."

Simple Simon went a fishing
For to catch a whale :
All the water he had got
Was in his mother's pail.

XLVII.

PUNCH and Judy
Fought for a pie ;
Punch gave Judy
A sad blow on the eye.

XLVIII.

THERE was a crooked man, and
he went a crooked mile,
He found a crooked sixpence
against a crooked stile :

He bought a crooked cat, which
 caught a crooked mouse,
 And they all lived together in a
 little crooked house.

XLIX.

SOLOMON GRUNDY,
 Born on a Monday,
 Christened on Tuesday,
 Married on Wednesday,
 Took ill on Thursday,
 Worse on Friday,
 Died on Saturday,
 Buried on Sunday :
 This is the end
 Of Solomon Grundy.

L.

ROBIN the Bobbin, the big-
 bellied Ben,
 He ate more meat than fourscore
 men ;
 He ate a cow, he ate a calf,
 He ate a butcher and a half ;
 He ate a church, he ate a steeple,
 He ate the priest and all the
 people !
 A cow and a calf,
 An ox and a half,
 A church and a steeple,
 And all the good people,
 And yet he complain'd that his
 stomach wasn't full.

LI.

THERE was a fat man of Bombay,
 Who was smoking one sunshiny
 day,
 When a bird, called a snipe,
 Flew away with his pipe,
 Which vex'd the fat man of
 Bombay.

LII.

MY dear, do you know,
 How a long time ago,
 Two poor little children,
 Whose names I don't know,
 Were stolen away on a fine sum-
 mer's day,
 And left in a wood, as I've heard
 people say.

And when it was night,
 So sad was their plight,
 The sun it went down,
 And the moon gave no light !
 They sobb'd and they sigh'd, and
 they bitterly cried,
 And the poor little things, they
 lay down and died.

And when they were dead,
 The Robins so red,
 Brought strawberry leaves,
 And over them spread ;
 And all the day long,
 They sang them this song,
 " Poor babes in the wood ! poor
 babes in the wood !
 And don't you remember the
 babes in the wood ? "

LIII.

THERE was a man, and he had
 nought,
 And robbers came to rob him ;
 He crept up to the chimney pot,
 And then they thought they
 had him.

But he got down on t'other side,
 And then they could not find
 him ;
 He ran fourteen miles in fifteen
 days,
 And never look'd behind him.

LIV.

THERE was a little man,
 And he had a little gun,
 And he went to the brook,
 And he shot a little rook ;
 And he took it home
 To his old wife Joan,
 And told her to make up a fire,
 While he went back,
 To fetch the little drake ;
 But when he got there,
 The drake was fled for fear,
 And like an old novice,
 He turn'd back again.

LV.

THE STORY OF THE THREE
LITTLE PIGS.

ONCE upon a time there was an old sow with three little pigs, and as she had not enough to keep them, she sent them out to seek their fortune. The first that went off met a man with a bundle of straw, and said to him, "Please, man, give me that straw to build me a house ;" which the man did, and the little pig built a house with it. Presently came along a wolf, and knocked at the door, and said,—

"Little pig, little pig, let me come in."

To which the pig answered,—

"No, no, by the hair of my chiny chin chin."

The wolf then answered to that,—

"Then I'll huff, and I'll puff, and I'll blow your house in."

So he huffed, and he puffed, and he blew his house in, and eat up the little pig.

The second little pig met a man with a bundle of furze, and said, "Please, man, give me that furze to build a house ;" which the man did, and the pig built his house. Then along came the wolf, and said,—

"Little pig, little pig, let me come in."

"No, no, by the hair of my chiny chin chin."

"Then I'll puff, and I'll huff, and I'll blow your house in."

So he huffed, and he puffed, and he puffed, and he huffed, and at last he blew the house down, and he ate up the little pig.

The third little pig met a man with a load of bricks, and said, "Please, man, give me those bricks to build a house with ;" so the man gave him the bricks, and he built his house with them. So the wolf came, as he did to the other little pigs, and said,—

"Little pig, little pig, let me come in."

"No, no, by the hair of my chiny chin chin."

"Then I'll huff, and I'll puff, and I'll blow your house in."

Well, he huffed, and he puffed, and he huffed, and he puffed, and he puffed, and he huffed ; but he could *not* get the house down.

When he found that he could not, with all his huffing and puffing, blow the house down, he said, "Little pig, I know where there is a nice field of turnips."

"Where?" said the little pig.

"Oh, in Mr. Smith's Home-field, and if you will be ready to-morrow morning I will call for you and we will go together, and get

some for dinner." "Very well," said the little pig, "I will be ready. What time do you mean to go?" "Oh, at six o'clock." Well, the little pig got up at five, and got the turnips before the wolf came—(which he did about six)—and who said, "Little pig, are you ready?" The little pig said, "Ready! I have been, and come back again, and got a nice potful for dinner." The wolf felt very angry at this, but thought that he would be *up to* the little pig somehow or other, so he said, "Little pig, I know where there is a nice apple-tree." "Where?" said the pig. "Down at Merry-garden," replied the wolf, "and if you will not deceive me I will come for you, at five o'clock to-morrow, and we will go together and get some apples." Well, the little pig bustled up the next morning at four o'clock, and went off for the apples, hoping to get back before the wolf came; but he had further to go, and had to climb the tree, so that just as he was coming down from it, he saw the wolf coming, which, as you may suppose, frightened him very much. When the wolf came up he said, "Little pig, what! are you here before me? Are they nice apples?" "Yes, very," said the little pig. "I will throw you down one;" and he threw it so far, that, while the wolf was gone to pick it up, the little pig jumped down and ran home. The next day the wolf came again, and said to the little pig, "Little pig, there is a fair at

Shanklin this afternoon, will you go?" "Oh yes," said the pig, "I will go; what time shall you be ready?" "At three," said the wolf. So the little pig went off before the time as usual, and got to the fair, and bought a butter-churn, which he was going home with, when he saw the wolf coming. Then he could not tell what to do. So he got into the churn to hide, and by so doing turned it round, and it rolled down the hill with the pig in it, which frightened the wolf so much, that he ran home without going to the fair. He went to the little pig's house, and told him how frightened he had been by a great round thing which came down the hill past him. Then the little pig said, "Hah, I frightened you then. I had been to the fair and bought a butter-churn, and when I saw you, I got into it, and rolled down the hill." Then the wolf was very angry indeed, and declared he *would* eat up the little pig, and that he would get down the chimney after him. When the little pig saw what he was about, he hung on the pot full of water, and made up a blazing fire, and, just as the wolf was coming down, took off the cover, and in fell the wolf; so the little pig put on the cover again in an instant, boiled him up, and ate him for supper, and lived happy ever afterwards.

LVI.

LITTLE Tommy Tittlemouse
Lived in a little house;

He caught fishes
In other men's ditches.

LVII.

LITTLE King Boggen he built a
fine hall,
Pie-crust and pastry-crust, that
was the wall ;
The windows were made of
black-puddings and white,
And slated with pancakes—you
ne'er saw the like.

LVIII.

THE lion and the unicorn
Were fighting for the crown ;
The lion beat the unicorn
All round about the town.
Some gave them white bread,
And some gave them brown ;
Some gave them plum-cake,
And sent them out of town.

LIX.

THERE was a jolly miller
Lived on the river Dee,
He look'd upon his pillow,
And there he saw a flea.

Oh ! Mr. Flea,
You have been biting me,
And you must die :
So he crack'd his bones
Upon the stones,
And there he let him lie.

LX.

TOM, Tom, the piper's son,
Stole a pig, and away he run !
The pig was eat, and Tom was
beat,
And Tom went roaring down the
street.

LXI.

IN Arthur's court Tom Thumb*
did live,
A man of mickle might ;
The best of all the table round,
And eke a doughty knight.

His stature but an inch in height,
Or quarter of a span :
Then think you not this little
knight
Was proved a valiant man ?

His father was a ploughman
plain,
His mother milk'd the cow,
Yet how that they might have a
son
They knew not what to do :

Until such time this good old
man
To learnèd Merlin goes,
And there to him his deep desires
In secret manner shows :

How in his heart he wish'd to
have
A child, in time to come,

[* "I have an old edition of this author by me, the title of which is more sonorous and heroical than those of later date, which, for the better information of the reader, it may not be improper to insert in this place, 'Tom Thumb his Life and Death ; wherein is declar'd his many marvellous Acts of Manhood, full of wonder and strange merriment.' Then he adds, 'Which little Knight liv'd in King Arthur's time, in the court of Great Britain.' Indeed, there are so many spurious editions of this piece upon one account or other, that I wou'd advise my readers to be very cautious in their choice."—*A Comment upon the History of T. T.*, 1711. A "project for the reprinting of Tom Thumb, with marginal notes and cuts," is mentioned in the old play of *The Projectours*, 1665, p. 41.]

To be his heir, though it might
be
No bigger than his thumb.

Of which old Merlin thus fore-
told,
That he his wish should have,
And so this son of stature small
The charmer to him gave.

No blood nor bones in him
should be,
In shape, and being such
That men should hear him speak,
but not
His wandering shadow touch.

But so unseen to go or come,—
Whereas it pleas'd him still ;
Begot and born in half an hour,
To fit his father's will.

And in four minutes grew so fast
That he became so tall
As was the ploughman's thumb
in height,
And so they did him call—

TOM THUMB, the which the
fairy queen
There gave him to his name,
Who, with her train of goblins
grim,
Unto his christening came.

Whereas she cloth'd him richly
brave,
In garments fine and fair,
Which lasted him for many years
In seemly sort to wear.

His hat made of an oaken leaf,
His shirt a spider's web,
Both light and soft for those his
limbs
That were so smally bred.

His hose and doublet thistle-
down,
Together weaved full fine ;
His stockings of an apple green,
Made of the outward rind ;

His garters were two little hairs
Pull'd from his mother's eye ;
His boots and shoes, a mouse's
skin,
Were tann'd most curiously.

Thus like a lusty gallant, he
Adventured forth to go,
With other children in the
streets,
His pretty tricks to show.

Where he for counters, pins, and
points,
And cherry-stones did play,
Till he amongst those gamesters
young
Had lost his stock away.

Yet could he soon renew the
same,
Whereas most nimbly he
Would dive into their cherry-
bags,
And their partaker be,

Unseen or felt by any one,
Until this scholar shut
This nimble youth into a box,
Wherein his pins he put.

Of whom to be reveng'd, he took,
In mirth and pleasant game,
Black pots and glasses, which he
hung
Upon a bright sunbeam.

The other boys to do the like,
In pieces broke them quite ;

<p>For which they were most soundly whipt ; Whereat he laughed outright.</p> <p>And so Tom Thumb restrainèd was, From these his sports and play ; And by his mother after that Compell'd at home to stay.</p> <p>Until such time his mother went A-milking of her kine ; Where Tom unto a thistle fast She linkèd with a twine.</p> <p>A thread that held him to the same, For fear the blustering wind Should blow him hence—that so she might Her son in safety find.</p> <p>But mark the hap ! a cow came by, And up the thistle eat ; Poor Tom withal, that, as a dock, Was made the red cow's meat.</p> <p>Who, being miss'd, his mother went Him calling everywhere : Where art thou, Tom ? Where art thou, Tom ? Quoth he, Here, mother, here !</p> <p>Within the red cow's stomach here, Your son is swallowed up : The which into her fearful heart, Most careful dolours put.</p> <p>Meanwhile the cow was troubled much, And soon releas'd Tom Thumb ; No rest she had till out her mouth, In bad plight he did come.</p>	<p>Now after this, in sowing time, His father would him have Into the field to drive his plough, And thereupon him gave—</p> <p>A whip made of a barley-straw, To drive the cattle on ; Where, in a furrow'd land new sown, Poor Tom was lost and gone.</p> <p>Now by a raven of great strength Away he thence was borne, And carried in the carrion's beak, Even like a grain of corn,</p> <p>Unto a giant's castle top, In which he let him fall ; Where soon the giant swallowed up His body, clothes and all.</p> <p>But soon the giant spat him out, Three miles into the sea ; Whereas a fish soon took him up, And bore him thence away.</p> <p>Which lusty fish was after caught, And to king Arthur sent ; Where Tom was found, and made his dwarf, Whereas his days he spent Long time in lively jollity, Belov'd of all the court ; And none like Tom was then esteem'd, Among the noble sort.</p> <p>Amongst his deeds of courtship done, His highness did command, That he should dance a galliard brave Upon his qucen's left hand.</p>
--	---

The which he did, and for the
same
The king his signet gave,
Which Tom about his middle
wore,
Long time a girdle brave.

How, after this, the king would
not
Abroad for pleasure go,
But still Tom Thumb must ride
with him,
Placed on his saddle-bow.

Whereon a time when, as it
rain'd,
Tom Thumb most nimbly
crept
In at a button-hole, where he
Within his bosom slept.

And being near his highness'
heart,
He crav'd a wealthy boon,
A liberal gift, the which the king
Commanded to be done.

For to relieve his father's wants,
And mother's, being old ;
Which was, so much of silver
coin
As well his arms could hold.

And so away goes lusty Tom,
With threepence on his back,
A heavy burthen, which might
make
His wearied limbs to crack.

So travelling two days and
nights,
With labour and great pain,
He came into the house whereat
His parents did remain ;

Which was but half a mile in
space
From good king Arthur's
court,
The which, in eight and forty
hours,
He went in weary sort.

But coming to his father's door,
He there such entrance had
As made his parents both rejoice.
And he thereat was glad.

His mother in her apron took
Her gentle son in haste,
And by the fire-side, within
A walnut-shell him placed ;

Whereas they feasted him three
days
Upon a hazel-nut,
Whereon he rioted so long,
He them to charges put ;

And thereupon grew wond'rous
sick,
Through eating too much
meat,
Which was sufficient for a month
For this great man to eat.

But now his business call'd him
forth
King Arthur's court to see,
Whereas no longer from the same
He could a stranger be.

But yet a few small April drops
Which settled in the way,
His long and weary journey forth
Did hinder and so stay.

Until his careful father took
A birding trunk in sport,

And with one blast, blew this his
son
Into king Arthur's court.

Now he with tilts and tourna-
ments
Was entertained so,
That all the best of Arthur's
knights
Did him much pleasure show :

As good Sir Lancelot du Lake,
Sir Tristram, and Sir Guy ;
Yet none compared with brave
Tom Thumb
For knightly chivalry.

In honour of which noble day,
And for his lady's sake,
A challenge in king Arthur's
court
Tom Thumb did bravely make.

'Gainst whom these noble knights
did run,
Sir Chinon and the rest,
Yet still Tom Thumb, with
matchless might,
Did bear away the best.

At last Sir Lancelot du Lake
In manly sort came in,
And with this stout and hardy
knight
A battle did begin.

Which made the courtiers all
aghast,
For there that valiant man,
Through Lancelot's steed, before
them all,
In nimble manner ran.

Yea, horse and all, with spear
and shield,
As hardy he was seen,

But only by king Arthur's self
And his admired queen ;

Who from her finger took a ring,
Through which Tom Thumb
made way,
Not touching it, in nimble sort,
As it was done in play.

He likewise cleft the smallest
hair
From his fair lady's head,
Not hurting her whose even
hand
Him lasting honours bred.

Such were his deeds and noble
acts,
In Arthur's court there shone,
As like in all the world beside
Was hardly seen or known.

Now at these sports he toil'd
himself,
That he a sickness took,
Through which all manly exer-
cise
He carelessly forsook.

When lying on his bed sore sick,
King Arthur's doctor came,
With cunning skill, by physic's
art,
To ease and cure the same.

His body being so slender small,
This cunning doctor took
A fine perspective glass, with
which
He did in secret look—

Into his sickened body down,
And therein saw that Death
Stood ready in his wasted frame,
To cease his vital breath.

His arms and legs consum'd as
small

As was a spider's web,
Through which his dying hour
grew on,
For all his limbs grew dead.

His face no bigger than an ant's,
Which hardly could be seen ;
The loss of which renowned
knight
Much grieved the king and
queen.

And so with peace and quietness
He left this earth below ;
And up into the fairy-land
His ghost did fading go.

Whereas the fairy-queen receiv'd,
With heavy mourning cheer,
The body of this valiant knight,
Whom she esteem'd so dear.

For with her dancing nymphs in
green,
She fetch'd him from his bed,
With music and sweet melody,
So soon as life was fled ;

For whom king Arthur and his
knights

Full forty days did mourn ;
And in remembrance of his name
That was so strangely born—

He built a tomb of marble grey,
And year by year did come
To celebrate ye mournful death
And burial of Tom Thumb.

Whose fame still lives in Eng-
land here,

Amongst the country sort ;
Of whom our wives and chil-
dren small
Tell tales of pleasant sport.

LXII.

[The following lines, slightly altered, occur in a little black-letter book by W. Wagner, printed about the year 1560 ; entitled, "A very mery and pythie com- medie, called, the longer thou livest, the more focke thou art." See also a whole song, ending with these lines, in Ritson's 'North Country Chorister,' 8vo, Durham, 1802, p. 1.]

BRYAN O'LIN, and his wife, and
wife's mother,

They all went over a bridge to-
gether :

The bridge was broken, and they
all fell in,

The deuce go with all ! quoth
Bryan O'Lin.

LXIII.

OLD Mother Goose, when
She wanted to wander,
Would ride through the air
On a very fine gander.

Mother Goose had a house,
'Twas built in a wood,
Where an owl at the door
For sentinel stood.

This is her son Jack,
A plain-looking lad,
He is not very good,
Nor yet very bad.

She sent him to market ;
A live goose he bought ;
Here, mother, says he,
It will not go for nought.

Jack's goose and her gander
Grew very fond ;
They'd both eat together,
Or swim in one pond.

Jack found one morning,
As I have been told,
His goose had laid him
An egg of pure gold.

Jack rode to his mother,
The news for to tell,
She call'd him a good boy,
And said it was well.

Jack sold his gold egg
To a rogue of a Jew,
Who cheated him out of
The half of his due.

Then Jack went a courting
A lady so gay,
As fair as the lily,
And sweet as the May.

The Jew and the Squire
Came behind his back,
And began to belabour
The sides of poor Jack.

Then old Mother Goose
That instant came in,
And turned her son Jack
Into fam'd Harlequin.

She then with her wand
Touch'd the lady so fine,
And turn'd her at once
Into sweet Columbine.

The gold egg into the sea
Was thrown then,—
When Jack jump'd in,
And got the egg back again.

The Jew got the goose,
Which he vow'd he would kill,
Resolving at once
His pockets to fill.

Jack's mother came in,
And caught the goose soon,
And mounting its back,
Flew up to the moon.

LXIV.

I'LL tell you a story
About Jack a Nory,—
And now my story's begun :
I'll tell you another
About Jack his brother,—
And now my story's done.

LXV.

[The 'foles of Gotham' are mentioned as early as the fifteenth century in the 'Townley Mysteries;' and, at the commencement of the sixteenth century, Dr. Andrew Borde made a collection of stories about them, not, however, including the following, which rests on the authority of nursery tradition.]

THREE wise men of Gotham
Went to sea in a bowl :
And if the bowl had been
stronger,
My song would have been
longer.

LXVI.

[The following two stanzas, although they belong to the same piece, are often found separated from each other.]

ROBIN and Richard were two
pretty men ;
They lay in bed till the clock
struck ten ;
Then up starts Robin, and looks
at the sky,
Oh ! brother Richard, the sun's
very high :

The bull's in the barn threshing
the corn,
The cock's on the dunghill blowing
his horn,
The cat's at the fire frying of fish,
The dog's in the pantry breading
his dish.

LXVII.

MY lady Wind, my lady Wind,
Went round about the house to
find
A chink to get her foot in :
She tried the key-hole in the
door,
She tried the crevice in the floor,
And drove the chimney soot in.
And then one night when it was
dark,
She blew up such a tiny spark,
That all the house was
pothered :
From it she raised up such a
flame,
As flamed away to Belting Lane,
And White Cross folks were
smothered.
And thus when once, my little
dears,
A whisper reaches itching ears,
The same will come, you'll
find :
Take my advice, restrain the
tongue,
Remember what old nurse has
sung,
Of busy lady Wind !

LXVIII.

OLD Abram Brown is dead and
gone,
You'll never see him more ;

He used to wear a long brown
coat,
That button'd down before.

LXIX.

A DOG and a cock
A journey once took,
They travell'd along till 'twas
late ;
The dog he made free
In the hollow of a tree,
And the cock on the boughs
of it sate.

The cock nothing knowing,
In the morn fell a-crowing,
Upon which comes a fox to
the tree ;
Says he, I declare,
Your voice is above
All the creatures I ever did
see.

Oh ! would you come down
I the fav'rite might own :
Said the cock, there's a porter
below ;
If you will go in,
I promise I'll come down.
So he went—and was worried
for it too.

LXX.

LITTLE Tom Tittlemouse,
Lived in a bell-house ;
The bell-house broke,
And Tom Tittlemouse woke.

LXXI.

TOMMY kept a chandler's shop,
Richard went to buy a mop ;
Tommy gave him such a knock,
That sent him out of his chand-
ler's shop.

LXXII.

WHEN I was a little girl, about
seven years old,
I hadn't got a petticoat, to cover
me from the cold ;
So I went into Darlington, that
pretty little town,
And there I bought a petticoat,
a cloak, and a gown.
I went into the woods and built
me a kirk,
And all the birds of the air, they
helped me to work ;
The hawk with his long claws
pulled down the stone,
The dove, with her rough bill,
brought me them home :
The parrot was the clergyman,
the peacock was the clerk,
The bullfinch play'd the organ,
and we made merry work.

LXXIII.

PEMMY was a pretty girl,
But Fanny was a better ;
Pemmy look'd like any churl,
When little Fanny let her.

Pemmy had a pretty nose,
But Fanny had a better ;
Pemmy oft would come to blows,
But Fanny would not let her.

Pemmy had a pretty doll,
But Fanny had a better ;
Pemmy chatter'd like a poll,
When little Fanny let her.

Pemmy had a pretty song,
But Fanny had a better ;
Pemmy would sing all day long,
But Fanny would not let her.

Pemmy loved a pretty lad,
And Fanny loved a better ;
And Pemmy wanted for to wed,
But Fanny would not let her.

LXXIV.

[A tale for the 1st of March.]

TAFFY was a Welshman, Taffy
was a thief ;
Taffy came to my house and
stole a piece of beef :
I went to Taffy's house, Taffy
was not at home ;
Taffy came to my house and
stole a marrowbone :
I went to Taffy's house, Taffy
was not in ;
Taffy came to my house and
stole a silver pin :
I went to Taffy's house, Taffy
was in bed,
I took up a poker and flung it
at his head.

LXXV.

[The tale of Jack Horner has long been appropriated to the nursery. The four lines which follow are the traditional ones, and they form part of 'The pleasant History of Jack Horner, containing his witty Tricks and pleasant Pranks, which he plaied from his Youth to his riper Years,' 12mo ; a copy of which is in the Bodleian Library, and this extended story is in substance the same with 'The Fryer and the Boy,' 12mo, Lond. 1617, and both of them are taken from the more ancient story of 'Jack and his Stepdame,' which has been printed by Mr. Wright.]

LITTLE Jack Horner sat in the
corner,
Eating a Christmas pie ;
He put in his thumb, and he
took out a plum,
And said, What a good boy
am I !

LXXVI.

THERE was a king, and he had
three daughter,
And they all lived in a basin of
water ;

The basin bended,
My story's ended.
If the basin had been stronger,
My story would have been longer.

LXXVII.

THE man in the moon,
Came tumbling down,
And asked his way to Norwich.
He went by the south,
And burnt his mouth
With supping cold pease-por-
ridge.

LXXVIII.

OUR saucy boy Dick
Had a nice little stick,
Cut from a hawthorn tree :
And with this pretty stick,
He thought he could beat
A boy much bigger than he.

But the boy turned round,
And hit him a rebound,
Which did so frighten poor
Dick,

That, without more delay,
He ran quite away,
And over a hedge he jump'd
quick.

LXXIX.

MOSS was a little man, and a
little mare did buy,
For kicking and for sprawling
none her could come nigh ;
She could trot, she could amble,
and could canter here and
there,
But one night she strayed away
—so Moss lost his mare.

Moss got up next morning to
catch her fast asleep,
And round about the frosty fields
so nimbly he did creep.
Dead in a ditch he found her,
and glad to find her there,
So I'll tell you by and by, how
Moss caught his mare.

Rise ! stupid, rise ! he thus to
her did say ;
Arise, you beast, you drowsy
beast, get up without delay,
For I must ride you to the town,
so don't lie sleeping there ;
He put the halter round her neck
—so Moss caught his mare.

FOURTH CLASS—PROVERBS.

LXXX.

ST. SWITHIN'S day, if thou dost
rain,

For forty days it will remain :
St. Swithin's day, if thou be fair,
For forty days 'twill rain na mair.

LXXXI.

To make your candles last for a',
You wives and maids give
ear-o !

To put 'em out 's the only way,
Says honest John Boldero.

LXXXII.

If wishes were horses,
Beggars would ride ;
If turnips were watches,
I'd wear one by my side.

LXXXIII.

[Hours of sleep.]

NATURE requires five,
Custom gives seven !
Laziness takes nine,
And Wickedness eleven.

LXXXIV.

THREE straws on a staff,
Would make a baby cry and
laugh.

LXXXV.

SEE a pin and pick it up,
All the day you'll have good
luck ;

See a pin and let it lay,
Bad luck you'll have all the day !

LXXXVI.

Go to bed first, a golden purse ;
Go to bed second, a golden phea-
sant ;

Go to bed third, a golden bird !

LXXXVII.

WHEN the wind is in the east,
'Tis neither good for man nor
beast ;

When the wind is in the north,
The skilful fisher goes not forth ;
When the wind is in the south,
It blows the bait in the fishes'
mouth ;

When the wind is in the west,
Then 'tis at the very best.

LXXXVIII.

BOUNCE Buckram, velvet's dear ;
Christmas comes but once a year.

LXXXIX.

[One version of the following song, which I believe to be the genuine one, is written on the last leaf of MS. Harl. 6580, between the lines of a fragment of an old charter, originally used for binding the book, in a hand of the end of the seventeenth century, but unfortunately it is scarcely adapted for the "ears polite" of modern days.]

A MAN of words and not of deeds.
Is like a garden full of weeds ;

And when the weeds begin to grow,
 It's like a garden full of snow ;
 And when the snow begins to fall,
 It's like a bird upon the wall ;
 And when the bird away does fly,
 It's like an eagle in the sky ;
 And when the sky begins to roar,
 It's like a lion at the door ;
 And when the door begins to crack,
 It's like a stick across your back ;
 And when your back begins to smart,
 It's like a penknife in your heart ;
 And when your heart begins to bleed,
 You're dead, and dead, and dead indeed.

XC.

'TIS true, we often have been told
 In Proverbs very wise and old,
 That men of words, and not of deeds,
 Are like a garden tull of weeds ;
 And that fine compliments and speeches,
 Stuff'd full of thank ye's, and beseech ye's,
 Will neither purchase what we lack,
 Nor fill a bushel, or a sack.

XCI.

IF you sneeze on Monday, you sneeze for danger ;
 Sneeze on a Tuesday, kiss a stranger ;
 Sneeze on a Wednesday, sneeze for a letter ;
 Sneeze on a Thursday, something better ;

Sneeze on a Friday, sneeze for sorrow ;
 Sneeze on a Saturday, see your sweetheart to-morrow.

XCII.

A PULLET in the pen
 Is worth a hundred in the fen !

XCIII.

HE that would thrive
 Must rise at five ;
 He that hath thriven
 May lie till seven ;
 And he that by the plough would thrive,
 Himself must either hold or drive.

XCIV.

[The following is quoted in Miege's 'Great French Dictionary,' fol. Lond. 1687, 2d part.]

A SWARM of bees in May
 Is worth a load of hay ;
 A swarm of bees in June
 Is worth a silver spoon ;
 A swarm of bees in July
 Is not worth a fly.

XCV.

THEY that wash on Monday
 Have all the week to dry ;
 They that wash on Tuesday
 Are not so much awry ;
 They that wash on Wednesday
 Are not so much to blame ;
 They that wash on Thursday,
 Wash for shame ;
 They they wash on Friday,
 Wash in need ;
 And they that wash on Saturday
 Oh ! they're sluts indeed.

XCVI.

NEEDLES and pins, needles and
pins,
When a man marries his trouble
begins.

XCVII.

[In Suffolk, children are frequently re-
minded of the decorum due to the Sabbath
by the following lines.]

YEOW mussent sing a' Sunday,
Becaze it is a sin,
But yeow may sing a' Monday
Till Sunday cums agin.

XCVIII.

A SUNSHINY shower
Won't last half an hour.

XCIX.

As the days grow longer,
The storms grow stronger.

C.

As the days lengthen,
So the storms strengthen.

CI.

HE that goes to see his wheat in
May,
Comes weeping away.

CII.

THE mackerel's cry,
Is never long dry.

CIII.

IN July,
Some reap rye ;
In August,
If one will not
The other must.

CIV.

[Proverbial many years ago, when the
guinea in gold was of a higher value than
its nominal representative in silver.]

A GUINEA it would sink,
And a pound it would float ;
Yet I'd rather have a guinea,
Than your one pound note.

CV.

FOR every evil under the sun,
There is a remedy, or there is
none.
If there be one, try and find it ;
If there be none, never mind it.

CVI.

THE art of good driving's a
paradox quite,
Though custom has prov'd it
so long ;
If you go to the left, you're sure
to go right,
If you go to the right, you go
wrong.

CVII.

FRIDAY night's dream
On the Saturday told,
Is sure to come true,
Be it never so old.

CVIII.

WHEN the sand doth feed the
clay,
England woe and well-a-day !
But when the clay doth feed the
sand,
Then it is well with Angle-land.

CIX.

THE fair maid who, the first of
May,
Goes to the fields at break of day,
And washes in dew from the
hawthorn tree,
Will ever after handsome be.

FIFTH CLASS—SCHOLASTIC.

CX.

A DILLER, a dollar,
A ten a'clock scholar,
What makes you come so soon?
You used to come at ten o'clock,
But now you come at noon.

CXI.

TELL tale, tit !
Your tongue shall be slit,
And all the dogs in the town
Shall have a little bit.

CXII.

[The joke of the following consists in saying it so quick that it cannot be told whether it is English or gibberish. It is remarkable that the last two lines are quoted in MS. Sloan. 4, of the fifteenth century, as printed in the 'Reliq. Antiq.,' vol. i. p. 324.]

IN fir tar is,
In oak none is,
In mud eel is,
In clay none is.
Goat eat ivy,
Mare eat oats.

CXIII.

[The dominical letters attached to the first days of the several months are remembered by the following lines.]

AT Dover Dwells George Brown
Esquire,
Good Christopher Finch, And
David Friar.

[An ancient and graver example, fulfilling the same purpose, runs as follows.]

Astra Dabit Dominus, Gratisque
Beabit Egenos,
Gratia Christicolæ Feret Aurea
Dona Fideli.

CXIV.

BIRCH and green holly, boys,
Birch and green holly:
If you get beaten, boys,
'Twill be your own folly.

CXV.

WHEN V and I together meet,
They make the number Six complete.
When I with V doth meet once
more,
Then 'tis they Two can make
but Four.
And when that V from I is gone,
Alas ! poor I can make but One.

CXVI.

MULTIPLICATION is vexation,
Division is as bad ;
The Rule of Three doth puzzle
me,
And Practice drives me mad.

CXVII.

[The following memorial lines are by no means modern. They occur, with slight variations, in an old play, called 'The Returne from Parnassus,' 4to, Lond. 1606. and another version may be seen in Winter's 'Cambridge Almanac' for 1635. See the 'Rara Mathematica,' p. 119.]

THIRTY days hath September,
April, June, and November ;
February has twenty-eight alone,
All the rest have thirty-one,
Excepting leap-year, that's the
time

When February's days are
twenty-nine.

[Thus noted by the Ancients :]

BUT thirty days November hath,
April, June, and September ;
February hath but twenty-eight,
Without a leap attender.

CXVIII.

MY story's ended,
My spoon is bended :
If you don't like it,
Go to the next door,
And get it mended.

CXIX.

[On arriving at the end of a book, boys
have a practice of reciting the following
absurd lines, which form the word *finis*
backwards and forwards, by the initials of
the words.]

FATHER Johnson Nicholas John-
son's son—
Son Johnson Nicholas Johnson's
Father.

[To get to father Johnson, therefore,
was to reach the end of the book.]

CXX.

THE rose is red, the grass is
green ;
And in this book my name is seen.

CXXI.

CROSS patch,
Draw the latch,
Sit by the fire and spin ;
Take a cup,
And drink it up,
Then call your neighbours in.

CXXII.

COME when you're called,
Do what you're bid,
Shut the door after you,
Never be chid.

CXXIII.

SPEAK when you're spoken to,
Come when one call ;
Shut the door after you,
And turn to the wall !

CXXIV.

I LOVE my love with an A, be-
cause he's Agreeable ;
I hate him because he's Ava-
ricious.
He took me to the sign of the
Acorn,
And treated me with Apples.
His name's Andrew,
And he lives at Arlington.

CXXV.

[A laconic reply to a person who in-
dulges much in supposition.]

IF ifs and ands
Were pots and pans,
There would be no need for
tinkers !

CXXVI.

MISTRESS Mary, quite contrary,
How does your garden grow ?
With cockle-shells and silver
bells,
And muscles all a row.

CXXVII.

DOCTOR Faustus was a good
man,
He whipt his scholars now and
then ;
When he whipp'd them he made
them dance

Out of Scotland into France,
Out of France into Spain,
And then he whipp'd them back
again !

CXXVIII.

[A Greek bill of fare.]

LEGOMOTON,
Acapon,
Alfagheuse,
Pasti venison.

CXXIX.

WHEN I was a little boy, I had
but little wit,
It is some time ago, and I've no
more yet ;
Nor ever ever shall, until that I
die,
For the longer I live, the more
fool am I.

SIXTH CLASS—SONGS.

CXXX.

OH, where are you going,
My pretty maiden fair,
With your red rosy cheeks,
And your coal-black hair ?
I'm going a-milking,
Kind sir, says she ;
And it's dabbling in the dew
Where you'll find me.

May I go with you,
My pretty maiden fair, &c.
Oh, you may go with me,
Kind sir, says she, &c.

If I should chance to kiss you,
My pretty maiden fair, &c.
The wind may take it off again,
Kind sir, says she, &c.

And what is your father,
My pretty maiden fair, &c.
My father is a farmer,
Kind sir, says she, &c.

And what is your mother,
My pretty maiden fair, &c.
My mother is a dairy-maid,
Kind sir, says she, &c.

CXXXI.

POLLY put the kettle on,
Polly put the kettle on,
Polly put the kettle on,
And let's drink tea.

Sukey take it off again,
Sukey take it off again,
Sukey take it off again,
They're all gone away.

CXXXII.

[This is the version generally given in
nursery collections, but is somewhat differ-
ent in the 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,'
1719, vol. iv. p. 148.]

ONE misty moisty morning,
When cloudy was the weather,
There I met an old man

Clothed all in leather ;
 Clothed all in leather,
 With cap under his chin,—
 How do you do, and how do
 you do,
 And how do you do again?

CXXXIII.

THE fox and his wife they had
 a great strife,
 They never ate mustard in all
 their whole life ;
 They ate their meat without fork
 or knife,
 And loved to be picking a
 bone, e-ho !

The fox jumped up on a moon-
 light night ;
 The stars they were shining,
 and all things bright ;
 Oh, ho ! said the fox, it's a very
 fine night
 For me to go through the
 town, e-ho !

The fox when he came to yonder
 stile,
 He lifted his lugs and he listened
 a while !
 Oh, ho ! said the fox, it's but a
 short mile
 From this unto yonder wee
 town, e-ho !

The fox when he came to the
 farmer's gate,
 Who should he see but the far-
 mer's drake ;
 I love you well for your mas-
 ter's sake,
 And long to be picking your
 bone, e-ho !

The grey goose she ran round
 the hay-stack,
 Oh, ho ! said the fox, you are
 very fat ;
 You'll grease my beard and ride
 on my back
 From this into yonder wee
 town, e-ho !

Old Gammer Hipple-hopple
 hopped out of bed,
 She opened the casement and
 popped out her head ;
 Oh ! husband, oh ! husband, the
 grey goose is dead,
 And the fox is gone through
 the town, oh !

Then the old man got up in his
 red cap,
 And swore he would catch the
 fox in a trap ;
 But the fox was too cunning, and
 gave him the slip,
 And ran through the town, the
 town, oh !

When he got to the top of the
 hill,
 He blew his trumpet both loud
 and shrill,
 For joy that he was safe
 Through the town, oh !

When the fox came back to his
 den,
 He had young ones both nine
 and ten,
 "You're welcome home, daddy,
 you may go again,
 If you bring us such nice meat
 From the town, oh !"

CXXXIV.

LITTLE Tom Dogget,
 What dost thou mean,
 To kill thy poor Colly
 Now she's so lean?
 Sing, oh poor Colly,
 Colly, my cow,
 For Colly will give me
 No more milk now.

I had better have kept her,
 'Till fatter she had been,
 For now, I confess,
 She's a little too lean.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

First in comes the tanner
 With his sword by his side,
 And he bids me five shillings
 For my poor cow's hide.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

Then in comes the tallow-
 chandler,
 Whose brains were but
 shallow,
 And he bids me two-and-six-
 pence
 For my cow's tallow.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

Then in comes the huntsman
 So early in the morn,
 He bids me a penny
 For my cow's horn.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

Then in comes the tripe-woman,
 So fine and so neat,
 She bids me three half-pence
 For my cow's feet.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

Then in comes the butcher,
 That nimble-tongued youth,

Who said she was carrion,
 But he spoke not the truth.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

The skin of my cowly
 Was softer than silk,
 And three times a-day
 My poor cow would give milk.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

She every year
 A fine calf did me bring,
 Which fetcht me a pound,
 For it came in the spring.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

But now I have kill'd her,
 I can't her recall;
 I will sell my poor Colly,
 Hide, horns, and all.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

The butcher shall have her,
 Though he gives but a pound,
 And he knows in his heart
 That my Colly was sound.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.

And when he has bought her
 Let him sell all together,
 The flesh for to eat,
 And the hide for leather.
 Sing, oh poor Colly, &c.*

* A different version of the above, com-
 mencing, My Billy Aroma, is current in
 the nurseries of Cornwall. One verse
 runs as follows:

In comes the horner,
 Who roguery scorns,
 And gives me three farthings
 For poor cowly's horns.

This is better than our reading, and it
 concludes thus:

There's an end to my cowly,
 Now she's dead and gone;
 For the loss of my cowly
 I sob and I mourn.

CXXXV.

[A north-country song.]

SAYS t'auld man tit oak tree,
 Young and lusty was I when I
 kenn'd thee ;
 I was young and lusty, I was
 fair and clear,
 Young and lusty was I mony a
 lang year ;
 But sair fail'd am I, sair fail'd
 now,
 Sair fail'd am I sen I kenn'd
 thou.

CXXXVI.

YOU shall have an apple,
 You shall have a plum,
 You shall have a rattle-basket,
 When your dad comes home.

CXXXVII.

UP at Piccadilly oh !
 The coachman takes his stand,
 And when he meets a pretty girl,
 He takes her by the hand ;
 Whip away for ever oh !
 Drive away so clever oh !
 All the way to Bristol oh !
 He drives her four-in-hand.

CXXXVIII.

[The first line of this nursery rhyme is quoted in Beaumont and Fletcher's *Bonduca*, Act v. sc. 2. It is probable also that Sir Toby alludes to this song in *Twelfth Night*, Act ii. sc. 2, when he says, "Come on ; there is sixpence for you ; let's have a song." In *Epulario, or the Italian Banquet*, 1589, is a receipt "to make pies so that the birds may be alive in them and flie out when it is cut up," a mere device, live birds being introduced after the pie is made. This may be the original subject of the following song.]

SING a song of sixpence,
 A bag full of rye ;
 Four and twenty blackbirds
 Baked in a pie ;

When the pie was opened
 The birds began to sing ;
 Was not that a dainty dish
 To set before the king ?

The king was in his counting
 house
 Counting out his money ;
 The queen was in the parlour
 Eating bread and honey ;

The maid was in the garden
 Hanging out the clothes,
 There came a little blackbird,
 And snapt off her nose.

Jenny was so mad,
 She didn't know what to do ;
 She put her finger in her ear,
 And crackt it right in two.

CXXXIX.

LEND me thy mare to ride a
 mile ?
 She is lamed, leaping over a stile.
 Alack ! and I must keep the fair !
 I'll give thee money for thy mare.
 Oh, oh ! say you so ?
 Money will make the mare to go.

CXL.

ABOUT the bush, Willy,
 About the bee-hive,
 About the bush, Willy,
 I'll meet thee alive.

Then to my ten shillings
Add you but a groat,
I'll go to Newcastle,
And buy a new coat.

Five and five shillings,
Five and a crown ;
Five and five shillings,
Will buy a new gown.

Five and five shillings,
Five and a groat ;
Five and five shillings,
Will buy a new coat.

CXLI.

A PRETTY little girl in a round-
eared cap
I met in the streets t'other day ;
She gave me such a thump,
That my heart it went bump ;
I thought I should have fainted
away !
I thought I should have fainted
away !

CXLII.

MY father he died, but I can't
tell you how,
He left me six horses to drive
in my plough :
With my wing wang waddle oh,
Jack sing saddle oh,
Blowsey boys buble oh,
Under the broom.

I sold my six horses and I bought
me a cow,
I'd fain have made a fortune but
did not know how :
With my, &c.

I sold my cow, and I bought me
a calf ;
I'd fain have made a fortune
but lost the best half :
With my, &c.

I sold my calf, and I bought me
a cat ;
A pretty thing she was, in my
chimney corner sat :
With my, &c.

I sold my cat, and bought me a
mouse ;
He carried fire in his tail, and
burnt down my house ;
With my, &c.

CXLIII.

LITTLE Bo-peep has lost her
sheep,
And can't tell where to find
them ;
Leave them alone, and they'll
come home,
And bring their tails behind
them.

Little Bo-peep fell fast asleep,
And dreamt she heard them
bleating ;
But when she awoke, she found
it a joke,
For they still were all flceting.

Then up she took her little crook,
Determin'd for to find them ;
She found them indeed, but it
made her heart bleed,
For they'd left all their tails
behind 'em.

CXLIV.

JEANIE come tie my,
 Jeanie come tie my,
 Jeanie come tie my bonnie
 cravat ;
 I've tied it behind,
 I've tied it before,
 And I've tied it so often, I'll tie
 it no more.

CXLV.

TRIP upon trenchers, and dance
 upon dishes,
 My mother sent me for some
 barm, some barm ;
 She bid me tread lightly, and
 come again quickly,
 For fear the young men should
 do me some harm.
 Yet didn't you see, yet didn't
 you see,
 What naughty tricks they put
 upon me :
 They broke my pitcher,
 And spilt the water,
 And huff'd my mother,
 And chid her daughter,
 And kiss'd my sister instead of
 me.

CXLVI.

[From 'Histrio-mastix, or, the Player
 Whipt,' 4to. Lond. 1610. Mr. Rimbault
 tells me this is common in Yorkshire.]

SOME up, and some down,
 There's players in the town,
 You wot well who they be ;
 The sun doth arise,
 To three companies,
 One, two, three, four, make wee !

Besides we that travel,
 With pumps full of gravel,
 Made all of such running leather :

That once in a week,
 New masters we seek,
 And never can hold together.

CXLVII.

JOHNNY shall have a new bonnet,
 And Johnny shall go to the fair,
 And Johnny shall have a blue
 ribbon

To tie up his bonny brown hair,
 And why may not I love Johnny?
 And why may not Johnny love
 me?

And why may not I love Johnny,
 As well as another body?
 And here's a leg for a stocking,
 And here is a leg for a shoe,
 And he has a kiss for his daddy,
 And two for his mammy, I
 trow.

And why may not I love Johnny?
 And why may not Johnny love
 me?

And why may not I love Johnny,
 As well as another body?

CXLVIII.

As I was walking o'er little
 Moorfields,
 I saw St. Paul's a running on
 wheels,

With a fee, fo, fum.
 Then for further frolics I'll go
 to France,
 While Jack shall sing and his
 wife shall dance,
 With a fee, fo, fum.

CXLIX.

THE north wind doth blow,
 And we shall have snow,
 And what will poor Robin do
 then?

Poor thing !

He'll sit in a barn,
And to keep himself warm,
Will hide his head under his
wing.

Poor thing !

CL.

[From W. Wager's play, called 'The
longer thou livest, the more foole thou art,'
4to, Lond.]

THE white dove sat on the
castle wall,
I bend my bow and shoot her I
shall ;
I put her in my glove both
feathers and all ;
I laid my bridle upon the shelf,
If you will any more, sing it
yourself.

CLI.

ELSIE Marley is grown so fine,
She won't get up to serve the
swine,
But lies in bed till eight or nine,
And surely she does take her
time.

And do you ken Elsie Marley,
honey ?
The wife who sells the barley,
honey ;
She won't get up to serve her
swine,
And do you ken Elsie Marley,
honey ?

[Elsie Marley is said to have been a merry
alewife who lived near Chester, and the
remainder of this song relating to her will
be found in the 'Chester Garland,' 12mo.
n.d. The first four lines have become
favourites in the nursery.]

CLII.

LONDON bridge is broken down,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
London bridge is broken down,
With a gay lady.

How shall we build it up again ?
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
How shall we build it up again ?
With a gay lady.

Silver and gold will be stole
away,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
Silver and gold will be stole
away,
With a gay lady.

Build it up again with iron and
steel,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
Build it up with iron and steel,
With a gay lady.

Iron and steel will bend and
bow,
Dance o'er my lady lee !
Iron and steel will bend and
bow,
With a gay lady.

Build it up with wood and clay,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
Build it up with wood and clay,
With a gay lady.

Wood and clay will wash away,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
Wood and clay will wash away,
With a gay lady.

Build it up with stone so strong,
Dance o'er my lady lee ;
Huzza ! 'twill last for ages long,
With a gay lady.

CLIII.

OLD Father of the Pye,
I cannot sing, my lips are dry ;
But when my lips are very well
wet,
Then I can sing with the Heigh
go Bet !

[This appears to be an old hunting song. *Go bet* is a very ancient sporting phrase, equivalent to *go along*. It occurs in Chaucer, Leg. Dido, 288.]

CLIV.

[Part of this is in a song called 'Jockey's Lamentation,' in the 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,' 1719, vol. v. p. 317.]

TOM he was a piper's son,
He learn'd to play when he was
young,
But all the tunes that he could
play,
Was, "Over the hills and far
away ;"
Over the hills, and a great way
off,
And the wind will blow my top-
knot off.

Now Tom with his pipe made
such a noise,
That he pleased both the girls
and boys,
And they stopp'd to hear him
play,
"Over the hills and far away."

Tom with his pipe did play with
such skill,
That those who heard him could
never keep still ;
Whenever they heard they began
for to dance,
Even pigs on their hind legs
would after him prance.

As Dolly was milking her cow
one day,
Tom took out his pipe and began
for to play ;
So Doll and the cow danced
"the Cheshire round,"
Till the pail was broke, and the
milk ran on the ground.

He met old Dame Trot with a
basket of eggs,
He used his pipe, and she used
her legs ;
She danced about till the eggs
were all broke,
She began for to fret, but he
laughed at the joke.

He saw a cross fellow was beat-
ing an ass,
Heavy laden with pots, pans,
dishes, and glass ;
He took out his pipe and played
them a tune,
And the jackass's load was light-
ened full soon.

CLV.

JACKY, come give me thy fiddle,
If ever thou mean to thrive ?
Nay ; I'll not give my fiddle
To any man alive.

If I should give my fiddle,
They'll think that I'm gone
mad ;
For many a joyful day
My fiddle and I have had.

CLVI.

[The following lines are part of an old song, the whole of which may be found in 'Deuteromelia,' 1609, and also in MS. Additional, 5336, fol. 5.]

OF all the gay birds that e'er I
did see,

The owl is the fairest by far to
me ;
For all the day long she sits on
a tree,
And when the night comes away
flies she.

CLVII.

I LOVE sixpence, pretty little
sixpence,
I love sixpence better than my
life ;
I spent a penny of it, I spent
another,
And took fourpence home to
my wife.

Oh, my little fourpence, pretty
little fourpence,
I love fourpence better than
my life ;
I spent a penny of it, I spent
another,
And I took twopence home to
my wife.

Oh, my little twopence, my
pretty little twopence,
I love twopence better than
my life ;
I spent a penny of it, I spent
another,
And I took nothing home to
my wife.

Oh, my little nothing, my pretty
little nothing,
What will nothing buy for my
wife ?
I have nothing, I spend nothing,
I love nothing better than my
wife.

CLVIII.

MERRY are the bells, and merry
would they ring,
Merry was myself, and merry
could I sing ;
With a merry ding-dong, happy,
gay, and free,
And a merry sing-song, happy
let us be !

Waddle goes your gait, and hol-
low are your hose,
Noddle goes your pate, and
purple is your nose ;
Merry is your sing-song, happy,
gay, and free,
With a merry ding-dong, happy
let us be !

Merry have we met, and merry
have we been,
Merry let us part, and merry
meet again ;
With our merry sing-song,
happy, gay, and free,
And a merry ding-dong, happy,
let us be !

CLIX.

My maid Mary
She minds her dairy,
While I go a hoing and mow-
ing each morn ;
Merrily run the reel,
And the little spinning wheel,
Whilst I am singing and mow-
ing my corn.

CLX.

HOT-cross buns !
Hot-cross buns !
One a penny, two a penny,
Hot-cross buns !

Hot-cross buns !
 Hot-cross buns !
 If you have no daughters,
 Give them to your sons.

CLXI.

WOOLEY FOSTER has gone to
 sea,
 With silver buckles at his knee ;
 When he comes back he'll marry
 me.—

Bonny Wooley Foster !

Wooley Foster has a cow,
 Black and white about the mow,
 Open the gates and let her
 through,

Wooley Foster's ain cow !

Wooley Foster has a hen,
 Cockle button, cockle ben,
 She lay eggs for gentlemen,
 But none for Wooley Foster !

CLXII.

[The following catch is found in Ben Jonson's 'Masque of Oberon,' and is a most common nursery song at the present day.]

BUZ, quoth the blue fly,
 Hum, quoth the bee,
 Buz and hum they cry,
 And so do we :

In his ear, in his nose,
 Thus, do you see ?
 He ate the dormouse,
 Else it was he.

CLXIII.

As I was going up the hill,
 I met with Jack the piper,
 And all the tunes that he could
 play
 Was "Tie up your petticoats
 tighter."

I tied them once, I tied them
 twice,
 I tied them three times over ;
 And all the songs that he could
 sing
 Was "Carry me safe to
 Dover."

CLXIV.

THERE were two birds sat on a
 stone.

Fa, la, la, la, la, de ;

One flew away, and then there
 was one,

Fa, la, la, la, la, de ;

The other flew after, and then
 there was none,

Fa, la, la, la, la, de ;

And so the poor stone was left
 all alone,

Fa, la, la, la, la, de !

CLXV.

How does my lady's garden
 grow ?

How does my lady's garden
 grow ?

With cockle shells, and silver
 bells,

And pretty maids all of a row.

CLXVI.

THERE was a jolly miller

Lived on the river Dee :

He worked and sung from morn
 till night,

No lark so blithe as he ;

And this the burden of his song

For ever used to be—

I jump mejerrime jee !

I care for nobody—no ! not I,

Since nobody cares for me.

CLXVII.

AS I was going along, long, long,
 A singing a comical song, song,
 song,
 The lane that I went was so long,
 long, long,
 And the song that I sung was as
 long, long, long,
 And so I went singing along.

CLXVIII.

WHERE are you going, my pretty
 maid?
 I'm going a-milking, sir, she said.
 May I go with you, my pretty
 maid?
 You're kindly welcome, sir, she
 said.
 What is your father, my pretty
 maid?
 My father's a farmer, sir, she
 said.
 Say, will you marry me, my
 pretty maid?
 Yes, if you please, kind sir, she
 said.
 Will you be constant, my pretty
 maid?
 That I can't promise you, sir, she
 said.
 Then I won't marry you, my
 pretty maid!
 Nobody asked you, sir! she said.

CLXIX.

[Song on the bells of Derby on foot-ball
 morning, a custom now discontinued.]

Pancakes and fritters,
 Say All Saints' and St. Peter's;
 When will the *ball* come,
 Say the bells of St. Alkmun;
 At two they will throw,
 Says Saint Werabo,
 O! very well,
 Says little Michel.

CLXX.

I HAVE been to market, my lady,
 my lady;
 Then you've not been to the fair,
 says pussy, says pussy.
 I bought me a rabbit, my lady,
 my lady;
 Then you did not buy a hare,
 says pussy, says pussy.
 I roasted it, my lady, my lady;
 Then you did not boil it, says
 pussy, says pussy;
 I ate it, my lady, my lady;
 And I'll eat you, says pussy, says
 pussy.

CLXXI.

MY father left me three acres of
 land,
 Sing ivy, sing ivy;
 My father left me three acres of
 land,
 Sing holly, go whistle and ivy!
 I ploughed it with a ram's horn,
 Sing ivy, sing ivy;
 And sowed it all over with one
 pepper corn,
 Sing holly, go whistle and ivy!
 I harrowed it with a bramble
 bush,
 Sing ivy, sing ivy;
 And reaped it with my little pen-
 knife,
 Sing holly, go whistle and ivy!
 I got the mice to carry it to the
 barn,
 Sing ivy, &c.
 And threshed it with a goose's
 quill,
 Sing holly, &c.

I got the cat to carry it to the
mill,
Sing ivy, &c.
The miller he swore he would
have her paw,
And the cat she swore she would
scratch his face,
Sing holly go whistle and ivy !

CLXXII.

[The original of the following is to be found in 'Deuteromelia, or the second part of Músicks Melodie,' 4to, Lond. 1609, where the music is also given.]

THREE blind mice, see how they
run !
They all ran after the farmer's
wife,
Who cut off their tails with the
carving-knife,
Did you ever see such fools in
your life ?
Three blind mice.

CLXXIII.

[The music to the following song, with different words, is given in 'Melismata,' 4to. Lond. 1611. See also the 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,' 1719. vol. i. p. 14. The well-known song, 'A frog he would a wooing go,' appears to have been borrowed from this. See Daune's 'Ancient Scottish Melodies,' 1838, p. 53. The story is of old date, and in 1580 there was licensed 'A most strange weddinge of the frogge and the mouse,' as appears from the books of the Stationers' Company, quoted in Warton's Hist. Engl. Poet, ed. 1840, vol. iii. p. 360.]

THERE was a frog lived in a well,
Kitty alone, Kitty alone ;
There was a frog lived in a well,
Kitty alone, and I !

There was a frog lived in a well,
And a farce* mouse in a mill,
Cock me cary, Kitty alone,
Kitty alone, and I.

This frog he would a wooing ride,
Kitty alone, &c.
This frog he would a wooing ride,
And on a snail he got astride,
Cock me cary, &c.

He rode till he came to my Lady
Mouse hall,
Kitty alone, &c.
He rode till he came to my Lady
Mouse hall,
And there he did both knock
and call,
Cock me cary, &c.

Quoth he, Miss Mouse, I'm come
to thee,
Kitty alone, &c.
Quoth he, Miss Mouse, I'm come
to thee,
To see if thou canst fancy me,
Cock me cary, &c.

Quoth she, answer I'll give you
none,
Kitty alone, &c.
Quoth she, answer I'll give you
none,
Until my uncle Rat come home,
Cock me cary, &c.

And when her uncle Rat came
home,
Kitty alone, &c.
And when her uncle Rat came
home,
Who's been here since I've been
gone ?
Cock me cary, &c.

* Merry.

Sir, there's been a worthy gentle-
man,
Kitty alone, &c.

Sir, there's been a worthy gentle-
man,
That's been here since you've
been gone,
Cock me cary, &c.

The frog he came whistling
through the brook,
Kitty alone, &c.

The frog he came whistling
through the brook.
And there he met with a dainty
duck,
Cock me cary, &c.

This duck she swallowed him up
with a pluck,
Kitty alone, Kitty alone ;
This duck she swallowed him up
with a pluck,
So there's an end of my history.
Cock me cary, Kitty alone,
Kitty alone, and I.

CLXXIV.

THERE was a man in our toone,
in our toone, in our toone,
There was a man in our toone,
and his name was Billy Pod ;
And he played upon an old razor,
an old razor, an old razor,
And he played upon an old razor,
with my fiddle fiddle fe fum fo.

And his hat it was made of the
good roast beef, the good roast
beef, the good roast beef.

And his hat it was made of the
good roast beef, and his name
was Billy Pod ;

And he played upon an old razor,
&c.

And his coat it was made of the
good fat tripe, the good fat
tripe, the good fat tripe,

And his coat it was made of the
good fat tripe, and his name
was Billy Pod ;

And he played upon an old razor,
&c.

And his breeks were made of the
bawbie baps, the bawbie baps,
the bawbie baps,

And his breeks were made of the
bawbie baps, and his name
was Billy Pod ;

And he played upon an old razor,
&c.

And there was a man in tither
toone, in tither toone, in
tither toone,

And there was a man in tither
toone, and his name was Edrin
Drum ;

And he played upon an old
laadle, an old laadle, an old
laadle,

And he played upon an old
laadle, with my fiddle, fiddle
fum fo.

And he ate up all the good roast
beef, the good roast beef,
&c. &c.

And he ate up all the good fat
tripe, the good fat tripe, &c.
&c.

And he ate up all the bawbie
baps, &c., and his name was
Edrin Drum.

CLXXV.

JOHN COOK had a little grey
mare ; he, haw, hum !

Her back stood up, and her bones
they were bare ; he, haw, hum !

John Cook was riding up Shuter's bank ; he, haw, hum !
And there his nag did kick and
prank ; he, haw, hum !

John Cook was riding up Shuter's
hill ; he, haw, hum !
His mare fell down, and she
made her will ; he, haw, hum !

The bridle and saddle were laid
on the shelf ; he, haw, hum !
If you want any more you may
sing it yourself ; he, haw, hum !

CLXXVI.

A CARRION crow sat on an oak,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do,
Watching a tailor shape his
cloak ;
Sing heigh ho, the carrion
crow,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do.

Wife, bring me my old bent bow,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do,
That I may shoot yon carrion
crow ;
Sing heigh ho, the carrion
crow,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do.

The tailor he shot and missed
his mark,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do ;
And shot his own sow quite
through the heart ;
Sing heigh ho, the carrion
crow,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do.

Wife, bring brandy in a spoon ;
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do,
For our old sow is in a swoon ;
Sing heigh ho, the carrion
crow,
Fol de riddle, lol de riddle, hi
ding do.

CLXXVII.

[Another version from MS. Sloane, 1489,
fol. 17, written in the time of Charles I.]

HIC hoc, the carrion crow,
For I have shot something too
low :
I have quite missed my mark,
And shot the poor sow to the
heart ;
Wife, bring treacle in a spoon,
Or else the poor sow's heart will
down.

CLXXVIII.

[Song of a little boy while passing his hour
of solitude in a corn-field.]

AWA' birds, away !
Take a little, and leave a little,
And do not come again ;
For if you do,
I will shoot you through,
And there is an end of you.

CLXXIX.

IF I'd as much money as I could
spend,
I never would cry old chairs to
mend ;
Old chairs to mend, old chairs
to mend ;
I never would cry old chairs to
mend.

If I'd as much money as I could
tell,
I never would cry old clothes to
sell ;
Old clothes to sell, old clothes to
sell ;
I never would cry old clothes to
sell.

CLXXX.

WHISTLE, daughter, whistle,
whistle daughter dear ;
I cannot whistle, mammy, I can-
not whistle clear.
Whistle, daughter, whistle,
whistle for a pound ;
I cannot whistle, mammy, I can-
not make a sound.

CLXXXI.

I'LL sing you a song,
Though not very long,
Yet I think it as pretty as any ;
Put your hand in your purse,
You'll never be worse,
And give the poor singer a
penny.

CLXXXII.

DAME, get up and bake your pies,
Bake your pies, bake your pies ;
Dame, get up and bake your pies,
On Christmas-day in the morn-
ing.

Dame, what makes your maidens
lie,
Maidens lie, maidens lie ;
Dame, what makes your maidens
lie,
On Christmas-day in the morn-
ing ?

Dame, what makes your ducks
to die,
Ducks to die, ducks to die ;
Dame, what makes your ducks
to die,
On Christmas-day in the morn-
ing ?

Their wings are cut and they
cannot fly,
Cannot fly, cannot fly ;
Their wings are cut and they
cannot fly,
On Christmas-day in the morn-
ing.

SEVENTH CLASS—RIDDLES.

CLXXXIII.

[Ann.]

THERE was a girl in our town,
Silk an' satin was her gown,
Silk an' satin, gold an' velvet,
Guess her name, three times
I've tell'd it.

CLXXXIV.

[A thorn.]

I WENT to the wood and got it,
I sat me down and looked at it;
The more I looked at it the less
I liked it,
And I brought it home because
I couldn't help it.

CLXXXV.

[Sunshine.]

HICK-A-MORE, Hack-a-more,
On the king's kitchen-door;
All the king's horses,
And all the king's men,
Couldn't drive Hick-a-more,
Hack-a-more,
Off the king's kitchen-door!

CLXXXVI.

[A pen.]

WHEN I was taken from the
fair body,
They then cut off my head,
And thus my shape was
altered;

It's I that make peace between
king and king,
And many a true lover glad:
All this I do and ten times more,
And more I could do still,
But nothing can I do,
Without my guider's will.

CLXXXVII.

[Snuff.]

As I look'd out o' my chamber
window
I heard something fall;
I sent my maid to pick it up,
But she couldn't pick it all.

CLXXXVIII.

[A tobacco-pipe.]

I WENT into my grandmother's
garden,
And there I found a farthing.
I went into my next door neigh-
bour's,
There I bought a pipkin and a
popkin—
A slipkin and a slopkin,
A nailboard, a sailboard,
And all for a farthing.

CLXXXIX.

[Gloves.]

As I was going o'er London
Bridge,
I met a cart full of fingers and
thumbs!

CXC.

MADE in London,
Sold at York,
Stops a bottle
And *is* a cork.

CXCI.

TEN and ten and twice eleven,
Take out six and put in seven ;
Go to the green and fetch eigh-
teen,
And drop one a coming.

CXCII.

[A walnut.]

AS soft as silk, as white as milk,
As bitter as gall, a thick wall,
And a great coat covers me all.

CXCIII.

[A swarm of bees.]

AS I was going o'er Tipple Tine,
I met a flock of bonny swine ;
Some green-lapp'd,
Some green-back'd ;
They were the very bonniest
swine
That e'er went over Tipple Tine.

CXCIV.

[An egg.]

HUMPTY Dumpty lay in a beck,*
With all his sinews round his
neck ;
Forty doctors and forty wrights
Couldn't put Humpty Dumpty
to rights !

* A brook.

CXCIV.

[A storm of wind.]

ARTHUR O'Bower has broken
his band,
He comes roaring up the land ;—
The King of Scots, with all his
power,
Cannot turn Arthur of the
Bower !

CXCVI.

[Tobacco.]

MAKE three-fourths of a cross,
And a circle complete ;
And let two semicircles
On a perpendicular meet ;
Next add a triangle
That stands on two feet ;
Next two semicircles,
And a circle complete.

CXCVII.

THERE was a king met a king
In a narrow lane ;
Says this king to that king,
"Where have you been ?"
"Oh ! I've been a hunting
With my dog and my doe."
"Pray lend him to me,
That I may do so."

"There's the dog, *take* the dog."
"What's the dog's name ?"
"I've told you already."
"Pray tell me again."

CXCVIII.

[A plum-pudding.]

FLOUR of England, fruit of
Spain,
Met together in a shower of rain ;

Put in a bag tied round with a
string,
If you'll tell me this riddle, I'll
give you a ring.

CXCIX.

EVERY lady in this land
Has twenty nails upon each hand,
Five and twenty hands and feet,
All this is true without deceit.

CC.

TWELVE pears hanging high,
Twelve knights riding by ;
Each knight took a pear,
And yet left eleven there !

CCI.

[A star.]

I HAVE a little sister, they call
her peep, peep ;
She wades the waters deep, deep,
deep ;
She climbs the mountains high,
high, high ;
Poor little creature, she has but
one eye.

CCII.

[A needle and thread.]

OLD mother Twitchett had but
one eye,
And a long tail which she let fly ;
And every time she went over a
gap,
She left a bit of her tail in a trap.

CCIII.

[An egg.]

IN marble walls as white as milk,
Lined with a skin as soft as silk,
Within a fountain crystal clear,
A golden apple doth appear.

No doors there are to this strong-
hold.
Yet things break in and steal the
gold.

CCIV.

[A horse-shoer.]

WHAT shoe-maker makes shoes
without leather,
With all the four elements put
together ?
Fire and water, earth and air ;
Every customer has two pair.

CCV.

[Currants.]

HIGGLEDY piggedy
Here we lie,
Pick'd and pluck'd,
And put in a pie.
My first is snapping, snarling,
growling,
My second's industrious, romping,
and prowling.
Higgledy piggedy
Here we lie,
Pick'd and pluck'd,
And put in a pie.

CCVI.

THOMAS A TATTAMUS took two
Ts,
To tie two tups to two tall trees,
To frighten the terrible Thomas
a Tattamus !
Tell me how many Ts there are
in all THAT.

CCVII.

[The man had one eye, and the tree two
apples upon it.]

THERE was a man who had no
eyes,
He went abroad to view the
skies ;

He saw a tree with apples on it,
He took no apples off, yet left no
apples on it.

CCVIII.

[Cleopatra.]

THE moon nine days old,
The next sign to cancer ;
Pat rat without a tail ;—
And now, sir, for your answer ?

CCIX.

[A candle.]

LITTLE Nancy Etticoat,
In a white petticoat,
And a red nose ;
The longer she stands,
The shorter she grows.

CCX.

[Pair of tongs.]

LONG legs, crooked thighs,
Little head and no eyes.

CCXI.

[From MS. Sloane, 1489, fol. 16, written
in the time of Charles I.]

THERE were three sisters in a
hall,
There came a knight amongst
them all ;
Good morrow, aunt, to the one,
Good morrow, aunt, to the other,
Good morrow, gentlewoman, to
the third,
If you were my aunt,
As the other two be,
I would say good morrow,
Then, aunts, all three.

CCXII.

[Isabel.]

CONGEAL'D water and Cain's
brother,
That was my lover's name, and
no other.

CCXIII.

[Teeth and gums.]

THIRTY white horses upon a red
hill,
Now they tramp, now they champ,
now they stand still.

CCXIV.

[Coals.]

BLACK we are, but much ad-
mired ;
Men seek for us till they are tired.
We tire the horse, but comfort
man :
Tell me this riddle if you can ?

CCXV.

[A star.]

HIGHER than a house, higher
than a tree ;
Oh, whatever can that be ?

CCXVI.

[An egg.]

HUMPTY Dumpty sate on a wall,
Humpty Dumpty had a great fall ;
Three score men and three score
more
Cannot place Humpty Dumpty
as he was before.

CCXVII.

[The allusion to Oliver Cromwell satis-
factorily fixes the date of the riddle to
belong to the seventeenth century. The
answer is, a rainbow.]

PURPLE, yellow, red, and green,
The king cannot reach it nor the
queen ;
Nor can old Noll, whose power's
so great :
Tell me this riddle while I count
eight.

CCXVIII.

PEASE-porridge hot, pease-por-
ridge cold,
Pease-porridge in the pot, nine
days old.
Spell me *that* without a P,
And a clever scholar you will be.

CCXIX.

AS I was going o'er Westminster
bridge,
I met with a Westminster
scholar ;
He pulled off his cap *an' drew*
off his glove,
And wished me a very good
morrow.
What is his name ?

CCXX.

[A chimney.]

BLACK within, and red without ;
Four corners round about.

CCXXI.

THERE was a man rode through
our town,
Grey Grizzle was his name ;
His saddle-bow was gilt with
gold,
Three times I've named his
name.

CCXXII.

[A hedgehog.]

AS I went over Lincoln bridge
I met Mister Rusticap ;
Pins and needles on his back,
A going to Thorney fair.

CCXXIII.

[One leg is a leg of mutton ; two legs, a
man ; three legs, a stool ; four legs, a dog.]

Two legs sat upon three legs,
With one leg in his lap ;
In comes four legs,
And runs away with one leg.
Up jumps two legs,
Catches up three legs,
Throws it after four legs,
And makes him bring back one
leg.

CCXXIV.

[A bed.]

FORMED long ago, yet made to-
day,
Employed while others sleep ;
What few would like to give
away,
Nor any wish to keep.

CCXXV.

[A cinder-sifter.]

A RIDDLE, a riddle, as I suppose,
A hundred eyes, and never a
nose.

CCXXVI.

[A well.]

AS round as an apple, as deep
as a cup,
And all the king's horses can't
pull it up.

CCXXVII.

[A cherry.]

AS I went through the garden
gap,
Who should I meet but Dick
Red-cap !

A stick in his hand, a stone in
his throat,
If you'll tell me this riddle, I'll
give you a groat.

CCXXVIII.

ELIZABETH, Elspeth, Betsy and
Bess,
They all went together to seek a
bird's nest :
They found a bird's nest with
five eggs in,
They all took one, and left four
in.

CCXXIX.

AS I was going to St. Ives,
I met a man with seven wives,
Every wife had seven sacks,
Every sack had seven cats,
Every cat had seven kits :
Kits, cats, sacks, and wives,
How many were there going to
St. Ives?

CCXXX.

[The holly tree.]

HIGHTY, tighty, paradighty
clothed in green,
The king could not read it, no
more could the queen ;
They sent for a wise man out of
the East,
Who said it had horns, but was
not a beast !

CCXXXI.

SEE, see ! what shall I see ?
A horse's head where its tail
should be.

CCXXXII.

[A fire-brand with sparks on it.]

AS I was going o'er London
bridge,
And peep'd through a nick,
I saw four and twenty ladies
Riding on a stick !

CCXXXIII.

[An icicle.]

LIVES in winter,
Dies in summer,
And grows with its root up-
wards !

CCXXXIV.

WHEN I went up sandy hill,
I met a sandy boy ;
I cut his throat, I sucked his
blood,
And left his skin a hanging-o.

CCXXXV.

I HAD a little castle upon the
sea-side,
One half was water, the other
was land ;
I opened my little castle door,
and guess what I found ;
I found a fair lady with a cup in
her hand.
The cup was gold, filled with
wine ;
Drink, fair lady, and thou shalt
be mine !

CCXXXVI.

OLD father Greybeard,
Without tooth or tongue ;
If you'll give me your finger,
I'll give you my thumb.

EIGHTH CLASS—CHARMS.

CCXXXVII.

CUSHY cow bonny, let down thy
milk,
And I will give thee a gown of
silk ;
A gown of silk and a silver tee,
If thou wilt let down thy milk to
me.

CCXXXVIII.

[Said to pips placed in the fire ; a species
of divination practised by children.]

IF you love me, pop and fly ;
If you hate me, lay and die.

CCXXXIX.

[The following, with a very slight variation, is found in Ben Jonson's 'Masque of Queen's,' and it is singular to account for its introduction into the modern nursery.]

I WENT to the toad that lies
under the wall,
I charmed him out, and he came
at my call ;
I scratch'd out the eyes of the
owl before,
I tore the bat's wing, what would
you have more ?

CCXL.

[A charm somewhat similar to the following may be seen in the 'Townley Mysteries,' p. 91. See a paper in the 'Archæologia,' vol. xxvii. p. 253, by the Rev. Lancelot Sharpe, M.A. See also MS. Lansd. 231, fol. 114, and Ady's 'Candle in the Dark,' 4to, London, 1650, p. 58.]

MATTHEW, Mark, Luke and
John,
Guard the bed that I lay on !
Four corners to my bed,
Four angels round my head ;
One to watch, one to pray,
And two to bear my soul away !

CCXLI.

[Ady, in his 'Candle in the Dark,' 4to, Lond. 1656, p. 59, says that this was a charm to make butter come from the churn. It was to be said thrice.]

COME, butter, come,
Come, butter, come !
Peter stands at the gate,
Waiting for a butter'd cake ;
Come, butter, come !

CCXLII.

[From Dr. Wallis's 'Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae,' 12mo, Oxon. 1674, p. 164. This and the nine following are said to be certain cures for the hiccup if repeated in one breath.]

WHEN a Twister a twisting will
twist him a twist ;
For the twisting of his twist, he
three times doth intwist ;
But if one of the twines of the
twist do untwist,
The twine that untwisteth, un-
twisteth the twist.

Untwirling the twine that un-
twisteth between,
He twirls, with the twister, the
two in a twine :

Then twice having twisted the
twines of the twine
He twisteth the twine he had
twined in twain.

The twain that, in twining, before
in the twine,
As twines were intertwined; he
now doth untwine :

'Twixt the twain inter-twisting a
twine more between,
He, twirling his twister, makes a
twist of the twine.

CCXLIII.

A THATCHER of Thatchwood
went to Thatchet a thatch-
ing ;
Did a thatcher of Thatchwood
go to Thatchet a thatching?
If a thatcher of Thatchwood went
to Thatchet a thatching,
Where's the thatching the
thatcher of Thatchwood has
thatch'd ?

CCXLIV.

[Sometimes 'off a pewter plate' is added
at the end of each line.]

PETER PIPER picked a peck of
pickled pepper ;
A peck of pickled pepper Peter
Piper picked ;
If Peter Piper picked a peck of
pickled pepper,
Where's the peck of pickled
pepper Peter Piper picked ?

CCXLV.

MY father he left me, just as he
was able,
One bowl, one bottle, one label,
Two bowls, two bottles, two
labels,
Three, &c. [*And so on ad lib.*
in one breath.]

CCXLVI.

ROBERT ROWLEY rolled a round
roll round,
A round roll Robert Rowley
rolled round ;
Where rolled the round roll
Robert Rowley rolled round ?

CCXLVII.

MY grandmother sent me a
new-fashioned three cornered
cambric country cut handker-
chief. Not an old-fashioned three
cornered cambric country cut
handkerchief, but a new-fashi-
oned three cornered cambric
country cut handkerchief.

CCXLVIII.

THREE crooked cripples went
through Cripplegate, and through
Cripplegate went three crooked
cripples.

CCXLIX.

SWAN swam over the sea—
Swim, swan, swim ;
Swan swam back again,
Well swam swan.

CCL.

HICKUP, hickup, go away !
Come again another day ;
Hickup, hickup, when I bake,
I'll give to you a butter-cake.

CCLI

HICKUP, snicup,
Rise up, right up !
Three drops in the cup.
Are good for the hiccup.

NINTH CLASS—GAFFERS AND GAMMERS.

CCLII.

THERE was an old woman, as
I've heard tell,
She went to market her eggs
for to sell;
She went to market all on a
market-day,
And she fell asleep on the king's
highway.

There came by a pedlar, whose
name was Stout,
He cut her petticoats all round
about;
He cut her petticoats up to the
knees,
Which made the old woman to
shiver and freeze.

When this little woman first did
wake,
She began to shiver and she
began to shake,
She began to wonder and she
began to cry,
"Oh! deary, deary me, this is
none of I!"

"But if it be I, as I do hope it be,
I've a little dog at home, and
he'll know me;
If it be I, he'll wag his little tail,
And if it be not I, he'll loudly
bark and wail."

Home went the little woman all
in the dark,
Up got the little dog, and he
began to bark;
He began to bark, so she began
to cry,
"Oh! deary, deary me, this is
none of I!"

CCLIII.

THERE was an old woman who
lived in a shoe,
She had so many children she
didn't know what to do;
She gave them some broth with-
out any bread,
She whipped them all well and
put them to bed.

CCLIV.

OLD woman, old woman, shall
we go a shearing?
Speak a little louder, sir, I am
very thick of hearing.
Old woman, old woman, shall I
love you dearly?
Thank you, kind sir, I hear you
very clearly.

CCLV.

THERE was an old woman sat
spinning,
And that's the first beginning;
She had a calf,
And that's half;

She took it by the tail,
And threw it over the wall,
And that's all.

CCLVI.

THERE was an old woman, her
name it was Peg ;
Her head was of wood, and she
wore a cork-leg.
The neighbours all pitch'd her
into the water,
Her leg was drown'd first, and
her head follow'd a'ter.

CCLVII.

A LITTLE old man and I fell out ;
How shall we bring this matter
about ?
Bring it about as well as you can,
Get you gone, you little old man !

CCLVIII.

THERE was an old woman,
And she sold puddings and pies :
She went to the mill,
And the dust flew in her eyes :
Hot pies and cold pies to sell !
Wherever she goes,—
You may follow her by the smell.

CCLIX.

OLD Mother Niddity Nod swore
by the pudding-bag,
She would go to Stoken
Church fair ;
And then old Father Peter said
he would meet her
Before she got half-way there.

CCLX.

THERE was an old woman
Lived under a hill ;
And if she's not gone,
She lives there still.

CCLXI.

THERE was an old woman toss'd
up in a basket
Nineteen times as high as the
moon ;
Where she was going I couldn't
but ask it,
For in her hand she carried a
broom.

Old woman, old woman, old
woman, quoth I,
O whither, O whither, O
whither, so high ?
To brush the cobwebs off the
sky !
Shall I go with thee? Ay,
by and by.

CCLXII.

THERE was an old man who
liv'd in Middle Row,
He had five hens and a name
for them, oh !
Bill and Ned and Battock,
Cut-her-foot and Pattock,
Chuck, my lady Prattock,
Go to thy nest and lay.

CCLXIII.

THERE was an old woman of
Leeds
Who spent all her time in good
deeds ;
She worked for the poor
Till her fingers were sore,
This pious old woman of Leeds !

CCLXIV.

OLD Betty Blue
Lost a holiday shoe,
What can old Betty do ?
Give her another
To match the other,
And then she may swagger in two.

CCLXV.

OLD mother Hubbard
Went to the cupboard,
To get her poor dog a bone :
But when she came there
The cupboard was bare,
And so the poor dog had none.

She went to the baker's
To buy him some bread,
But when she came back
The poor dog was dead.

She went to the joiner's
To buy him a coffin,
But when she came back
The poor dog was laughing.*

She took a clean dish
To get him some tripe,
But when she came back
He was smoking his pipe.

She went to the fishmonger's
To buy him some fish,
And when she came back
He was licking the dish.

She went to the ale-house
To get him some beer,
But when she came back
The dog sat in a chair.

She went to the tavern
For white wine and red,
But when she came back
The dog stood on his head.

She went to the hatter's
To buy him a hat,
But when she came back
He was feeding the cat.

* Probably *loffing* or *loffin*, to complete the rhyme. So in Shakspeare's 'Mids. Night's Dream,' act ii. sc. 1:
"And then the whole quire hold their hips, and *loff*."

She went to the barber's
To buy him a wig,
But when she came back
He was dancing a jig.

She went to the fruiterer's
To buy him some fruit,
But when she came back
He was playing the flute.

She went to the tailor's
To buy him a coat,
But when she came back
He was riding a goat.

She went to the cobbler's
To buy him some shoes,
But when she came back
He was reading the news.

She went to the sempstress
To buy him some linen,
But when she came back
The dog was spinning.

She went to the hosier's
To buy him some hose,
But when she came back
He was dress'd in his clothes.

The dame made a curtesy,
The dog made a bow ;
The dame said, "your servant,"
The dog said, "bow, wow."

CCLXVI.

[The first two lines of the following are the same with those of a song in D'Urfey's 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,' vol. v. p. 13.]

THERE was an old woman
Lived under a hill,
She put a mouse in a bag,
And sent it to mill ;

The miller declar'd
By the point of his knife,
He never took toll
Of a mouse in his life.

CCLXVII.

[The following is part of a comic song called 'Success to the Whistle and Wig,' intended to be sung in rotation by the members of a club.]

THERE was an old woman had
three sons,
Jerry, and James, and John :
Jerry was hung, James was
drowned,
John was lost and never was
found,
And there was an end of the
three sons,
Jerry, and James, and John !

CCLXVIII.

[The tale on which the following story is founded is found in a MS. of the fifteenth century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester.]

THERE was an old man, who
lived in a wood,
As you may plainly see ;
He said he could do as much
work in a day,
As his wife could do in three.
With all my heart, the old wo-
man said,
If that you will allow,
To-morrow you'll stay at home
in my stead,
And I'll go drive the plough :
But you must milk the Tidy cow,
For fear that she go dry ;
And you must feed the little pigs
That are within the sty ;
And you must mind the speckled
hen,
For fear she lay away ;
And you must reel the spool of
yarn
That I spun yesterday.

The old woman took a staff in
her hand,
And went to drive the plough :
The old man took a pail in his
hand,
And went to milk the cow ;
But Tidy hunched, and Tidy
flinched,
And Tidy broke his nose,
And Tidy gave him such a blow,
That the blood ran down to
his toes.

High ! Tidy ! ho ! Tidy ! high !
Tidy ! do stand still ;
If ever I milk you, Tidy, again,
'Twill be sore against my will !

He went to feed the little pigs,
That were within the sty ;
He hit his head against the
beam,
And he made the blood to fly.
He went to mind the speckled
hen,
For fear she'd lay astray,
And he forgot the spool of yarn
His wife spun yesterday.
So he swore by the sun, the
moon, and the stars,
And the green leaves on the
tree,
If his wife didn't do a day's work
in her life,
She should ne'er be ruled by
he.

CCLXIX.

THERE was an old man of
Tobago,
Who lived on rice, gruel, and
sago ;
Till, much to his bliss,
His physician said this—
"To a leg, sir, of mutton you
may go."

CCLXX.

OH, dear, what can the matter
be?
Two old women got up in an
apple-tree;
One came down,
And the other staid till Saturday.

CCLXXI.

THERE was an old man,
And he had a calf,
And that's half;
He took him out of the stall,
And put him on the wall;
And that's all.

CCLXXII.

FATHER SHORT came down the
lane,
Oh! I'm obliged to hammer
and smite
From four in the morning till
eight at night,
For a bad master, and a worse
dame.

CCLXXIII.

THERE was an old woman call'd
Nothing-at-all,
Who rejoiced in a dwelling ex-
ceedingly small:

A man stretched his mouth to
its utmost extent,
And down at one gulp house and
old woman went.

CCLXXIV.

THERE was an old woman at
Norwich,
Who lived upon nothing but
porridge;
Parading the town,
She turned cloak into gown,
This thrifty old woman of Nor-
wich.

CCLXXV.

A LITTLE old man of Derby,
How do you think he served me?
He took away my bread and
cheese.
And that is how he served me.

CCLXXVI.

THERE was an old woman in
Surrey,
Who was morn, noon, and
night in a hurry;
Called her husband a fool.
Drove the children to
school,
The worrying old woman of
Surrey.

TENTH CLASS—GAMES.

CCLXXVII.

[Rhymes used by children to decide who is to begin a game.]

ONE-ERY, two-ery,
 Ziccary zan ;
 Hollow bone, crack a bone,
 Ninery, ten ;
 Spittery spot,
 It must be done ;
 Twiddleum twaddleum,
 Twenty-one.

Hink spink, the puddings stink,
 The fat begins to fry,
 Nobody at home, but jumping
 Joan,
 Father, mother, and I.
 Stick, stock, stone dead,
 Blind man can't see,
 Every knave will have a slave,
 You or I must be he.

CCLXXVIII.

[A game of the Fox. In a children's game, where all the little actors are seated in a circle, the following stanza is used as question and answer.]

WHO goes round my house this
 night ?
 None but cruel Tom :
 Who steals all the sheep at
 night ?
 None but this poor one.

CCLXXIX.

DANCE, Thumbkin, dance,
 [*Keep the thumb in motion.*]
 Dance, yemerrymen, every one :
 [*All the fingers in motion.*]
 For Thumbkin, he can dance
 alone,
 [*The thumb only moving.*]
 Thumbkin, he can dance alone,
 [*Ditto.*]
 Dance, Foreman, dance,
 [*The first finger moving.*]
 Dance ye merrymen, every one ;
 [*The whole moving.*]
 But Foreman, he can dance
 alone,
 Foreman, he can dance alone.

[And so on with the others—naming the 2d finger *Longman*—the 3d finger *Ringman* and the 4th finger *Littleman*. Littleman cannot dance alone.]

CCLXXX.

[The following is used by schoolboys, when two are starting to run a race.]

ONE to make ready,
 And two to prepare ;
 Good luck to the rider,
 And away goes the mare.

CCLXXXI.

[At the conclusion, the captive is privately asked if he will have oranges or lemons (the two leaders of the arch have previously agreed which designation shall belong to each), and he goes behind the one he may

chance to name. When all are thus divided into two parties, they conclude the game by trying to pull each other beyond a certain line.]

GAY go up, and gay go down,
To ring the bells of London
town.

Bull's eyes and targets,
Say the bells of St. Marg'ret's.

Brickbats and tiles,
Say the bells of St. Giles'.

Halfpence and farthings,
Say the bells of St. Martin's.

Oranges and lemons,
Say the bells of St. Clement's.

Pancakes and fritters,
Say the bells of St. Peter's.

Two sticks and an apple,
Say the bells at Whitechapel.

Old Father Baldpate,
Say the slow bells at Aldgate.

You owe me ten shillings,
Say the bells at St. Helen's.

Pokers and tongs,
Say the bells at St. John's.

Kettles and pans,
Say the bells at St. Ann's.

When will you pay me ?
Say the bells at Old Bailey.

When I grow rich,
Say the bells at Shoreditch.

Pray when will that be ?
Say the bells at Stepney.

I am sure I don't know,
Says the great bell at Bow.

Here comes a candle to light
you to bed,
And here comes a chopper to
chop off your head.

CCLXXXII.

[One child holds a wand to the face of another, repeating these lines, and making grimaces, to cause the latter to laugh, and so to the others; those who laugh paying a forfeit.]

BUFF says Buff to all his men,
And I say Buff to you again ;
Buff neither laughs nor smiles,
But carries his face
With a very good grace,
And passes the stick to the very
next place !

CCLXXXIII.

[Game with the hands.]

PEASE-PUDDING hot,
Pease-pudding cold,
Pease-pudding in the pot,
Nine days old.
Some like it hot,
Some like it cold,
Some like it in the pot
Nine days old.

CCLXXXIV.

AWAKE, arise, pull out your eyes,
And hear what time of day ;
And when you have done, pull
out your tongue,
And see what you can say.

CCLXXXV.

GAME OF THE GIPSY.

[One child is selected for Gipsy, one for Mother, and one for Daughter Sue. The Mother says,—

I CHARGE my daughters every
one
To keep good house while I am
gone.

You and *you* (*points*) but speci-
ally *you*,
[Or *sometimes*, but specially
Sue.]

Or else I'll beat you black and
blue.

During the Mother's absence, the Gipsy comes in, entices a child away, and hides her. This process is repeated till all the children are hidden, when the Mother has to find them.]

CCLXXXVI.

[This game begins thus: Take this—
What's this?—A gaping, wide-mouthed,
waddling frog, &c.]

TWELVE huntsmen with horns
and hounds,
Hunting over other men's
grounds!

Eleven ships sailing o'er the
main,
Some bound for France and
some for Spain :

I wish them all safe home again :
Ten comets in the sky,
Some low and some high ;
Nine peacocks in the air,
I wonder how they all come
there,
I do not know, and I do not
care ;

Eight joiners in joiner's hall,
Working with the tools and all ;
Seven lobsters in a dish,

As fresh as any heart could wish ;
Six beetles against the wall,
Close by an old woman's apple
stall ;

Five puppies of our dog Ball,
Who daily for their breakfast
call ;

Four horses stuck in a bog.
Three monkeys tied to a clog ;
Two pudding-ends would choke
a dog,

With a gaping, wide-mouthed,
waddling frog.

CCLXXXVII.

[A string of children, hand in hand,
stand in a row. A child (A) stands in front
of them, as leader; two other children (B
and C) form an arch, each holding both the
hands of the other.]

A. DRAW a pail of water,
For my lady's daughter ;
My father's a king, and my
mother's a queen,
My two little sisters are
dress'd in green,
Stamping grass and parsley,
Marigold leaves and daisies.

B. One rush, two rush,
Pray thee, fine lady, come
under my bush.

[A passes by under the arch, followed
by the whole string of children, the last of
whom is taken captive by B and C. The
verses are repeated, until all are taken.]

CCLXXXVIII.

[The following seems to belong to the
last game; but it is usually found by itself
in the small books of children's rhymes.]

SIEVE my lady's oatmeal,
Grind my lady's flour,
Put it in a chestnut,
Let it stand an hour ;
One may rush, two may rush,
Come, my girls, walk under the
bush.

CCLXXXIX.

QUEEN ANNE, queen Anne, you
sit in the sun,
As fair as a lily, as white as a
wand.
I send you three letters, and
pray read one,
You must read one, if you can't
read all,
So pray, Miss or Master, throw
up the ball.

CCXC.

THERE were three jovial Welsh-
men,
As I have heard them say,
And they would go a-hunting
Upon St. David's day.

All the day they hunted,
And nothing could they find
But a ship a-sailing,
A-sailing with the wind.

One said it was a ship,
The other he said, nay ;
The third said it was a house,
With the chimney blown
away.

And all the night they hunted,
And nothing could they find
But the moon a-gliding,
A-gliding with the wind.

One said it was the moon,
The other he said, nay ;
The third said it was a cheese,
And half o't cut away.

And all the day they hunted,
And nothing could they find
But a hedgehog in a bramble
bush,
And that they left behind.

The first said it was a hedgehog,
The second he said, nay ;
The third it was a pin-
cushion,
And the pins stuck in wrong
way.

And all the night they hunted,
And nothing could they find
But a hare in a turnip field,
And that they left behind.

The first said it was a hare,
The second he said, nay ;
The third said it was a calf,
And the cow had run away.

And all the day they hunted,
And nothing could they find
But an owl in a holly tree,
And that they left behind.

One said it was an owl,
The other he said, nay,
The third said 'twas an old man,
And his beard growing grey.

CCXCI.

Is John Smith within?—
Yes, that he is.
Can he set a shoe?—
Ay, marry, two,
Here a nail, there a nail,
Tick, tack, too.

CCXCII.

MARGERY MUTTON-PIE, and
Johnny Bopeep,
They met together in Grace-
church Street ;
In and out, in and out, over the
way,
Oh ! says Johnny, 'tis chop-nose
day.

CCXCIII.

INTERY, mintery, cutery-corn,
 Apple seed and apple thorn ;
 Wine, brier, limber-lock,
 Five geese in a flock,
 Sit and sing by a spring,
 O-U-T, and in again.

CCXCIV.

[The game of water-skimming is of high antiquity, being mentioned by Julius Pollux, and also by Eustathius in his commentary upon Homer. Brand quotes a curious passage from Minucius Felix ; but all antiquaries seem to have overlooked the very curious notice in Higgins's adaptation of Junius's 'Nomenclator,' 8vo, London, 1585, p. 299, where it is called "a duck and a drake, and a halfe-penic cake." Thus it is probable that lines like the following were employed in this game as early as 1585 ; and it may be that the last line has recently furnished a hint to Matthews in his amusing song in 'Patter v. Clatter.']

A DUCK and a drake,
 A nice barley-cake,
 With a penny to pay the old
 baker ;
 A hop and a scotch,
 Is another notch,
 Slitherum, slatherum, take her.

CCXCV.

SEE, saw, Margery Daw,
 Sold her bed and lay upon
 straw ;
 Was not she a dirty slut,
 To sell her bed and lie in the
 dirt !

CCXCVI.

SEE, saw, Margery Daw,
 Little Jackey shall have a new
 master ;
 Little Jackey shall have but a
 penny a day,
 Because he can't work any
 faster.

CCXCVII.

1. I AM a gold lock ;
2. I am a gold key.
1. I am a silver lock ;
2. I am a silver key.
1. I am a brass lock ;
2. I am a brass key.
1. I am a lead lock ;
2. I am a lead key.
1. I am a monk lock ;
2. I am a monk key !

CCXCVIII.

RIDE a cock-horse to Banbury
 cross,
 To buy little Johnny a galloping
 horse ;
 It trots behind and it ambles
 before,
 And Johnny shall ride till he can
 ride no more.

CCXCIX.

RIDE a cock-horse to Banbury-
 cross,
 To see what Tommy can buy ;
 A penny white loaf, a penny
 white cake,
 And a twopenny apple-pie.

CCC.

JACK be nimble,
 And Jack be quick :
 And Jack jump over
 The candlestick.

CCCI.

[This should be accompanied by a kind of pantomimic dance, in which the motions of the body and arms express the process of weaving ; the motion of the shuttle, &c.]

WEAVE the diaper tick-a-tick
 tick,
 Weave the diaper tick—

Come this way, come that
 As close as a mat,
 Athwart and across, up and
 down, round about,
 And forwards, and backwards,
 and inside, and out ;
 Weave the diaper thick-a-thick
 thick,
 Weave the diaper thick.

CCCII.

[Used in Somersetshire in cutting out the
 game of pee-wip or pee-wit.]

ONE-ery, two-ery, hickary, hum,
 Fillison, follison, Nicholson,
 John,
 Quever, quauver, Irish Mary,
 Stenkarum, stankarum, buck !

CCCIII.

WHOOOP, whoop, and hollow,
 Good dogs won't follow,
 Without the hare cries "pee
 wit."

CCCIV.

TOM BROWN'S two little Indian
 boys,
 One ran away,
 The other wouldn't stay,—
 Tom Brown's two little Indian
 boys.

CCCV.

THERE were two blackbirds,
 Sitting on a hill,
 The one named Jack,
 The other named Jill ;
 Fly away, Jack !
 Fly away, Jill !
 Come again, Jack !
 Come again, Jill !

CCCVI.

TIP, top, tower,
 Tumble down in an hour.

CCCVII.

1. I WENT up one pair of stairs ,
2. Just like me.
1. I went up two pair of stairs ;
2. Just like me.
1. I went into a room ;
2. Just like me.
1. I looked out of a window ;
2. Just like me.
1. And there I saw a monkey ;
2. Just like me.

CCCVIII.

NUMBER number nine, this
 hoop's mine ;
 Number number ten, take it
 back again.

CCCIX.

HERE goes my lord,
 A trot, a trot, a trot, a trot ;
 Here goes my lady,
 A canter, a canter, a canter, a
 canter !
 Here goes my young master
 Jockey-hitch, Jockey-hitch, Joc-
 key-hitch, Jockey-hitch !
 Here goes my young miss,
 An amble, an amble, an amble,
 an amble !
 The footman lags behind to
 tippie ale and wine,
 And goes gallop, a gallop, a
 gallop, to make up his
 time.

CCCX.

[This is acted by two or more girls, who walk or dance up and down, turning, when they say, "turn, cheeses, turn." The "green cheeses," as I am informed, are made with sage and potato-tops. Two girls are said to be "cheese and cheese."]

GREEN cheese, yellow laces,
Up and down the market-places,
Turn, cheeses, turn !

CCCXI.

To market ride the gentlemen,
So do we, so do we !
Then comes the country clown,
Hobbledy gee, hobbledy gee ;
First go the ladies, nim, nim,
nim :
Next come the gentlemen, trim,
trim, trim ;
Then come the country clowns,
gallop-a-trot.

CCCXII.

RIDE a cock-horse to Coventry
cross,
To see what Emma can buy ;
A penny white cake I'll buy for
her sake,
And a twopenny tart or a pie.

CCCXIII.

RIDE a cock-horse to Banbury
cross,
To see an old lady upon a white
horse,
Rings on her fingers, and bells
on her toes,
And so she makes music where-
ever she goes.

CCCXIV.

[Song set to five toes.]

1. LET us go to the wood, says
this pig ;

2. What to do there? says that
pig ;
3. To look for my mother, says
this pig ;
4. What to do with her? says
that pig ;
5. Kiss her to death, says this
pig.

CCCXV.

[A number of boys and girls stand round one in the middle, who repeats the following lines, counting the children until one is counted out by the end of the verses.]

Ring me (1), ring me (2), ring
me rary (3),
As I go round (4), ring by ring
(5),
A virgin (6) goes a maying (7),
Here's a flower (8), and there's
a flower (9),
Growing in my lady's garden
(10),
If you set your foot awry (11),
Gentle John will make you cry
(12),
If you set your foot amiss (13),
Gentle John (14) will give you a
kiss.

[The child upon whom (14) falls is then taken out, and forced to select one of the other sex. The middle child then proceeds.]

This [lady or gentleman] is none
of ours,
Has put [him or her] self in [the
selected child's] power,
So clap all hands, and ring all
bells, and make the wedding
o'er. [*All clap hands.*]

[If the child taken by lot joins in the clapping, the selected child is rejected and I believe takes the middle place. Otherwise, I think, there is a salute.]

CCCXVI.

[Another game, played exclusively by boys. Two, who are fixed upon for the purpose, leave the group, and privately arrange that the pass-word shall be some implement of a particular trade. The trade is announced in the dialogue, and then the fun is, that the unfortunate wight who guesses the "tool" is beaten with the caps of his fellows till he reaches a fixed goal, after which he goes out in turn.]

"Two broken tradesmen,
Newly come oyer,
The one from France and Scot-
land,
The other from Dover."
"What's your trade?"

[Carpenters, nailors, smiths, tinkers, or any other is answered; and on guessing the instrument "plane him, hammer him, rasp him, or solder him," is called out respectively during the period of punishment.]

CCCXVII.

CLAP hands, clap hands,
Hie Tommy Randy,
Did you see my good man?
They call him Cock-a-bandy.

Silken stockings on his legs,
Silver buckles glancin',
A sky-blue bonnet on his head,
And oh, but he is handsome.

CCCXVIII.

[A song set to five fingers.]

1. THIS pig went to market;
2. This pig stayed at home;
3. This pig had a bit of meat;
4. And this pig had none;
5. This pig said, Wee, wee, wee!
I can't find my way home.

CCCXIX.

[Children hunting bats.]

BAT, bat, (*clap hands*),
Come under my hat,
And I'll give you a slice of
bacon;
And when I bake,
I'll give you a cake,
If I am not mistaken.

CCCXX.

[A game at ball.]

CUCKOO, cherry-tree,
Catch a bird, and give it to me;
Let the tree be high or low,
Let it hail, rain, or snow.

CCCXXI.

[Two of the strongest children are selected, A and B; A stands within a ring of the children, B being outside.]

- A. WHO is going round my
sheepfold?
B. Only poor old Jackey Lingo.
A. Don't steal any of my black
sheep.
B. No, no more I will, only by
one,
Up, says Jackey Lingo.
(*Strikes one.*)

[The child struck leaves the ring, and takes hold of B behind; B in the same manner takes the other children, one by one, gradually increasing his tail on each repetition of the verses, until he has got the whole: A then tries to get them back; B runs away with them; they try to shelter themselves behind B; A drags them off, one by one, setting them against a wall, until he has recovered all. A regular tearing game, as children say.]

CCCXXII.

HIGHTY cock O!
To London we go,
To York we ride;

And Edward has pussy-cat tied
to his side ;
He shall have little dog tied to
the other,
And then he goes trid-trod to
see his grandmother.

CCCXXIII.

THIS is the key of the kingdom.
In that kingdom there is a city.
In that city there is a town.
In that town there is a street.
In that street there is a lane.
In that lane there is a yard.
In that yard there is a house.
In that house there is a room.
In that room there is a bed.
On that bed there is a basket.
In that basket there are some
flowers.
Flowers in the basket, basket in
the bed, bed in the room,
&c. &c.

CCCXXIV.

[Children stand round, and are counted one by one, by means of this rhyme. The child upon whom the last number falls is *out*, for "Hide or Seek," or any other game where a victim is required. A cock and bull story of this kind is related of the historian Josephus. There are other versions of this, and one may be seen in 'Blackwood's Magazine' for August, 1821, p. 36.]

HICKORY (1), Dickory (2), Dock
(3),
The mouse ran up the clock (4),
The clock struck one (5),
The mouse was gone (6) ;
O (7), U (8), T (9), spells OUT !

CCCXXV.

ONE old Oxford ox opening
oysters ;
Two tee-totums totally tired of
trying to trot to Tadbury ;

Three tall tigers tipping ten-
penny tea ;
Four fat friars fanning fainting
flies ;
Five frippy Frenchmen foolishly
fishing for flies ;
Six sportsmen shooting snipes ;
Seven Severn salmon's swallow-
ing shrimps ;
Eight Englishmen eagerly ex-
amining Europe ;
Nine nimble noblemen nibbling
nonpareils ;
Ten tinkers tinkling upon ten
tin tinder-boxes with ten
tenpenny tacks ;
Eleven elephants elegantly
equipt ;
Twelve typographical topogra-
phers typically translating
types.

CCCXXVI.

[The following lines are sung by children
when starting for a race.]

GOOD horses, bad horses,
What is the time of day ?
Three o'clock, four o'clock,
Now fare you away.

CCCXXVII.

SEE-SAW, jack a daw,
What is a craw to do wi' her ?
She has not a stocking to put
on her,
And the craw has not one for to
gi' her.

CCCXXVIII.

[The following is a game played as fol-
lows: A string of boys and girls, each
holding by his predecessor's skirts, ap-
proaches two others, who with joined and
elevated hands form a double arch. After

the dialogue, the line passes through, and the last is caught by a sudden lowering of the arms—if possible.]

How many miles is it to Babylon?—

Threescore miles and ten.

Can I get there by candle-light?—

Yes, and back again!

If your heels are nimble and light,
You may get there by candle-light.

CCCXXIX.

CLAP hands, clap hands!
Till father comes home;
For father's got money,
But mother's got none.

Clap hands, &c.
Till father, &c.

CCCXXX.

SEE-SAW sacradown,
Which is the way to London town?

One foot up, and the other down,
And that is the way to London town.

CCCXXXI.

HERE stands a post,
Who put it there?
A better man than you;
Touch it if you dare!

CCCXXXII.

[A stands with a row of girls (her daughters) behind her; B, a suitor, advances.]

B. TRIP trap over the grass:
If you please will you
let one of your [eldest]
daughters come,

Come and dance with me?

I will give you pots and
pans, I will give you
brass,

I will give you anything for
a pretty lass.

A. says, "No."

B. I will give you gold and
silver, I will give you
pearl,

I will give you anything for
a pretty girl.

A. Take one, take one, the
fairest you may see.

B. The fairest one that I can
see

Is pretty Nancy,—come to
me.

[B carries one off, and says:]

You shall have a duck, my
dear,

And you shall have a drake,
And you shall have a young
man apprentice for your
sake.

[Children say:]

If this young man should hap-
pen to die,

And leave this poor woman
a widow,

The bells shall all ring, and the
birds shall all sing,

And we'll all clap hands to-
gether.

[So it is repeated until the whole are
taken.]

CCCXXXIII.

[The "Three Knights of Spain" is a game played in nearly the same manner as the preceding. The *dramatis personae* form themselves in two parties, one representing a courtly dame and her daughters, the other the suitors of the daughters. The last party, moving backwards and for-

wards, with their arms entwined, approach and recede from the mother party, which is stationary, singing to a very sweet air. See Chambers' Popular Rhymes, p. 66.]

Suitors.

WE are three brethren out of Spain,
Come to court your daughter Jane.

Mother.

My daughter Jane she is too young,
And has not learned her mother tongue.

Suitors.

Be she young, or be she old,
For her beauty she must be sold.
So fare you well, my lady gay,
We'll call again another day.

Mother.

Turn back, turn back, thou scornful knight,
And rub thy spurs till they be bright.

Suitors.

Of my spurs take you no thought,
For in this town they were not bought,
So fare you well, my lady gay,
We'll call again another day.

Mother.

Turn back, turn 'back, thou scornful knight,
And take the fairest in your sight.

Suitor.

The fairest maid that I can see,
Is pretty Nancy,—come to me.

Here comes your daughter safe and sound,
Every pocket with a thousand pound;
Every finger with a gay gold ring;
Please to take your daughter in.

CCCXXXIV.

[A game on the slate.]

EGGS, butter, bread,
Stick, stock, stone dead!
Stick him up, stick him down,
Stick him in the old man's crown!

CCCXXXV.

[In the following childish amusement, one extends his arm, and the other in illustration of the narrative, strikes him gently with the side of his hand at the shoulder and wrist; and then at the word "middle," with considerable force, on the flexor muscles at the elbow-joint.]

MY father was a Frenchman,
He bought for me a fiddle,
He cut me here, he cut me here,
He cut me right in the middle.

CCCXXXVI.

[Patting the foot on the five toes.]

SHOE the colt, shoe!
Shoe the wild mare;
Put a sack on her back,
See if she'll bear.
If she'll bear,
We'll give her some grains;
If she won't bear,
We'll dash out her brains!

CCCXXXVII.

[Game on a child's features.]

HERE sits the Lord Mayor,
forehead.
Here sit his two men,
eyes.

Here sits the cock,
right cheek.
 Here sits the hen,
left cheek.
 Here sit the little chickens,
tip of nose.
 Here they run in,
mouth.
 Chinchopper, chinchopper,
 Chinchopper, chin!
chuck the chin.

CCCXXXVIII.

[A play with the face. The child exclaims:]

RING the bell!
*giving a lock of its
 hair a pull.*
 Knock at the door!
tapping its forehead.
 Draw the latch!
pulling up its nose.
 And walk in!
*opening its mouth and
 putting in its finger.*

CCCXXXIX.

[An exercise during which the fingers of the child are enumerated.]

THUMBIKIN, Thumbikin, broke
 the barn,
 Pinnikin, Pinnikin, stole the
 corn.
 Long back Gray
 Carried it away.
 Old Mid-man sat and saw,
 But Peesy-weesy paid for a'.

CCCXL.

THIS pig went to market,
 Squeak mouse, mousemousey;
 Shoe, shoe, shoe the wild colt,
 And here's my own doll,
 Dowsy.

CCCXLI.

[From Yorkshire. A game to alarm children.]

FLOWERS, flowers, high-no!
 Sheeny, greeny, rino!—
 Sheeny greeny,
 Sheeny greeny,
 Rum tum fra!

CCCXLII.

1. THIS pig went to the barn,
2. THIS ate all the corn.
3. THIS said he would tell.
4. THIS said he wasn't well.
5. THIS went week, week, week,
 over the door sill.

CCCXLIII

[The two following are fragments of a game called "The Lady of the Land," a complete version of which has not fallen in my way.]

HERE comes a poor woman
 from baby-land,
 With three small children in
 her hand:
 One can brew, the other can
 bake,
 The other can make a pretty
 round cake.
 One can sit in the garden and
 spin,
 Another can make a fine bed for
 the king;
 Pray, ma'am, will you take one
 in?

CCCXLIV.

I CAN make diet bread,
 Thick and thin;
 I can make diet bread
 Fit for the king.

CCCXLV.

HERE we come a piping,
 First in spring, and then in
 May ;
 The queen she sits upon the
 sand,
 Fair as a lily, white as a wand :
 King John has sent you letters
 three,
 And begs you'll read them unto
 me.—
 We can't read one without them
 all,
 So pray, Miss Bridget, deliver
 the ball !

CCCXLVI.

THE first day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The second day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Two turtle doves and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The third day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The fourth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The fifth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The sixth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The seventh day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The eighth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Eight maids a milking,
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree

The ninth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Nine drummers drumming,
 Eight maids a milking,
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The tenth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Ten pipers piping,

Nine drummers drumming,
 Eight maids a milking,
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The eleventh day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Eleven ladies dancing,
 Ten pipers piping,
 Nine drummers drumming,
 Eight maids a milking,
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings,
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

The twelfth day of Christmas,
 My true love sent to me
 Twelve lords a leaping,
 Eleven ladies dancing,
 Ten pipers piping,
 Nine drummers drumming,
 Eight maids a milking,
 Seven swans a swimming,
 Six geese a laying,
 Five gold rings.
 Four colly birds,
 Three French hens,
 Two turtle doves, and
 A partridge in a pear-tree.

[Each child in succession repeats the gifts of the day, and forfeits for each mistake. This accumulative process is a favourite with children: in early writers, such as Homer, the repetition of messages, &c., pleases on the same principle.]

CCCXLVII.

[A game on the fingers.]

HEETUM peetum penny pie,
 Populorum gingum gie ;
 East, West, North, South,
 Kirby, Kendal, Cock him out !

CCCXLVIII.

[A game-rhyme.]

TRIP and go, heave and hoe,
 Up and down, to and fro ;
 From the town to the grove
 Two and two let us rove,
 A-maying, a-playing ;
 Love hath no gainsaying ;
 So merrily trip and go.
 So merrily trip and go !

CCCXLIX.

THIS is the way the ladies ride ;
 Tri, tre, tre, tree,
 Tri, tre, tre, tree !
 This is the way the ladies ride,
 Tri, tre, tre, tre, tri-tre-tre-
 tree !

This is the way the gentlemen
 ride ;
 Gallop-a-trot,
 Gallop-a-trot !
 This is the way the gentleman
 ride,
 Gallop-a-gallop-a-trot !

This is the way the farmers ride ;
 Hobbledy-hoy,
 Hobbledy-hoy !
 This is the way the farmers ride ;
 Hobbledy-hobbledy-hoy !

CCCL.

THERE was a man, and his
name was Dob,
And he had a wife, and her
name was Mob,
And he had a dog, and he called
it Cob,
And she had a cat, called Chit-
terabob.
Cob, says Dob,
Chitterabob, says Mob,
Cob was Dob's dog,
Chitterabob Mob's cat.

CCCLI.

[Two children sit opposite to each other ;
the first turns her fingers one over the
other, and says :]

“MAY my geese fly over your
barn ?”

[The other answers, Yes, if they'll do no
harm. Upon which the first unpacks the
fingers of her hand, and waving it over
head, says :]

“Fly over his barn and eat all
his corn.”

CCCLII.

Now we dance looby, looby,
looby,
Now we dance looby, looby,
light,
Shake your right hand a little
And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby,
looby,
Shake your right hand a little,
Shake your left hand a little,
And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby,
looby.

Shake your right hand a little,
Shake your left hand a little,
Shake your right foot a little,
And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby,
looby,

Shake your right hand a little,
Shake your left hand a little,
Shake your right foot a little,
Shake your left foot a little,
And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby,
looby,

Shake your right hand a little,
Shake your left hand a little,
Shake your right foot a little,
Shake your left foot a little,
Shake your head a little,
And turn you round about.

[Children dance round first, then stop
and shake the hand, &c. ; then turn slowly
round, and then dance in a ring again.]

CCCLIII.

THE OLD DAME.

[One child, called the Old Dame, sits on
the floor, and the rest, joining hands, form
a circle round her, and dancing, sing the
following lines :]

Children.

To Beccles ! to Beccles !
To buy a bunch of nettles !
Pray, old Dame, what's o'clock ?

Dame.

One, going for two.

Children.

To Beccles ! to Beccles !
To buy a bunch of nettles !
Pray, old Dame, what's a clock ?

Dame.

Two, going for three.

[And so on till she reaches, "Eleven going for twelve." After this the following questions are asked, with the replies.—C. Where have you been? D. To the wood. C. What for? D. To pick up sticks. C. What for? D. To light my fire. C. What for? D. To boil my kettle. C. What for? D. To cook some of your chickens.—The children then all run away as fast as they can, and the Old Dame tries to catch one of them. Whoever is caught is the next to personate the Dame.]

CCCLIV.

DROP GLOVE.

[Children stand round in a circle, leaving a space between each. One walks round the outside, and carries a glove in her hand, saying:]

I'VE a glove in my hand,
Hittity hot!
Another in my other hand,
Hotter than that!
So I sow beans, and so they
come up,
Some in a mug, and some in a
cup.
I sent a letter to my love,
I lost it, I lost it!
I found it, I found it!
It burns, it scalds.

[Repeating the last words very rapidly, till she drops the glove behind one of them, and whoever has the glove must overtake her, following her exactly in and out till she catches her. If the pursuer makes a mistake in the pursuit, she loses, and the game is over; otherwise she continues the game with the glove.]

CCCLV.

[In the following, the various parts of the countenance are touched as the lines are repeated; and at the close the chin is struck playfully, that the tongue may be gently bitten.]

EYE winker,
Tom Tinker,
Nose dropper.
Mouth eater,
Chin choppr,
Chin chopper.

CCCLVI.

THUMB bold,
Thibity-thold,
Langman,
Lick pan,
Mamma's little man.

CCCLVII.

[A game of the fox.]

FOX a fox, a brummalary,
How many miles to Lumma-
flary? Lummabary.
A. Eight and eight, and a hun-
dred and eight.
How shall I get home to
night?
A. Spin your legs and run fast.

CCCLVIII.

[A Christmas custom in Lancashire. The boys dress themselves up with ribands, and perform various pantomimes, after which one of them, who has a blackened face, a rough skin coat, and a broom in his hand, sings as follows:]

HERE come I,
Little David Doubt;
If you don't give me money,
I'll sweep you all out.
Money I want,
And money I crave;
If you don't give me money,
I'll sweep you all to the grave!

CCCLIX.

[The following lines are said by the nurse when moving the child's foot up and down.]

THE dog of the kill,*
 He went to the mill
 To lick mill-dust :
 The miller he came
 With a stick on his back—
 Home, dog, home !
 The foot behind,
 The foot before :

* That is, kiln.

When he came to a stile,
 Thus he jumped o'er.

CCCLX.

[The following lines are repeated by the nurse when sliding her hand down the child's face.]

My mother and your mother
 Went over the way ;
 Said my mother to your mother,
 It's chop-a-nose day !

ELEVENTH CLASS—PARADOXES.

CCCLXI.

[The following is quoted in Parkin's reply to Dr. Stukeley's second number of 'Origines Roystonianæ,' 4to, London, 1748, p. vi.]

PETER WHITE will ne'er go
 right,
 Would you know the reason
 why ?
 He follows his nose where'er he
 goes,
 And that stands all awry.

CCCLXII.

O THAT I was where I would be,
 Then would I be where I am not.
 But where I am I must be,
 And where I would be I cannot.

CCCLXIII.

[The following was sung to the tune of Chevy Chase. It was taken from a poetical tale in the 'Choyce Poems,' 12mo, London, 1662, the music to which may be seen in D'Urfey's 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,' 1719, vol. iv. p. 1.]

THREE children sliding on the
 ice
 Upon a summer's day,
 As it fell out, they all fell in,
 The rest they ran away.

Now had these children been at
 home,
 Or sliding on dry ground,
 Ten thousand pounds to one
 penny
 They had not all been drown'd.

You parents all that children
have,
And you that have got none,
If you would have them safe
abroad,
Pray keep them safe at home.

CCCLXIV.

THERE was a man of Newington,
And he was wond'rous wise,
He jump'd into a quickset hedge,
And scratch'd out both his
eyes :

But when he saw his eyes were
out,
With all his might and main
He jump'd into another hedge,
And scratch'd 'em in again.

CCCLXV.

UP stairs, down stairs, upon my
lady's window,
There I saw a cup of sack and a
race of ginger ;
Apples at the fire, and nuts to
crack,
A little boy in the cream-pot up
to his neck.

CCCLXVI.

I WOULD if I cou'd,
If I cou'dn't, how cou'd I?
I cou'dn't, without I cou'd, cou'd
I?
Cou'd you, without you cou'd,
cou'd ye?
Cou'd ye, cou'd ye?
Cou'd you, without you cou'd,
cou'd ye?

CCCLXVII.

IF all the world was apple pie,
And all the sea was ink,

And all the trees were bread and
cheese,
What should we have for drink?

CCCLXVIII.

TOBACCO wick ! tobacco wick !
When you're well, 'twill make
you sick ;
Tobacco wick ! tobacco wick !
'Twill make you well when you
are sick.

CCCLXIX.

[The following occurs in a MS. of the
seventeenth century, in the Sloane Collec-
tion, the reference to which I have mislaid.]

THE man in the wilderness
asked me,
How many strawberries grew in
the sea ?
I answered him, as I thought
good,
As many as red herrings grew
in the wood.

CCCLXX.

[The conclusion of the following resem-
bles a verse in the nursery history of Mother
Hubbard.]

THERE was an old woman, and
what do you think ?
She lived upon nothing but
victuals and drink :
Victuals and drink were the chief
of her diet :
This tiresome old woman could
never be quiet.
She went to the baker to buy
her some bread,
And when she came home her
old husband was dead ;
She went to the clerk to toll the
bell,
And when she came back her
old husband was well.

CCCLXXI.

HERE am I, little jumping Joan;
When nobody's with me
I'm always alone.

CCCLXXII.

THERE was an old woman had
nothing,
And there came thieves to rob
her;
When she cried out she made no
noise,
But all the country heard her.

CCLXXIII.

THERE was a little guinea-pig,
Who, being little, was not big,
He always walked upon his feet,
And never fasted when he ate.

When from a place he ran away,
He never at that place did stay;
And while he ran, as I am told,
He ne'er stood still for young
or old.

He often squeak'd and some-
times vi'lent,
And when he squeak'd he ne'er
was silent;
Though ne'er instructed by a cat,
He knew a mouse was not a rat.

One day, as I am certified,
He took a whim and fairly died?
And, as I'm told by men of
sense,
He never has been living since.

CCCLXXIV.

[Mind your punctuation!]

I SAW a peacock with a fiery
tail,
I saw a blazing comet drop
down hail,
I saw a cloud wrapped with ivy
round,
I saw an oak creep upon the
ground,
I saw a pismire swallow up a
whale,
I saw the sea brimful of ale,
I saw a Venice glass full fifteen
feet deep,
I saw a well full of men's tears
that weep,
I saw red eyes all of a flaming
fire,
I saw a house bigger than the
moon and higher,
I saw the sun at twelve o'clock
at night,
I saw the man that saw this
wondrous sight.

CCCLXXV.

MY true love lives far from me,
Perrie, Merrie, Dixie, Dominie.
Many a rich present he sends to
me,
Petrum, Partrum, Paradise,
Temporie,
Perrie, Merrie, Dixie, Dominie.

He sent me a goose without a
bone;
He sent me a cherry without a
stone.

Petrum, &c.

He sent me a Bible, no man
could read ;
He sent me a blanket, without
a thread.

Petrum, &c.

How could there be a goose
without a bone ?

How could there be a cherry
without a stone ?

Petrum, &c.

How could there be a Bible no
man could read ?

How could there be a blanket
without a thread ?

Petrum, &c.

When the goose is in the egg-
shell, there is no bone ;

When the cherry is in the blos-
som, there is no stone.

Petrum, &c.

When ye Bible is in ye press no
man it can read ;

When ye wool is on ye sheep's
back, there is no thread.

Petrum, &c.

CCCLXXVI.

THERE was a man and he was
mad,

And he jump'd into a pea-
swad ;*

The pea-swad was over-full,
So he jump'd into a roaring
bull ;

The roaring bull was over-fat,
So he jump'd into a gentleman's
hat ;

The gentleman's hat was over
fine,

So he jump'd into a bottle of
wine ;

* The pod or shell of a pea.

The bottle of wine was over-
dear,

So he jump'd into a bottle of
beer ;

The bottle of beer was over-
thick,

So he jump'd into a club-stick ;
The club-stick was over narrow,

So he jump'd into a wheel-bar-
row ;

The wheel-barrow began to
crack,

So he jump'd on to a hay-stack ;
The hay-stack began to blaze,

So he did nothing but cough
and sneeze !

CCCLXXVII.

I SAW a ship a-sailing
A-sailing on the sea ;
And, oh ! it was all laden
With pretty things for thee !

There were comfits in the cabin,
And apples in the hold ;

The sails were made of silk,
And the masts were made of
gold :

The four-and-twenty sailors
That stood between the decks,
Were four-and-twenty white
mice,
With chains about their necks.

The captain was a duck,
With a packet on his back ;

And when the ship began to
move,

The captain said, " Quack !
quack ! "

CCCLXXVIII.

BARNEY BODKIN broke his
nose,
Without feet we can't have toes ;
Crazy folks are always mad,
Want of money makes us sad.

CCCLXXIX.

IF a man who turnips cries
Cries not when his father dies,
It is a proof that he would
rather
Have a turnip than his father.

TWELFTH CLASS—LULLABIES.

CCCLXXX.

HUSHY baby, my doll, I pray
you don't cry,
And I'll give you some bread
and some milk by and by;
Or, perhaps you like custard, or
may-be a tart,—
Then to either you're welcome,
with all my whole heart.

CCCLXXXI.

DANCE, little baby, dance up
high,
Never mind, baby, mother is
by ;
Crow and caper, caper and
crow ;
There, little baby, there you go ;
Up to the ceiling, down to the
ground,
Backwards and forwards, round
and round ;
Dance, little baby, and mother
will sing,
With the merry coral, ding, ding,
ding !

CCCLXXXII.

[The following is quoted in Florio's
'New World of Words,' fol., London, 1611
p. 3.]

TC market, to market,
To buy a plum bun :
Home again, come again,
Market is done.

CCCLXXXIII.

DANCE to your daddy,
My little babby,
Dance to your daddy,
My little lamb.

You shall have a fishy
In a little dishy ;
You shall have a fishy
When the boat comes in.

CCCLXXXIV.

TOM shall have a new bonnet,
With blue ribands to tie on it,
With a hush-a-by and a lull-a-
baby,
Who so like to Tommy's daddy !

CCCLXXXV.

BYE, baby bumpkin,
Where's Tony Lumpkin?
My lady's on her death-bed
With eating half a pumpkin.

CCCLXXXVI.

[From 'The Pleasant Comœdie of Patient
Grissell,' 1603.]

HUSH, hush, hush, hush!
And I dance mine own child,
And I dance mine own child,
Hush, hush, hush, hush!

CCCLXXXVII.

HUSH thee, my babby,
Lie still with thy daddy,
Thy mammy has gone to the
mill,
To grind thee some wheat,
To make thee some meat,
And so, my dear babby, lie
still.

CCCLXXXVIII.

HEY, my kitten, my kitten,
And hey, my kitten, my deary!
Such a sweet pet as this
Was neither far nor neary.

Here we go up, up, up,
And here we go down, down,
downy;
And here we go backwards and
forwards,
And here we go round, round,
roundy.

CCCLXXXIX.

I WON'T be my father's Jack,
I won't be my mother's Gill,
I will be the fiddler's wife,
And have music when I will.
T' other little tune,
T' other little tune,
Pr'ythee, love, play me
T' other little tune.

CCCXC.

DANTY baby diddy,
What can a mammy do wid'e,
But sit in a lap,
And give 'un a pap?
Sing danty baby diddy.

CCCXCI.

ROCK-A-BYE baby, thy cradle is
green;
Father's a nobleman, mother's a
queen;
And Betty's a lady, and wears a
gold ring;
And Johnny's a drummer, and
drums for the king.

CCCXCII.

BYE, O my baby!
When I was a lady,
O then my poor baby didn't cry!
But my baby is weeping,
For want of good keeping.
Oh, I fear my poor baby will die!

CCCXCIII.

HUSH-A-BYE, a ba lamb,
Hush-a-bye a milk cow,
You shall have a little stick
To beat the naughty bow-wow.

CCCXCIV.

HUSH-A-BYE baby, on the tree
top,
When the wind blows, the cradle
will rock ;
When the bough bends, the cradle
will fall.
Down will come baby, bough,
cradle, and all.

CCCXCV.

RIDE, baby, ride,
Pretty baby shall ride,
And have a little puppy-dog tied
to her side,
And little pussy-cat tied to the
other,
And away she shall ride to see
her grandmother,
To see her grandmother,
To see her grandmother.

CCCXCVI.

BYE, baby bunting,
Daddy's gone a hunting,
To get a little hare's skin
To wrap a baby bunting in.

CCCXCVII.

GIVE me a blow, and I'll beat
'em,
Why did they vex my baby ?
Kissy, kiss, kissy, my honey,
And cuddle your nurse, my
deary.

CCCXCVIII.

MY dear cockadoodle, my jewel,
my joy,
My darling, my honey, my pretty
sweet boy ;

Before I do rock thee with soft
lullaby,
Give me thy dear lips to be
kiss'd, kiss'd, kiss'd.

CCCXCIX.

[A favourite lullaby in the north of
England fifty years ago, and perhaps still
heard. The last word is pronounced *bee*.]

HUSH-A-BYE, lie still and sleep,
It grieves me sore to see thee
weep,
For when thou weep'st thou
wearies me,
Hush-a-bye, lie still and *bye*.

CCCC.

[From Yorkshire and Essex. A nursery-
cry.—It is also sometimes sung in the
streets by boys who have small figures of
wool, wood, or gypsum, &c., of lambs to
sell.]

YOUNG lambs to sell !
Young lambs to sell !
If I'd as much money as I can
tell,
I never would cry—Young
lambs to sell !

CCCCI.

[From Yorkshire. A nursery-cry.]

RABBIT, rabbit, rabbit-pie !
Come, my ladies, come and buy ;
Else your babies they will cry.

CCCCII.

To market, to market,
To buy a plum cake ;
Home again, home again,
Ne'er a one baked ;
The baker is dead and all his
men,
And we must go to market
again.

CCCCIII.

ROCK well my cradle,
 And "bee baa," my son ;
 You shall have a new gown,
 When ye lord comes home.

Oh ! still my child, Orange,
 Still him with a bell ;
 I can't still him, ladie,
 Till you come down yourself

CCCCIV.

WHERE was a sugar and fretty ?
 And where was jewel and spicy ?
 Hush-a-bye babe in a cradle,
 And we'll go away in a tricy ?

CCCCV.

I'LL buy you a tartan bonnet,
 And some feathers to put on it,
 Tartan trews and a philibeg,
 Because you are like your daddy.

THIRTEENTH CLASS—JINGLES.

CCCCVI.

[The first line of the following is the burden of a song in the 'Tempest,' act i. sc. 2, and also of one in the 'Merchant of Venice,' act iii. sc. 2.]

DING, dong, bell,
 Pussy's in the well !
 Who put her in ?—
 Little Tommy Lin.
 Who pulled her out ?—
 Dog with long snout.
 What a naughty boy was that
 To drown poor pussy-cat,
 Who never did any harm,
 But kill'd the mice in his
 faher's barn.

CCCCVII.

HEY ding a ding, what shall I
 sing ?
 How many holes in a skimmer ?

Four and twenty,—my stomach
 is empty ;
 Pray, mamma, give me some
 dinner.

CCCCVIII.

COCK a doodle doo !
 My dame has lost her shoe ;
 My master's lost his fiddling
 stick,
 And don't know what to do.

Cock a doodle doo !
 What is my dame to do ?
 Till master finds his fiddling
 stick
 She'll dance without her shoe.

Cock a doodle doo !
 My dame has lost her shoe,
 And master's found his fiddling
 stick,
 Sing doodle doodle doo !

Cock a doodle doo !
My dame will dance with you,
While master fiddles his fiddling
stick,
For dame and doodle doo.

Cock a doodle doo !
Dame has lost her shoe ;
Gone to bed and scratch'd her
head,
And can't tell what to do.

CCCCIX.

DIDDLEDY, diddledy, dumpty ;
The cat ran up the plum-tree.
I'll lay you a crown
I'll fetch you down ;
So diddledy, diddledy, dumpty.

CCCCX.

LITTLE Tee Wee,
He went to sea
In an open boat :
And while afloat
The little boat bended,
And my story's ended.

CCCCXI.

SING, sing, what shall I sing ?
The cat has ate the pudding-
string !
Do, do, what shall I do ?
The cat has bit it quite in two.

CCCCXII.

[I do not know whether the following
may have reference to the game of handy-
dandy, mentioned in 'King Lear,' act iv.
sc. 6, and in Florio's 'New World of
Words,' 1611, p. 57.]

HANDY SPANDY, Jack-a-dandy
Loved plum-cake and sugar-
candy ;
He bought some at a grocer's
shop,
And out he came, hop, hop, hop.

CCCCXIII.

TIDDLE liddle lightum,
Pitch and tar ;
Tiddle liddle lightum,
What's that for ?

CCCCXIV.

SING jigmijole, the pudding-
bowl,
The table and the frame ;
My master he did cudgel me
For speaking of my dame.

CCCCXV.

DEEDLE, deedle, dumpling, my
son John
Went to bed with his trousers
on ;
One shoe off, the other shoe on,
Deedle, deedle, dumpling, my
son John.

CCCCXVI.

DIBBITY, dibbity, dibbity, doe,
Give me a pancake
And I'll go.
Dibbity, dibbity, dibbity, ditter,
Please to give me
A bit of a fritter.

CCCCXVII.

FEEDUM, fiddledum, fee,
The cat's got into the tree.
Pussy, come down,
Or I'll crack your crown,
And toss you into the sea.

CCCCXVIII.

LITTLE Jack a Dandy
Wanted sugar-candy,
And fairly for it cried ;
But Little Billy Cook
Who always reads his book,
Shall have a horse to ride.

CCCCXIX.

HYDER iddle diddle dell,
A yard of pudding's not an ell ;
Not forgetting tweedle-dye,
A tailor's goose will never fly.

CCCCXX.

GILLY Silly Jarter,
Who has lost a garter ?
In a shower of rain,
The miller found it,
The miller ground it,
And the miller gave it to Silly
again.

CCCCXXI.

HUB a dub dub,
Three men in a tub ;
And who do you think they be ?
The butcher, the baker,
The candlestick-maker ;
Turn 'em out knaves all three !

CCCCXXII.

HEY diddle dinketty, poppety,
pet,
The merchants of London they
wear scarlet ;
Silk in the collar, and gold in
the hem,
So merrily march the merchant-
men.

CCCCXXIII.

FIDDLE-de-dee, fiddle-de-dee,
The fly shall marry the humble-
bee.
They went to the church, and
married was she ;
The fly has married the humble-
bee.

CCCCXXIV.

HEY, dorolot, dorolot !
Hey, dorolay, dorolay !
Hey, my bonny boat, bonny
boat,
Hey, drag away, drag away !

CCCCXXV.

A CAT came fiddling out of a
barn,
With a pair of bagpipes under
her arm ;
She could sing nothing but fid-
dle cum fee,
The mouse has married the
humble-bee.
Pipe, cat,—dance, mouse,
We'll have a wedding at our
good house.

CCCCXXVI.

HEY ! diddle, diddle,
The cat and the fiddle,
The cow jumped over the moon ;
The little dog laugh'd
To see the sport,
While the dish ran after the
spoon.

CCCCXXVII.

DOODLEDY, doodledy, doodledy,
dan,
I'll have a piper to be my good
man ;
And if I get less meat, I shall
get game,
Doodledy, doodledy, doodledy,
dan.

CCCCXXVIII.

TWEEDLE-dum and tweedle-dee
Resolved to have a battle,

For tweedle-dum said tweedle-
dee
Had spoiled his nice new
rattle.
Just then flew by a monstrous
crow,
As big as a tar-barrel,
Which frightened both the
heroes so,
They quite forgot their quar-
rel.

CCCCXXIX.

COME dance a jig
To my granny's pig,
With a raudy, rowdy, dowdy ;
Come dance a jig
To my granny's pig,
And pussy-cat shall crowdy.

CCCCXXX.

PUSSICAT, wussicat, with a white
foot,
When is your wedding? for I'll
come to't.
The beer's to brew, the bread's
to bake,
Pussy-cat, pussy-cat, don't be
too late.

CCCCXXXI.

DING, dong, darrow,
The cat and the sparrow ;
The little dog has burnt his tail,
And he shall be hang'd to-
morrow.

CCCCXXXII.

LITTLE Dicky Dilver
Had a wife of silver,

He took a stick and broke her
back,
And sold her to the miller ;
The miller wouldn't have her,
So he threw her in the river.

CCCCXXXIII.

To market, to market, to buy a
fat pig,
Home again, home again,
dancing a jig ;
Ride to the market to buy a fat
hog,
Home again, home again,
jiggety-jog.

CCCCXXXIV.

DOODLE, doodle, doo,
The princess lost her shoe ;
Her highness hopp'd,
The fiddler stopp'd,
Not knowing what to do.

CCCCXXXV.

ROMPTY-iddity, row, row, row ;
If I had a good supper, I could
eat it now.

CCCCXXXVI.

[Magotty-pie is given in MS. Lands.
1033, fol. 2, as a Wiltshire word for a
magpie. See also 'Macbeth,' act iii. sc.
4. The same term occurs in the dictionaries
of Hollyband, Cotgrave, and Minsheu.]

ROUND about, round about,
Magotty-pie ;
My father loves good ale,
And so do I.

CCCCXXXVII.

HIGH, ding, cockatoo-moody,
Make a bed in a barn, I will
come to thee ;

High, ding, straps of leather,
Two little puppy-dogs tied together;
One by the head, and one by the tail,
And over the water these puppy-dogs sail.

CCCCXXXVIII.

[Our collection of nursery songs may appropriately be concluded with the Quaker's commentary on one of the greatest favourites—Hey! diddle, diddle. We have endeavoured, as far as practicable, to remove every line from the present edition that could offend the most fastidious ear; but the following annotations on a song we cannot be induced to omit, would appear to suggest that our endeavours are scarcely likely to be attended with success.]

“HEY! diddle, diddle,
The cat and the fiddle”—

Yes, thee may say that, for that is nonsense.

“The cow jumped over the moon”—

Oh no! Mary, thee mustn't say that, for that is a falsehood; thee knows a cow could never jump over the moon; but a cow may jump under it; so thee ought to say—

“The cow jumped *under* the moon.” Yes,—

“The cow jumped under the moon;
The little dog laughed”—

Oh, Mary, stop. How can a little dog laugh? thee knows a little dog can't laugh. Thee ought to say—“The little dog *barked* to see the sport.”

“And the dish ran after the spoon”—

Stop, Mary, stop. A dish could never run after a spoon; thee ought to know that. Thee had better say—“And the *cat* ran after the spoon.” So,—

“Hey! diddle, diddle,
The cat and the fiddle,
The cow jumped *under* the moon;
The little dog *barked*,
To see the sport,
And the *cat* ran after the spoon!”

FOURTEENTH CLASS—LOVE AND MATRIMONY.

CCCCXXXIX.

AS I was going up Pippen-hill,
Pippen-hill was dirty,
There I met a pretty miss,
And she dropt me a curtsy.

Little miss, pretty miss,
Blessings light upon you !
If I had half-a-crown a day,
I'd spend it all on you.

CCCCXL.

BRAVE news is come to town,
Brave news is carried ;
Brave news is come to town,
Jemmy Dawson's married.

CCCCXLI.

WILLY, Willy, Wilkin,
Kissed the maids a-milkin',
Fa, la, la !
And with his merry daffing,
He set them all a laughing,
Ha, ha, ha !

CCCCXLII.

IT'S once I courted as pretty a
lass
As ever your eyes did see ;
But now she's come to such a
pass,
She never will do for me.

She invited me to her own house,
Where oft I'd been before,
And she tumbled me into the
hog-tub ;
I'll never go there any more.

CCCCXLIII.

SYLVIA, sweet as morning air,
Do not drive me to despair :
Long have I sighed in vain,
Now I am come again.
Will you be mine or no, no-a-
no,—
Will you be mine or no?

Simon, pray leave off your suit,
For of your courting you'll reap
no fruit ;
I would rather give a crown
Than be married to a clown ;
Go, for a booby, go, no-a-no,—
Go, for a booby, go.

CCCCXLIV.

WHAT care I how black I be,
Twenty pounds will marry me ;
If twenty won't, forty shall,
I am my mother's bouncing girl !

CCCCXLV.

"WHERE have you been all the
day,
My boy Willy?"

"I've been all the day
Courting of a lady gay :
But oh ! she's too young
To be taken from her mammy."

"What work can she do,
My boy Willy ?
Can she bake and can she brew,
My boy Willy ?"

"She can brew and she can
bake,
And she can make our wedding
cake :
But oh ! she's too young
To be taken from her mammy."

"What age may she be ? What
age may she be ?
My boy Willy ?"

"Twice two, twice seven,
Twice ten twice eleven :
But oh ! she's too young
To be taken from her mammy."

CCCCXLVI.

[This is part of a little work called
'Authentic Memoirs of the little Man and
the little Maid, with some interesting par-
ticulars of their lives,' which I suspect is
more modern than the following. Walpole
printed a small broadside containing a
different version.]

THERE was a little man,
And he woo'd a little maid,
And he said, "Little maid, will
you wed, wed, wed ?
I have little more to say,
Than will you, yea or nay,
For least said is soonest mended-
ded, ded, ded."

The little maid replied,
Some say a little sighed,
"But what shall we have for to
eat, eat, eat ?
Will the love that you're so
rich in
Make a fire in the kitchen ?
Or the little god of Love turn
the spit, spit, spit ?"

CCCCXLVII.

THERE was a little boy and a
little girl
Lived in an alley ;
Says the little boy to the little
girl,
"Shall I, oh ! shall I ?"

Says the little girl to the little
boy,
"What shall we do ?"
Says the little boy to the little
girl,
"I will kiss you."

CCCCXLVIII.

A COW and a calf,
An ox and a half,
Forty good shillings and three ;
Is that not enough tocher
For a shoemaker's daughter,
A bonny lass with a black e'e ?

CCCCXLIX.

O THE little rusty, dusty, rusty
miller !
I'll not change my wife for either
gold or siller.

CCCCL.

AS Tommy Snooks and Bessy
Brooks
Were walking out one Sunday,
Says Tommy Snooks to Bessy
Brooks,
"To-morrow will be Monday."

CCCCLI.

LITTLE Jack Jingle,
He used to live single:
But when he got tired of this
kind of life,
He left off being single, and
lived with his wife.

CCCCLII.

WHEN shall we be married,
My dear Nicholas Wood?
We will be married on Monday,
And will not that be very
good?
What, shall we be married no
sooner?
Why sure the man's gone
wood!*

What shall we have for our din-
ner,
My dear Nicholas Wood?
We will have bacon and pudding,
And will not that be very
good?
What, shall we have nothing
more?
Why sure the man's gone
wood!

* Mad. This sense of the word has long been obsolete; and exhibits, therefore, the antiquity of these lines.

Who shall we have at our wed-
ding,
My dear Nicholas Wood?
We will have mammy and daddy,
And will not that be very
good?
What, shall we have nobody,
else?
Why sure the man's gone
wood!

CCCCLIII.

TOMMY TROT, a man of law,
Sold his bed and lay upon straw:
Sold the straw and slept on
grass,
To buy his wife a looking-glass.

CCCCLIV.

WE'RE all dry with drinking on't;
We're all dry with drinking on't;
The piper spoke to the fiddler's
wife,
And I can't sleep for thinking
on't.

CCCCLV.

"JOHN, come sell thy fiddle,
And buy thy wife a gown."
"No, I'll not sell my fiddle,
For ne'er a wife in town."

CCCCLVI.

UP hill and down dale;
Butter is made in every vale;
And if that Nancy Cook
Is a good girl,
She shall have a spouse,
And make butter anon,
Before her old grandmother
Grows a young man.

CCCCLVII.

JACK in the pulpit, out and in ;
Sold his wife for a minikin pin.

CCCCLVIII.

DID you see my wife, did you
see, did you see,
Did you see my wife looking
for me ?
She wears a straw bonnet, with
white ribbons on it,
And dimity petticoats over
her knee.

CCCCLIX.

ROSEMARY green,
And lavender blue,
Thyme and sweet marjorum,
Hyssop and rue.

CCCCLX.

"LITTLE maid, pretty maid,
whither goest thou ?"
"Down in the forest to milk my
cow."
"Shall I go with thee ?" "No
not now ;
When I send for thee, then come
thou."

CCCCLXI.

I AM a pretty wench,
And I come a great way hence,
And sweethearts I can get none :
But every dirty sow,
Can get sweethearts enow,
And I, pretty wench, can get
never a one.

CCCCLXII.

BIRDS of a feather flock together,
And so will pigs and swine ;
Rats and mice will have their
choice,
And so will I have mine.

CCCCLXIII.

[The practice of sowing hempseed on
Allhallows Even is often alluded to by
earlier writers, and Gay, in his 'Pastorals,'
quotes part of the following lines as used
on that occasion.]

HEMPSEED I set,
Hempseed I sow,
The young man that I love,
Come after me and mow !

CCCCLXIV.

JACK SPRAT could eat no fat,
His wife could eat no lean ;
And so, betwixt them both, you
see,
They lick'd the platter clean.

CCCCLXV.

LITTLE Jack Dandy-prat was
my first suitor ;
He had a dish and a spoon, and
he'd some pewter ;
He'd linen and woollen, and
woollen and linen,
A little pig in a string cost him
five shilling.

CCCCLXVI.

THE KEYS OF CANTERBURY.
OH, madam, I will give you the
keys of Canterbury,
To set all the bells ringing when
we shall be merry,
If you will but walk abroad with
me,
If you will but talk with me.

Sir, I'll not accept of the keys of
Canterbury,
To set all the bells ringing when
we shall be merry :
Neither will I walk abroad with
thee,
Neither will I talk with thee !

Oh, madam, I will give you a
fine carved comb,
To comb out your ringlets when
I am from home,
If you will but walk with me, &c.
Sir, I'll not accept, &c.

Oh, madam, I will give you a
pair of shoes of cork,*
One made in London, the other
made in York,
If you will but walk with me, &c.
Sir, I'll not accept, &c.

Madam, I will give you a sweet
silver bell,†
To ring up your maidens when
you are not well,
If you will but walk with me, &c.
Sir, I'll not accept, &c.

Oh, my man John, what can the
matter be ?
I love the lady and the lady
loves not me !
Neither will she walk abroad
with me,
Neither will she talk with me.

* This proves the song was not later
than the era of chopines, or high cork
shoes.

† Another proof of antiquity. It must
probably have been written before the
invention of bell-pulls.

Oh, master dear, do not despair,
The lady she shall be, shall be
your only dear,
And she will walk and talk with
thee,
And she will walk with thee !

Oh, madam, I will give you the
keys of my chest,
To count my gold and silver
when I am gone to rest,
If you will but walk abroad with
me,
If you will but talk with me.

Oh, sir, I will accept of the keys
of your chest,
To count your gold and silver
when you are gone to rest,
And I will walk abroad with
thee,
And I will talk with thee !

CCCCLXVII.

He. IF you with me will go, my
love,
You shall see a pretty show,
my love,
Let dame say what she
will :
If you will have me, my love,
I will have thee, my love,
So let the milk-pail stand
still.

She. Since you have said so, my
love,
Longer I will go, my love,
Let dame say what she
will :
If you will have me, my love,
I will have thee, my love,
So let the milk-pail stand
still.

CCCCLXVIII.

ON Saturday night
Shall be all my care,
To powder my locks
And curl my hair.

On Sunday morning
My love will come in,
When he will marry me
With a gold ring.

CCCCLXIX.

MASTER I have, and I am his
man,
Gallop a dreary dun ;
Master I have, and I am his
man,
And I'll get a wife as fast as I
can ;
With a heighly gaily gamberaily,
Higgledy piggedly, niggledy,
niggledy,
Gallop a dreary dun.

CCCCLXX.

I DOUBT, I doubt, my fire is out,
My little wife isn't at home ;
I'll saddle my dog, and I'll bridle
my cat,
And I'll go fetch my little wife
home.

CCCCLXXI.

YOUNG Roger came tapping at
Dolly's window,
Thumpaty, thumpaty, thump !
He asked for admittance, she
answered him " No !"
Frumpaty, frumpaty, frump !

" No, no, Roger, no ! as you
came you may go !"
Stumpaty, stumpaty, stump !

CCCCLXXII.

THOMAS and Annis met in the
dark.

" Good morning," said Thomas,
" Good morning," said Annis.
And so they began to talk.

" I'll give you," says Thomas,
" Give me," said Annis ;
" I prithee, love, tell me what ?"
" Some nuts," said Thomas.
" Some nuts," said Annis ;
" Nuts are good to crack."

" I love you," said Thomas.
" Love me !" said Annis ;
" I prithee, love, tell me
where ?"
" In my heart," said Thomas.
" In your heart !" said Annis ;
" How came you to love me
there ?"

" I'll marry you," said Thomas.
" Marry me !" said Annis ;
" I prithee, love, tell me
when ?"
" Next Sunday," said Thomas.
" Next Sunday," said Annis ;
" I wish next Sunday were
come."

CCCCLXXIII.

SAW ye aught of my love a
coming from ye market ?
A pack of meal upon her back,
A baby in her basket ;
Saw ye aught of my love a com-
ing from ye market ?

CCCCLXXIV.

[This nursery song may probably commemorate a part of Tom Thumb's history, extant in a little Danish work, treating of 'Swain Tomling, a man no bigger than a thumb, who would be married to a woman three ells and three quarters long.' See Mr. Thoms' Preface to 'Tom à Lincoln,' p. xi.]

I HAD a little husband,
No bigger than my thumb ;
I put him in a pint pot,
And there I bid him drum.

I bought a little horse,
That galloped up and down ;
I bridled him, and saddled him,
And sent him out of town.

I gave him some garters,
To garter up his hose,
And a little handkerchief,
To wipe his pretty nose.

CCCCLXXV.

CAN you make me a cambric
shirt,
Parsley, sage, rosemary, and
thyme ;
Without any seam or needle-
work ?
And you shall be a true lover
of mine.

Can you wash it in yonder well,
Parsley, &c.
Where never sprung water, nor
rain ever fell ?
And you, &c.

Can you dry it on yonder thorn,
Parsley, &c.
Which never bore blossom since
Adam was born ?
And you, &c.

Now you have asked me ques-
tions three,

Parsley, &c.
I hope you'll answer as many
for me,
And you, &c.

Can you find me an acre of land,
Parsley, &c.
Between the salt water and the
sea sand ?
And you, &c.

Can you plough it with a ram's
horn,
Parsley, &c.
And sow it all over with one
pepper-corn ?
And you, &c.

Can you reap it with a sickle of
leather,
Parsley, &c.
And bind it up with a peacock's
feather ?
And you, &c.

When you have done and finish'd
your work,
Parsley, &c.
Then come to me for your cam-
bric shirt,
And you, &c.

CCCCLXXVI.

WHERE have you been to-day,
Billy, my son ?
Where have you been to-day, my
only man ?
I've been a-wooing, mother ;
make my bed soon,
For I'm sick at heart, and fain
would lie down.

What have you ate to-day, Billy,
my son?

What have you ate to-day, my
only man?

I've ate an eel-pie, mother ;
make my bed soon,
For I'm sick at heart, and shall
die before noon !

CCCCLXXVII.

I MARRIED my wife by the light
of the moon,
A tidy housewife, a tidy one ;
She never gets up until it is noon,
And I hope she'll prove a tidy
one.

And when she gets up, she is
slovenly laced,
A tidy, &c.

She takes up the poker to roll
out the paste,
And I hope, &c.

She churns her butter in a boot,
A tidy, &c.
And instead of a churnstaff she
puts in her foot,
And I hope, &c.

She lays her cheese on the scul-
lery shelf,
A tidy, &c.
And she never turns it till it turns
itself,
And I hope, &c.

CCCCLXXVIII.

THERE was a little maid, and
she was afraid,
That her sweetheart would come
unto her ;
So she went to bed, and cover'd
up her head,
And fasten'd the door with a
skewer.

CCCCLXXIX.

"MADAM, I am come to court
you,

If your favour I can gain."

"Ah, ah!" said she, "you are
a bold fellow,

If I e'er see your face again!"

"Madam, I have rings and dia-
monds,

Madam, I have houses and land,

Madam, I have a world of trea-
sure,

All shall be at your command."

"I care not for rings and dia-
monds,

I care not for houses and lands,
I care not for a world of treasure,
So that I have but a handsome
man."

"Madam, you think much of
beauty,

Beauty hasteneth to decay,
For the fairest of flowers that
grow in summer

Will decay and fade away."

CCCCLXXX.

UP street, and down street,
Each window's made of glass ;
If you go to Tommy Tickler's
house,

You'll find a pretty lass.

CCCCLXXXI.

OH! mother, I shall be married
to Mr. Punchinello.

To Mr. Punch,

To Mr. Joe,

To Mr. Nell,

To Mr. Lo.

Mr. Punch, Mr. Joe,

Mr. Nell, Mr. Lo,

To Mr. Punchinello.

CCCCLXXXII.

LITTLE John Jiggy Jag,
He rode a penny nag,
And went to Wigan to woo :
When he came to a beck,
He fell and broke his neck,—
Johnny, how dost thou now?

I made him a hat,
Of my coat-lap,
And stockings of pearly blue :
A hat and a feather,
To keep out cold weather ;
So, Johnny, how dost thou now?

CCCCLXXXIII.

[Cumberland courtship.]

BONNY lass, canny lass, willta
be mine?
Thou'se neither wesh dishes, nor
sarrah (*serve*) the swine ;
Thou sall sit on a cushion, and
sew up a seam,
And thou sall eat strawberries,
sugar, and cream !

CCCCLXXXIV.

BESSY BELL and Mary Gray,*
They were two bonny lasses :
They built their house upon the
lea,
And covered it with rashes.

Bessy kept the garden gate,
And Mary kept the pantry :
Bessy always had to wait,
While Mary lived in plenty.

* The common tradition respecting these celebrated beauties is as follows :—“ In the year 1666, when the plague raged at Perth, these ladies retired into solitude, to avoid infection ; built on a small streamlet, tributary to the Almond, in a sequestered corner called *Burn-brae*, a bower, and lived in it together, till a young man, whom they both tenderly loved, in his visits communicated to them the fatal contagion, of which they soon after died ”

CCCCLXXXV.

JACK and Jill went up the hill,
To fetch a pail of water ;
Jack fell down and broke his
crown,
And Jill came tumbling after.

CCCCLXXXVI.

LITTLE Tom Dandy
Was my first suitor,
He had a spoon and dish,
And a little pewter.

CCCCLXXXVII.

THERE was a little pretty lad,
And he lived by himself,
And all the meat he got
He put upon a shelf.

The rats and the mice
Did lead him such a life,
That he went to Ireland
To get himself a wife.

The lanes they were so broad,
And the fields they were so
narrow,
He couldn't get his wife home
Without a wheelbarrow.

The wheelbarrow broke,
My wife she got a kick,
The deuce take the wheelbarrow,
That spared my wife's neck.

CCCCLXXXVIII.

ROWLEY POWLEY, pudding and
pie,
Kissed the girls and made them
cry ;

When the girls begin to cry,
Rowley Poley runs away.

CCCCLXXXIX.

MARGARET wrote a letter,
Seal'd it with her finger,
Threw it in the dam
For the dusty miller.

Dusty was his coat,
 Dusty was the siller,
 Dusty was the kiss
 I'd from the dusty miller.
 If I had my pockets
 Full of gold and siller,
 I would give it all
 To my dusty miller.

Chorus.

O the little, little,
 Rusty, dusty, miller.

CCCCXC.

LOVE your own, kiss your own.
 Love your own mother, hinny ;
 For if she was dead and gone,
 You'd ne'er get such another,
 hinny.

CCCCXCI.

HERE comes a lusty wooer,
 My a dildin, my a daldin ;
 Here comes a lusty wooer,
 Lily bright and shine a'.

Pray, who do you woo,
 My a dildin, my a daldin ?
 Pray, who do you woo,
 Lily bright and shine a' ?

For your fairest daughter,
 My a dildin, my a daldin ;
 For your fairest daughter,
 Lily bright and shine a'.

Then there she is for you,
 My a dildin, my a daldin ;
 Then there she is for you,
 Lily bright and shine a'.

CCCCXCII.

O RARE Harry Parry,
 When will you marry ?
 When apples and pears are ripe.
 I'll come to your wedding,
 Without any bidding,
 And dance and sing all the night.

CCCCXCIII.

BLUE eye beauty,
 Grey eye greedy,
 Black eye blackie,
 Brown eye brownie.

CCCCXCIV.

CURLY locks, curly locks ! wilt
 thou be mine ?
 Thou shalt not wash dishes, nor
 yet feed the swine ;

But sit on a cushion and sew a
 fine seam,
 And feed upon strawberries,
 sugar, and cream !

FIFTEENTH CLASS—NATURAL HISTORY.

CCCCXCV.

THE cuckoo's a fine bird,
He sings as he flies ;
He brings us good tidings,
He tells us no lies.

He sucks little birds' eggs,
To make his voice clear ;
And when he sings "cuckoo !"
The summer is near.

CCCCXCVI.

[A provincial version of the same.]

THE cuckoo's a vine bird,
A zengs as a vlies ;
A brengs us good tidin's,
And tells us no lies.

A zucks th' smael birds' eggs,
To make his voice clear ;
And the mwore a cries "cuckoo !"
The zummer draws near.

CCCCXCVII.

I HAD a little dog, and his name
was Blue Bell,
I gave him some work, and he
did it very well ;
I sent him up stairs to pick up
a pin,
He stepped in the coal-scuttle
up to the chin ;
I sent him to the garden to pick
some sage,
He tumbled down and fell in a
rage ;

I sent him to the cellar to draw
a pot of beer,
He came up again and said there
was none there.

CCCCXCVIII.

THE cat sat asleep by the side
of the fire,
The mistress snored loud as a
pig :
Jack took up his fiddle, by Jenny's
desire,
And struck up a bit of a jig.

CCCCXCIX.

I HAD a little hobby-horse, and
it was well shod,
It carried me to the mill door,
trod, trod, trod ;
When I got there I gave a great
shout,
Down came the hobby-horse,
and I cried out.
Fie upon the miller, he was a
great beast,
He would not come to my house,
I made a little feast,
I had but little, but I would give
him some,
For playing of his bagpipes and
beating of his drum.

D.

PIT, pat, well-a-day,
Little Robin flew away ;
Where can little Robin be ?
Gone into the cherry-tree.

DI.

LITTLE Poll Parrot
Sat in his garret,
Eating toast and tea ;
A little brown mouse,
Jumped into the house,
And stole it all away.

DII.

[The snail scoops out hollows, little rotund chambers, in limestone, for its residence. This habit of the animal is so important in its effects, as to have attracted the attention of geologists, and Dr. Buckland alluded to it at the meeting of the British Association in 1841. See Chambers' 'Popular Rhymes,' p. 43. The following rhyme is a boy's invocation to the snail to come out of such hole.]

SNAIL, snail, come out of your
hole,
Or else I will beat you as black
as a coal.

DIII.

SNEEL, snaul,
Robbers are coming to pull down
your wall ;
Sneel, snaul,
Put out your horn,
Robbers are coming to steal your
corn,
Coming at four o'clock in the
morn.

DIV.

BURNIE bee, burnie bee,
Tell me when your wedding be ?
If it be to-morrow day,
Take your wings and fly away.

DV.

SOME little mice sat in a barn
to spin ;
Pussy came by, and popped her
head in ;

" Shall I come in, and cut your
threads off ? "

" Oh ! no, kind sir, you will snap
our heads off. "

DVI.

THE sow came in with the
saddle,
The little pig rock'd the cradle,
The dish jump'd over the,
table,
To see the pot with the ladle.
The broom behind the butt
Call'd the dish-clout a nasty
slut :

" Oh ! oh ! " says the gridiron,
can't you agree ?
I'm the head constable,—come
along with me. "

DVII.

" WHAT do they call you ? "

" Patchy Dolly. "

" Where were you born ? "

" In the cow's horn. "

" Where were you bred ? "

" In the cow's head. "

" Where will you die ? "

" In the cow's eye. "

DVIII.

AS I went over the water,
The water went over me.
I saw two little blackbirds sitting
on a tree :

The one called me a rascal,
The other called me a thief ;
I took up my little black stick,
And knocked out all their teeth.

DIX.

FOUR and twenty tailors went
to kill a snail,
The best man among them durst
not touch her tail ;

She put out her horns like a little
Kyloe cow,
Run, tailors, run, or she'll kill
you all e'en now.

DX.

[A Dorsetshire version.]

'Twas the twenty-ninth of May,
'twas a holiday,
Four and twenty tailors set out
to hunt a snail ;
The snail put forth her horns,
and roared like a bull,
Away ran the tailors, and catch
the snail who wull.

DXI.

CROAK ! said the Toad, I'm
hungry, I think,
To-day I've had nothing to eat
or to drink,
I'll crawl to a garden and jump
through the pales,
And there I'll dine nicely on slugs
and on snails ;
Ho, ho ! quoth the Frog, is that
what you mean ?
Then I'll hop away to the next
meadow stream,
There I will drink, and eat
worms and slugs too,
And then I shall have a good
dinner like you.

DXII.

GRAY goose and gander,
Waft your wings together,
And carry the good king's
daughter
Over the one strand river.

DXIII.

PUSSY-CAT, pussy-cat, where
have you been ?
I've been up to London to look
at the queen.

Pussy-cat, pussy-cat, what did
you there ?
I frighten'd a little mouse under
the chair.

DXIV.

I HAD a little dog, and they
call'd him Buff ;
I sent him to the shop for a
hap'orth of snuff ;
But he lost the bag, and spill'd
the snuff,
So take that cuff, and that's
enough.

DXV.

ALL of a row,
Bend the bow,
Shot at a pigeon,
And killed a crow.

DXVI.

THE cock doth crow
To let you know,
If you be wise,
'Tis time to rise.

DXVII.

THERE was an owl lived in an
oak,
Wisky, wasky, weedle ;
And every word he ever spoke
Was fiddle, faddle, feedle.

A gunner chanced to come that
way,
Wisky, wasky, weedle ;
Says he, " I'll shoot you, silly
bird."
Fiddle, faddle, feedle.

DXVIII.

WHEN the snow is on the ground
Little Robin Red-breast
grieves ;
For no berries can be found,
And on the trees there are no
leaves.

The air is cold, the worms are hid,
For this poor bird what can
be done?

We'll strew him here some
crumbs of bread,
And then he'll live till the
snow is gone.

DXIX.

A PIE sate on a pear-tree,
A pie sate on a pear-tree,
A pie sate on a pear-tree,
Heigh O, heigh O, heigh O !
Once so merrily hopp'd she,
Twice so merrily hopp'd she,
Thrice so merrily hopp'd she,
Heigh O, heigh O, heigh O !

DXX.

[An ancient Suffolk song for a bad singer.]

THERE was an old crow
Sat upon a clod :
There's an end of my song,
That's odd !

DXXI.

CUCKOO, Cuckoo,
What do you do ?
In April
I open my bill ;
In May
I sing night and day ;
In June
I change my tune ;
In July
Away I fly ;
In August
Away I must.

DXXII.

“ROBERT BARNES, fellow fine,
Can you shoe this horse of mine?”
“Yes, good sir, that I can,
As well as any other man ;
There's a nail, and there's a prod,
And now, good sir, your horse
is shod.”

DXXIII.

CATCH him, crow ! carry him,
kite !
Take him away till the apples
are ripe !
When they are ripe and ready
to fall,
Home comes [Johnny], apples
and all.

DXXIV.

DICKERY, dickery, dare,
The pig flew up in the air ;
The man in brown soon brought
him down,
Dickery, dickery, dare.

DXXV.

HICKETY, pickety, my black hen,
She lays eggs for gentlemen ;
Gentlemen come every day
To see what my black hen doth
lay.

DXXVI.

PUSSY sat by the fire-side
In a basket full of coal-dust ;
Bas-
ket,
Coal-
dust,
In a basket full of coal-dust !

DXXVII.

LITTLE Robin Red-breast
Sat upon a rail :
Niddle naddle went his head,
Wiggle waggle went his tail.

DXXVIII.

LITTLE Robin Red-breast
Sat upon a hirdle ;
With a pair of speckled legs,
And a green girdle.

DXXXIX.

JOHNNY ARMSTRONG kill'd a
calf,
Peter Henderson got the half ;
Willy Wilkinson got the head.
Ring the bell, the calf is dead !

DXXX.

HIE hie, says Anthony,
Puss in the pantry
Gnawing, gnawing
A mutton mutton-bone ;
See now she tumbles it,
See now she mumbles it,
See how she tosses
The mutton mutton-bone.

DXXXI.

A LONG-TAIL'D pig, or a short-
tail'd pig,
Or a pig without e'er a tail,
A sow-pig, or a boar-pig,
Or a pig with a curly tail.

DXXXII.

ONCE I saw a little bird
Come hop, hop, hop ;
So I cried, little bird,
Will you stop, stop, stop ?
And was going to the window
To say How do you do ?
But he shook his little tail,
And far away he flew.

DXXXIII.

[The following stanza is of very con-
siderable antiquity, and is common in
Yorkshire. See Hunter's 'Hallamshire
Glossary,' p. 56.]

LADY-COW, lady-cow, fly thy way
home,
Thy house is on fire, thy chil-
dren all gone,
All but one that ligs under a
stone,
Fly thee home, lady-cow, ere it
be gone.

DXXXIV.

RIDDLE me, riddle me, ree,
A hawk sate up on a tree ;
And he says to himself, says he,
Oh dear ! what a fine bird I be !

DXXXV.

[Bird boy's song.]

EAT, birds, eat, and make no
waste,
I lie here and make no haste ;
If my master chance to come,
You must fly, and I must run.

DXXXVI.

PUSSY-CAT Mole,
Jump'd over a coal,
And in her best petticoat
burnt a great hole.
Poor pussy's weeping, she'll have
no more milk,
Until her best petticoat's mended
with silk.

DXXXVII.

AS I went to Bonner,
I met a pig
Without a wig,
Upon my word and honour.

DXXXVIII.

THERE was a little one-eyed
gunner
Who kill'd all the birds that died
last summer.

DXXXIX.

THERE was a piper, he'd a cow,
And he'd no hay to give her ;
He took his pipes and played a
tune,
Consider, old cow, consider !
The cow considered very well,
For she gave the piper a
penny,

That he might play the tune
again,
Of corn rigs are bonnie !

DXL.

As titty mouse sat in the witty
to spin,
Pussy came to her and bid her
good ev'n.
"Oh, what are you doing, my
little oman?"
"A spinning a doublet for my
gude man."
"Then shall I come to thee and
wind up thy thread!"
"Oh no, Mrs. Puss, you'll bite off
my head."

DXLI.

SHOE the colt,
Shoe the colt,
Shoe the wild mare ;
Here a nail,
There a nail,
Yet she goes bare.

DXLII.

BETTY PRINGLE had a little pig,
Not very little and not very big,
When he was alive he lived in
clover,
But now he's dead, and that's all
over.
So Billy Pringle he lay down
and cried,
And Betty Pringle she lay down
and died ;
So there was an end of one, two,
and three :
Billy Pringle he,
Betty Pringle she,
And the piggy wiggy.

DXLIII.

COCK ROBIN got up early,
At the break of day,
And went to Jenny's window
To sing a roundelay.

He sang Cock Robin's love
To the pretty Jenny Wren,
And when he got unto the end,
Then he began again.

DXLIV.

I HAD two pigeons bright and
gay,
They flew from me the other
day ;
What was the reason they did
go?
I cannot tell, for I do not know.

DXLV.

JACK SPRAT's pig,
He was not very little,
Nor yet very big ;
He was not very lean,
He was not very fat ;
He'll do well for a grunt,
Says little Jack Sprat.

DXLVI.

[The proverb of Barnaby Bright is given
by Ray and Brand as referring to St.
Barnabas.]

BARNABY BRIGHT he was a
sharp cur,
He always would bark if a mouse
did but stir ;
But now he's grown old, and can
no longer bark,
He's condemn'd by the parson
to be hang'd by the clerk.

DXLVII.

PUSSY-CAT ate the dumplings,
the dumplings,
Pussy-Cat ate the dumplings.

Mamma stood by,
And cried, Oh, fie!
Why did you eat the dumplings?

DXLVIII.

THE robin and the wren,
They fought upon the parrage
pan ;
But ere the robin got a spoon,
The wren had ate the parrage
down.

DXLIX.

LITTLE Bob Robin,
Where do you live?
Up in yonder wood, sir,
On a hazel twig.

DL.

THE winds they did blow,
The leaves they did wag ;
Along came a beggar boy,
And put me in his bag.
He took me up to London,
A lady did me buy,
Put me in a silver cage,
And hung me up on high.
With apples by the fire,
And nuts for to crack,
Besides a little feather bed
To rest my little back.

DLI.

I HAD a little cow, to save her,
I turned her into the meadow to
graze her ;
There came a heavy storm of
rain,
And drove the little cow home
again.
The church doors they stood
open,
And there the little cow was
copen :

The bell-ropes they were made
of hay,
And the little cow ate them all
away :

The sexton came to toll the bell,
And pushed the little cow into
the well !

DLII.

IN the month of February,
When green leaves begin to
spring,
Little lambs do skip like fairies,
Birds do ouple, build, and sing.

DLIII.

PUSSY sits behind the fire,
How can she be fair ?
In comes the little dog,
Pussy, are you there ?
So, so, Mistress Pussy,
Pray how do you do ?
Thank you, thank you, little
dog,
I'm very well just now.

DLIV.

THE dove says coo, coo, what
shall I do ?
I can scarce maintain two.
Pooh, pooh, says the wren, I
have got ten,
And keep them all like gentle-
men !

DLV.

BOW, wow, wow,
Whose dog art thou ?
Little Tom Tinker's dog,
Bow, wow, wow.

DLVI.

PITTY Patty Polt,
Shoe the wild colt !
Here a nail,
And there a nail,
Pitty Patty Polt.

DLVII.

How d' 'e dogs, how? whose
dog art thou?
Little Tom Tinker's dog! what's
that to thou?
Hiss! bow a wow, wow!

DLVIII.

ROBBIN-A-BOBBIN bent his bow,
And shot at a woodcock and
kill'd a yowe:
The yowe cried ba, and he ran
away,
But never came back 'till mid-
summer-day.

DLIX.

A LITTLE cock-sparrow sat on a
green tree, (*tris*)
And he cherruped, he cherruped,
so merry was he; (*tris*)
A little cock-sparrow sat on a
green tree,
And he cherruped, he cherruped,
so merry was he.
A naughty boy came with his
wee bow and arrow, (*tris*)
Determined to shoot this little
cock-sparrow, (*tris*)
A naughty, &c.
Determined, &c.
This little cock-sparrow shall
make me a stew, (*tris*)
And his giblets shall make me a
little pie too, (*tris*)
Oh, no! said ye sparrow, I *won't*
make a stew,
So he flapped his wings and
away he flew!

DLX.

SNAIL, snail, put out your horns,
I'll give you bread and barley-
corns.

DLXI.

[The following song is given in Whiter's 'Specimen, or a Commentary on Shakespeare,' 8vo. London, 1794, p. 19, as common in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. Dr. Farmer gives another version as an illustration of a ditty of Jacques in 'As You Like It,' act. ii. sc. 5. See Malone's Shakespeare, ed. 1821, vol. vi. p. 398; Caldecott's 'Specimen,' 1819, note on 'As You Like It,' p. 11; and Douce's 'Illustrations,' vol. i. p. 297.]

DAME, what makes your ducks
to die?
What the pize ails 'em? what
the pize ails 'em?
They kick up their heels, and
there they lie,
What the pize ails 'em now?
Heigh, ho! heigh, ho!
Dame, what makes your ducks
to die?
What a pize ails 'em? what a
pize ails 'em?
Heigh, ho! heigh, ho!
Dame, what ails your ducks to
die?
Eating o' polly-wigs, eating o'
polly wigs.
Heigh, ho! heigh, ho!

DLXII.

LADY bird, lady bird, fly away
home,
Thy house is on fire, thy chil-
dren all gone,
All but one, and her name is
Ann,
And she crept under the pud-
ding-pan.

DLXIII.

LITTLE Robin Red-breast sat
upon a tree,
Up went Pussy-cat, and down
went he;

Down came Pussy-cat, and away
Robin ran ;
Says little Robin Red-breast,
" Catch me if you can."

Little Robin Red-breast jump'd
upon a wall,
Pussy-cat jump'd after him, and
almost got a fall ;
Little Robin chirp'd and sang,
and what did Pussy say ?
Pussy-cat said " Mew," and
Robin jump'd away.

DLXIV.

THERE was a little boy went
into a barn,
And lay down on some hay ;
An owl came out and flew about,
And the little boy ran away.

DLXV.

SNAIL, snail, shut out your
horns ;
Father and mother are dead :
Brother and sister are in the
back yard,
Begging for barley bread.

DLXVI.

I HAD a little hen, the prettiest
ever seen,
She washed me the dishes, and
kept the house clean :
She went to the mill to fetch me
some flour,
She brought it home in less than
an hour ;
She baked me my bread, she
brew'd me my ale,
She sat by the fire and told many
a fine tale.

DLXVII.

PUSSY-CAT sits by the fire,
How did she come there ?
In walks the little dog,
Says, " Pussy! are you there ?
How do you do, Mistress Pussy?
Mistress Pussy, how d'ye do?"
" I thank you kindly, little dog,
I fare as well as you !"

DLXVIII.

[A north country version of a very
common nursery rhyme, sung by a child,
who imitates the crowing of a cock]

COCK-a-doodle-do,
My dad's gane to ploo ;
Mammy's lost her pudding-poke,
And knows not what to do.

DLXIX.

HIGGLEPY Piggieby,
My black hen,
She lays eggs
For gentlemen ;
Sometimes nine,
And sometimes ten,
Higgiepy Piggieby,
My black hen.

DLXX.

PRETTY John Watts,
We are troubled with rats,
Will you drive them out of the
house ?
We have mice, too, in plenty
That feast in the pantry ;
But let them stay,
And nibble away ;
What harm in a little brown
mouse ?

DLXXI.

JACK SPRAT
Had a cat,
It had but one ear ;
It went to buy butter,
When butter was dear.

DLXXII.

ON Christmas eve I turn'd the
spit,
I burnt my fingers, I feel it yet ;
The cock-sparrow flew over the
table ;
The pot began to play with the
ladle.

DLXXIII.

SEE, saw, Margery Daw,
The old hen flew over the malt-
house ;
She counted her chickens one
by one,
Still she missed the little white
one,
And this is it, this is it, this is it.

DLXXIV.

HURLY, burly, trumpet trace,
The cow was in the market place,
Some goes far, and some goes
near,
But where shall this poor hench-
man steer ?

DLXXV.

THERE was an old woman had
three cows,
Rosy, and Colin, and Dun ;
Rosy and Colin were sold at the
fair,

And Dun broke his head in a
fit of despair ;
And there was an end of her
three cows,
Rosy, and Colin, and Dun.

DLXXVI.

I'LL away yhame,
And tell my dame,
That all my geese
Are gane but yane ;
And it's a steg (*ganäer*),
And it's lost a leg ;
And it'll be gane
By I get yhame.

DLXXVII.

[Imitated from a pigeon.]

CURR dhoo, curr dhoo,
Love me, and I'll love you !

DLXXVIII.

I LIKE little pussy, her coat is
so warm,
And if I don't hurt her she'll do
me no harm ;
So I'll not pull her tail, nor drive
her away,
But pussy and I very gently will
play.

DLXXIX.

LITTLE cock-robin peep'd out of
his cabin,
To see the cold winter come in,
Tit for tat, what matter for
that,
He'll hide his head under his
wing !

DLXXX.

THE pettitoes are little feet,
 And the little feet not big ;
 Great feet belong to the grunting
 hog,
 And the pettitoes to the little
 pig.

DLXXXI.

CHARLEY WARLEY had a cow,
 Black and white about the brow ;
 Open the gate and let her go
 through,
 Charley Warley's old cow !

DLXXXII.

I had a little cow ;
 Hey-diddle, ho-diddle !
 I had a little cow, and it had a
 little calf ;
 Hey-diddle, ho-diddle ; and
 there's my song half.

I had a little cow ;
 Hey-diddle, ho-diddle !
 I had a little cow, and I drove
 it to the stall ;
 Hey-diddle, ho-diddle ; and
 there's my song all !

DLXXXIII.

The Cock. LOCK the dairy door,
 Lock the dairy door !
The Hen. Chickle, chackle, chee,
 I haven't got the key !

DLXXXIV.

I HAD a little pony,
 His name was dapple gray,
 I sent him to a lady,
 To ride a mile away ;

She whipped him, she slashed
 him,
 She rode him through the
 mire ;
 I would not lend my pony now
 For all the lady's hire.

DLXXXV.

BAH, bah, black sheep,
 Have you any wool ?
 Yes, marry, have I,
 Three bags full :
 One for my master,
 And one for my dame,
 But none for the little boy
 Who cries in the lane.

DLXXXVI.

HUSSY, hussy, where's your
 horse ?
 Hussy, hussy, gone to grass !
 Hussy, hussy, fetch him home.
 Hussy, hussy, let him alone !

DLXXXVII.

LEG over leg,
 As the dog went to Dover ;
 When he came to a stile,
 Jump he went over.

DLXXXVIII.

ROWSTY dowl, my fire's all out,
 My little dame is not at home !
 I'll saddle my cock, and bridle
 my hen,
 And fetch my little dame home
 again !
 Home she came, tritty trot ;
 She asked for the porridge she
 leit in the pot ;

Some she ate and some she shod,
And some she gave to the truck-
ler's dog ;
She took up the ladle and
knocked its head,
And now poor Dapsy dog is
dead.

DLXXXIX.

LITTLE boy blue, come blow up
your horn,
The sheep's in the meadow, the
cow's in the corn ;
Where's the little boy that looks
after the sheep ?
He's under the hay-cock fast
asleep.
Will you wake him? No, not I ;
For if I do, he'll be sure to cry.

DXC.

GOOSEY, goosey, gander,
Where shall I wander ?
Up stairs, down stairs,
And in my lady's chamber :
There I met an old man
That would not say his
prayers ;
I took him by the left leg,
And threw him down stairs.

DXCI.

GOOSEY, goosey, gander,
Who stands yonder ?
Little Betsy Baker ;
Take her up, and shake her.

SIXTEENTH CLASS—ACCUMULATIVE STORIES.

DXCII.

I SELL you the key of the king's
garden :
I sell you the string that ties the
key, &c.
I sell you the rat that gnawed
the string, &c.
I sell you the cat that caught the
rat, &c.
I sell you the dog that bit the
cat, &c.

DXCIII.

[Traditional pieces are frequently so
ancient, that possibility will not be out-
raged by conjecturing the John Ball of
the following piece to be the priest who
took so distinguished a part in the rebellion
temp. Richard II.]

JOHN BALL shot them all ;
John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Wyming made the priming,
And John Brammer made the
rammer,
And John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Block made the stock,
And John Brammer made the
rammer,
And John Wyming made the
priming,
And John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Crowder made the powder,
And John Block made the stock,
And John Wyming made the
priming,
And John Brammer made the
rammer,
And John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Puzzle made the muzzle,
And John Crowder made the
powder,
And John Block made the stock,
And John Wyming made the
priming,
And John Brammer made the
rammer,
And John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Clint made the flint,
And John Puzzle made the
muzzle,
And John Crowder made the
powder,
And John Block made the stock,
And John Wyming made the
priming,
And John Brammer made the
rammer,
And John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

John Patch made the match,
John Clint made the flint,
John Puzzle made the muzzle,
John Crowder made the powder,
John Block made the stock,
John Wyming made the priming,
John Brammer made the ram-
mer,
John Scott made the shot,
But John Ball shot them all.

DXCIV.

1. THIS is the house that Jack
built.
2. This is the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.
3. This is the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.
4. This is the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.
5. This is the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.
6. This is the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That toss'd the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

7. This is the maiden all forlorn,
That milk'd the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That tossed the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

8. This is the man all tatter'd
and torn,
That kissed the maiden all
forlorn,
That milk'd the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That tossed the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

9. This is the priest all shaven
and shorn,
That married the man all
tatter'd and torn,
That kissed the maiden all
forlorn,
That milk'd the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That tossed the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

10. This is the cock that crow'd
in the morn,
That waked the priest all
shaven and shorn,
That married the man all
tatter'd and torn,

That kissed the maiden all
forlorn,
That milk'd the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That tossed the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

11. This is the farmer sowing his
corn,
That kept the cock that crow'd
in the morn,
That waked the priest all
shaven and shorn,
That married the man all
tatter'd and torn,
That kissed the maiden all
forlorn,
That milk'd the cow with the
crumpled horn,
That tossed the dog,
That worried the cat,
That kill'd the rat,
That ate the malt
That lay in the house that
Jack built.

DXCV.

[The original of 'The house that Jack built' is presumed to be a hymn in *Sepher Haggadah*, fol. 23, a translation of which is here given. The historical interpretation was first given by P. N. Leberecht, at Leipsic, in 1731, and is printed in the 'Christian Reformer,' vol. xvii. p. 28. The original is in the Chaldee language, and it may be mentioned that a very fine Hebrew manuscript of the fable, with illuminations, is in the possession of George Offer, Esq. of Hackney.]

1. A *kid*, a *kid*, my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A *kid*, a *kid*.

2. Then came *the cat*, and ate
the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
3. Then came *the dog*, and bit
the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
4. Then came *the staff*, and
beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
5. Then came *the fire*, and
burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
6. Then came *the water*, and
quenched the fire,
That burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
7. Then came *the ox*, and
drank the water,
That quenched the fire,
That burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
- That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
8. Then came *the butcher*, and
slew the ox,
That drank the water,
That quenched the fire,
That burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
9. Then came *the angel of death*,
and killed the butcher,
That slew the ox,
That drank the water,
That quenched the fire,
That burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.
10. Then came *the Holy One*,
blessed be He !
And killed the angel of
death,
That killed the butcher,
That slew the ox,
That drank the water,
That quenched the fire,
That burned the staff,
That beat the dog,
That bit the cat,
That ate the kid,
That my father bought
For two pieces of money :
A kid, a kid.

The following is the interpretation :

1. The kid, which was one of the pure animals, denotes the Hebrews.

The father, by whom it was purchased, is Jehovah, who represents himself as sustaining this relation to the Hebrew nation. The two pieces of money signify Moses and Aaron, through whose mediation the Hebrews were brought out of Egypt.

2. The cat denotes the Assyrians, by whom the ten tribes were carried into captivity.

3. The dog is symbolical of the Babylonians.

4. The staff signifies the Persians.

5. The fire indicates the Grecian empire under Alexander the Great.

6. The water betokens the Roman, or the fourth of the great monarchies to whose dominions the Jews were subjected.

7. The ox is a symbol of the Saracens, who subdued Palestine, and brought it under the caliphate.

8. The butcher that killed the ox denotes the crusaders, by whom the Holy Land was wrested out of the hands of the Saracens.

9. The angel of death signifies the Turkish power, by which the land of Palestine was taken from the Franks, and to which it is still subject.

10. The commencement of the tenth stanza is designed to show that God will take signal vengeance on the Turks, immediately after whose overthrow the Jews are to be restored to their own land, and live under the government of their long-expected Messiah.

DXCVI.

"AN old woman was sweeping her house, and she found a little crooked sixpence. 'What,' said she, 'shall I do with this little sixpence? I will go to market, and buy a little pig.' As she was coming home, she came to a stile: the piggy would not go over the stile.

"She went a little further, and she met a dog. So she said to the dog, 'Dog! bite pig; piggy won't go over the stile; and I shan't get home to-night.' But the dog would not.

"She went a little further, and she met a stick. So she said, 'Stick! stick! beat dog; dog won't bite pig; piggy won't get over the stile; and I shan't get home to-night.' But the stick would not.

"She went a little further, and she met a fire. So she said, 'Fire! fire! burn stick; stick won't beat dog; dog won't bite pig,' (*and so forth, always repeating the foregoing words.*) But the fire would not.

"She went a little further, and she met some water. So she said, 'Water! water! quench fire; fire won't burn stick.' &c. But the water would not.

"She went a little further, and she met an ox. So she said, 'Ox! ox! drink water; water won't quench fire,' &c. But the ox would not.

"She went a little further, and she met a butcher. So she said, 'Butcher! butcher! kill ox; ox won't drink water,' &c. But the butcher would not.

"She went a little further, and she met a rope. So she said, 'Rope! rope! hang butcher; butcher won't kill ox,' &c. But the rope would not.

“ She went a little further, and she met a rat. So she said, ‘ Rat! rat! gnaw rope ; rope won’t hang butcher,’ &c. But the rat would not.

“ She went a little further, and she met a cat. So she said, ‘ Cat! cat! kill rat ; rat won’t gnaw rope,’ &c. But the cat said to her, ‘ If you will go to yonder cow, and fetch me a saucer of milk, I will kill the rat.’ So away went the old woman to the cow.

“ But the cow said to her, ‘ If you will go to yonder haystack,* and fetch me a handful of hay, I’ll give you the milk.’ So away went the old woman to the haystack ; and she brought the hay to the cow.

“ As soon as the cow had eaten the hay, she gave the old woman the milk ; and away she went with it in a saucer to the cat.

“ As soon as the cat had lapped up the milk, the cat began to kill the rat ; the rat began to gnaw the rope ; the rope began to hang the butcher ; the butcher began to kill the ox ; the ox began to drink the water ; the water be-

* Or haymakers, proceeding thus in the stead of the rest of this paragraph :—“ And fetch me a wisp of hay, I’ll give you the milk.—So away the old woman went, but the haymakers said to her,—If you will go to yonder stream, and fetch us a bucket of water, we’ll give you the hay. So away the old woman went, but when she got to the stream, she found the bucket was full of holes. So she covered the bottom with pebbles, and then filled the bucket with water, and away she went back with it to the haymakers ; and they gave her a wisp of hay.”

gan to quench the fire ; the fire began to burn the stick ; the stick began to beat the dog ; the dog began to bite the pig ; the little pig in a fright jumped over the stile ; and so the old woman got home that night.”

DXCVII.

TITTY MOUSE and Tatty Mouse
both lived in a house,
Titty Mouse went a leasing, and
Tatty Mouse went a leasing,
So they both went a leasing.

Titty Mouse leased an ear of
corn, and Tatty Mouse
leased an ear of corn,
So they both leased an ear of
corn.

Titty Mouse made a pudding,
and Tatty Mouse made a
pudding,
So they both made a pudding.

And Tatty Mouse put her pud-
ding into the pot to boil,
But when Titty went to put hers
in, the pot tumbled over, and
scalded her to death.

Then Tatty sat down and
wept ; then a three-legged stool
said, Tatty, why do you weep ?
Titty’s dead, said Tatty, and so
I weep ; then said the stool, I’ll
hop, so the stool hopped ; then
a besom in the corner of the
room said, Stool, why do you
hop ? Oh ! said the stool,
Titty’s dead, and Tatty weeps,
and so I hop ; then said the
besom, I’ll sweep, so the besom

began to sweep ; then said the door, Besom, why do you sweep ? Oh ! said the besom, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, and the stool hops, and so I sweep ; then said the door, I'll jar, so the door jarred ; then said the window, Door, why do you jar ? Oh ! said the door, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, and the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, and so I jar ; then said the window, I'll creak, so the window creaked. Now there was an old form outside the house, and when the window creaked, the form said, Window, why do you creak ? Oh ! said the window, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, and the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, the door jars, and so I creak ; then said the old form, I'll run round the house ; then the old form ran round the house. Now there was a fine large walnut-tree growing by the cottage, and the tree said to the form, Form, why do you run round the house ? Oh ! said the form, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, and the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, the door jars, and the window creaks, and so I run round the house ; then said the walnut-tree, I'll shed my leaves, so the walnut tree shed all its beautiful green leaves. Now there was a little bird perched on one of the boughs of the tree, and when all the leaves fell, it said, Walnut-tree, why do you shed your leaves ? Oh ! said the tree, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, the door

jars, and the window creaks, the old form runs round the house, and so I shed my leaves ; then said the little bird, I'll moult all my feathers, so he moulted all his pretty feathers. Now there was a little girl walking below, carrying a jug of milk for her brothers' and sisters' supper, and when she saw the poor little bird moult all its feathers, she said, Little bird, why do you moult all your feathers ? Oh ! said the little bird, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, the door jars, and the window creaks, the old form runs round the house, the walnut-tree sheds its leaves, and so I moult all my feathers ; then said the little girl, I'll spill the milk, so she dropt the pitcher and spilt the milk. Now there was an old man just by on the top of a ladder thatching a rick, and when he saw the little girl spill the milk, he said, Little girl, what do you mean by spilling the milk, your little brothers and sisters must go without their supper ; then said the little girl, Titty's dead, and Tatty weeps, the stool hops, and the besom sweeps, the door jars, and the window creaks, the old form runs round the house, the walnut-tree sheds all its leaves, the little bird moults all its feathers, and so I spill the milk ; Oh ! said the old man, then I'll tumble off the ladder and break my neck, so he tumbled off the ladder and broke his neck ; and when the old man broke his neck, the great walnut-tree fell down with a crash, and

upset the old form and house, and the house falling knocked the window out, and the window knocked the door down, and the door upset the besom, the besom upset the stool, and poor little Tatty Mouse was buried beneath the ruins.

SEVENTEENTH CLASS—LOCAL.

DXCVIII.

THERE was a little nobby colt,
His name was Nobby Gray ;
His head was made of pounce
straw,
His tail was made of hay ;
He could ramble, he could
trot,
He could carry a mustard-
pot,
Round the town of Wood-
stock.
Hey, Jenny, hey !

DXCIX.

KING'S SUTTON is a pretty town,
And lies all in a valley :
There is a pretty ring of bells,
Besides a bowling-alley :
Wine and liquor in good store,
Pretty maidens plenty :
Can a man desire more ?
There ain't such a town in
twenty.

DC.

THE little priest of Felton,
The little priest of Felton,
He kill'd a mouse within his
house,
And ne'er a one to help him.

DCI.

[The following verses are said by Aubrey to have been sung in his time by the girls of Oxfordshire in a sport called *Leap Candle*, which is now obsolete. See Thoms's 'Anecdotes and Traditions,' p. 96.]

THE tailor of Bicester,
He has but one eye ;
He cannot cut a pair of green
galagaskins,
If he were to try.

DCII.

DICK and Tom, Will and John,
Brought me from Nottingham.

DCIII.

AT Brill on the Hill,
The wind blows shrill,
The cook no meat can dress ;
At Stow in the Wold
The wind blows cold,—
I know no more than this.

DCIV.

A MAN went a hunting at Rei-
gate,
And wished to leap over a high
gate ;

Says the owner, "Go round,
With your gun and your hound,
For you never shall leap over my
gate."

DCV.

DRIDDLETY drum, driddlety
drum,
There you see the beggars are
come;
Some are here, and some are
there,
And some are gone to Chidley
fair.

DCVI.

LITTLE boy, pretty boy, where
was you born?
In Lincolnshire, master: come
blow the cow's horn.
A halfpenny pudding, a penny
pie,
A shoulder of mutton, and that
love I.

DCVII.

MY father and mother,
My uncle and aunt,
Be all gone to Norton,
But Little Jack and I.

A little bit of powdered beef,
And a great net of cabbage,
The best meal I have had to-day
Is a good bowl of porridge.

DCVIII.

I LOST my mare in Lincoln lane,
And couldn't tell where to
find her,
Till she came home both lame
and blind,
With never a tail behind her.

DCIX.

CRIPPLE DICK upon a stick,
And Sandy on a sow,
Riding away to Galloway,
To buy a pound o' woo.

DCX.

LITTLE lad, little lad, where
wast thou born?
Far off in Lancashire, under a
thorn,
Where they sup sour milk in a
ram's horn.

EIGHTEENTH CLASS—RELICS.

DCXI.

THE girl in the lane, that couldn't
speak plain,
Cried "Gobble, gobble, gob-
ble :"
The man on the hill, that
couldn't stand still,
Went hobble, hobble, hobble.

DCXII.

HINX, minx! the old witch
winks,
The fat begins to fry :
There's nobody at home but
jumping Joan,
Father, mother, and I.

DCXIII.

BABY and I
Were baked in a pie,
The gravy was wonderful hot :
We had nothing to pay
To the baker that day,
And so we crept out of the pot.

DCXIV.

WHAT are little boys made of,
made of,
What are little boys made of?
Snaps and snails, and puppy-
dog's tails ;
And that's what little boys are
made of, made of.

What are little girls made of,
made of,
What are little girls made of?
Sugar and spice, and all that's
nice ;
And that's what little girls are
made of, made of.

DCXV.

IF a body meet a body,
In a field of fitches ;
Can a body tell a body
Where a body itches ?

DCXVI.

CHARLEY wag,
Ate the pudding and left the bag.

DCXVII.

GIRLS and boys, come out to
play,
The moon doth shine as bright
as day ;
Leave your supper, and leave
your sleep,
And come with your playfellows
into the street.
Come with a whoop, come with
a call,
Come with a good will or not at all.
Up the ladder and down the wall,
A halfpenny roll will serve us all.
You find milk, and I'll find flour,
And we'll have a pudding in half
an hour.

DCXVIII.

HANNAH Bantry in the pantry,
Eating a mutton-bone ;
How she gnawed it, how she
clawed it,
When she found she was alone!

DCXIX.

RAIN, rain, go away,
Come again another day,
Little Arthur wants to play.

DCXX.

LITTLE girl, little girl, where
have you been?
Gathering roses to give to the
queen.
Little girl, little girl, what gave
she you?
She gave me a diamond as big
as my shoe.

DCXXI.

HARK, hark,
The dogs do bark,
Beggars are coming to town ;
Some in jags,
Some in rags,
And some in velvet gown.

DCXXII.

WE'RE all in the dumps,
For diamonds are trumps ;
The kittens are gone to St.
Paul's !
The babies are bit,
The moon's in a fit,
And the houses are built with-
out walls.

DCXXIII.

WHAT'S the news of the day,
Good neighbour, I pray ?
They say the balloon
Is gone up to the moon.

DCXXIV.

LITTLE Mary Ester,
Sat upon a tester,
Eating of curds and whey ;
There came a little spider,
And sat him down beside her,
And frightened Mary Ester away.

DCXXV.

SHAKE a leg, wag a leg, when
will you gang ?
At midsummer, mother, when
the days are lang.

DCXXVI.

WILLY boy, Willy boy, where
are you going?
I'll go with you if I may.
I'm going to the meadow to see
them a mowing,
I'm going to help them make
hay.

DCXXVII.

To market, to market, a gallop,
a trot,
To buy some meat to put in the
pot ;
Threepence a quarter, a groat a
side,
If it hadn't been kill'd, it must
have died.

DCXXVIII.

COME, let's to bed,
Says Sleepy-head ;
Tarry a while, says Slow :
Put on the pot,
Says Greedy-gut,
Let's sup before we go.

DCXXIX.

How many days has my baby
to play ?
Saturday, Sunday, Monday,
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,
Friday,
Saturday, Sunday, Monday.

DCXXX.

DAFFY-DOWN-DILLY has come
up to town,
In a yellow petticoat, and a
green gown.

DCXXXI.

LITTLE Tom Tucker
Sings for his supper ;
What shall he eat ?
White bread and butter.
How shall he cut it
Without e'er a knife ?
How will he be married
Without e'er a wife ?

DCXXXII.

I CAN weave diaper thick, thick,
thick,
And I can weave diaper thin,
I can weave diaper out of doors
And I can weave diaper in.

DCXXXIII.

[The following is quoted in the song of
Mad Tom. See my Introduction to Shakes-
peare's 'Mids. Night's Dream,' p. 55.]

THE man in the moon drinks
claret,
But he is a dull Jack-a-Dandy ;
Would he know a sheep's head
from a carrot,
He should learn to drink cider
and brandy.

DCXXXIV.

[A marching air.]

DARBY and Joan were dress'd in
black,
Sword and buckle behind their
back ;
Foot for foot, and knee for knee,
Turn about Darby's company.

DCXXXV.

BARBER, barber, shave a pig,
How many hairs will make a wig ?
"Four and twenty, that's enough."
Give the barber a pinch of snuff.

DCXXXVI.

IF all the seas were one sea,
What a *great* sea that would be !
And if all the trees were one tree,
What a *great* tree that would be !
And if all the axes were one axe,
What a *great* axe that would be !
And if all the men were one man,
What a *great* man he would be !
And if the *great* man took the
great axe,
And cut down the *great* tree,
And let it fall into the *great* sea,
What a splash splash *that* would
be !

DCXXXVII.

I HAD a little moppet,
I put it in my pocket,
And fed it with corn and hay ;
Then came a proud beggar,
And swore he would have her,
And stole little moppet away.

DCXXXVIII.

THE barber shaved the mason,
As I suppose
Cut off his nose,
And popp'd it in a bason.

DCXXXIX.

LITTLE Tommy Tacket,
Sits upon his cracket ;
Half a yard of cloth will make
him coat and jacket ;
Make him coat and jacket,
Trousers to the knee,
And if you will not have him,
you may let him be.

DCXL.

PEG, peg, with a wooden leg,
Her father was a miller :
He tossed the dumpling at her
head,
And said he could not kill her.

DCXLI.

PARSON Darby wore a black
gown,
And every button cost half-a-
crown ;
From port to port, and toe to toe,
Turn the ship and away we go !

DCXLII.

WHEN Jacky's a very good boy,
He shall have cakes and a
custard ;
But when he does nothing but
cry,
He shall have nothing but
mustard.

DCXLIII.

BLOW, wind, blow ! and go, mill,
go !
That the miller may grind his
corn ;
That the baker may take it,
And into rolls make it,
And send us some hot in the
morn.

DCXLIV.

THE Quaker's wife got up to
bake,
Her children all about her,
She gave them every one a cake,
And the miller wants his
moulder.

DCXLV.

WASH, hands, wash,
Daddy's gone to plough ;
If you want your hands wash'd,
Have them wash'd now.

[A formula for making young children submit to the operation of having their hands washed. *Mutatis mutandis*, the lines will serve as a specific for everything of the kind, as brushing hair, &c.]

DCXLVI.

MY little old man and I fell out,
I'll tell you what 'twas all about :
I had money, and he had none,
And that's the way the row begun.

DCXLVII.

WHO comes here ?
 A grenadier.
 What do you want ?
 A pot of beer.
 Where is your money ?
 I've forgot.
 Get you gone,
 You drunken sot !

DCXLVIII.

Go to bed, Tom !
 Go to bed, Tom !
 Drunk or sober,
 Go to bed, Tom !

DCXLIX.

As I went over the water,
 The water went over me,
 I heard an old woman crying,
 Will you buy some furnity ?

DCL.

HIGH diddle doubt, my candle's
 out,
 My little maid is not at home :
 Saddle my hog, and bridle my
 dog,
 And fetch my little maid home.

DCLI.

AROUND the green gravel the
 grass grows green,
 And all the pretty maids are
 plain to be seen ;
 Wash them with milk, and clothe
 them with silk,
 And write their names with a pen
 and ink.

DCLII.

AS I was going to sell my eggs,
 I met a man with bandy legs,
 Bandy legs and crooked toes,
 I tripped up his heels, and he fell
 on his nose.

DCLIII.

OLD Sir Simon the king,
 And young Sir Simon the 'squire,
 And old Mrs. Hickabout
 Kicked Mrs. Kickabout
 Round about our coal fire !

DCLIV.

A GOOD child, a good child,
 As I suppose you be,
 Never laughed nor smiled
 At the tickling of your knee

DCLV.

JACKY, come give me thy fiddle
 If ever thou mean to thrive ;
 Nay, I'll not give my fiddle,
 To any man alive.

If I should give my fiddle,
 They'll think that I'm gone
 mad,
 For many a joyful day
 My fiddle and I have had.

DCLVI.

BLENKY my nutty-cock,
 Blenk him away ;
 My nutty-cock's never
 Been blenk'd to-day.

What wi' carding and spinning
 on't wheel :
 We've never had time to blenk
 nutty-cock weel ;
 But let to-morrow come ever so
 sune,
 My nutty-cock it sall be blenk'd
 by nune.

DCLVII.

To market, to market, to buy a
 plum-cake,
 Back again, back again, baby is
 late ;
 To market, to market, to buy a
 plum-bun,
 Back again, back again, market
 is done.

DCLVIII.

ST. Thomas's-day is past and
 gone,
 And Christmas is a-most a-
 come,
 Maidens arise,
 And make your pies,
 And save poor tailor Bobby
 some.

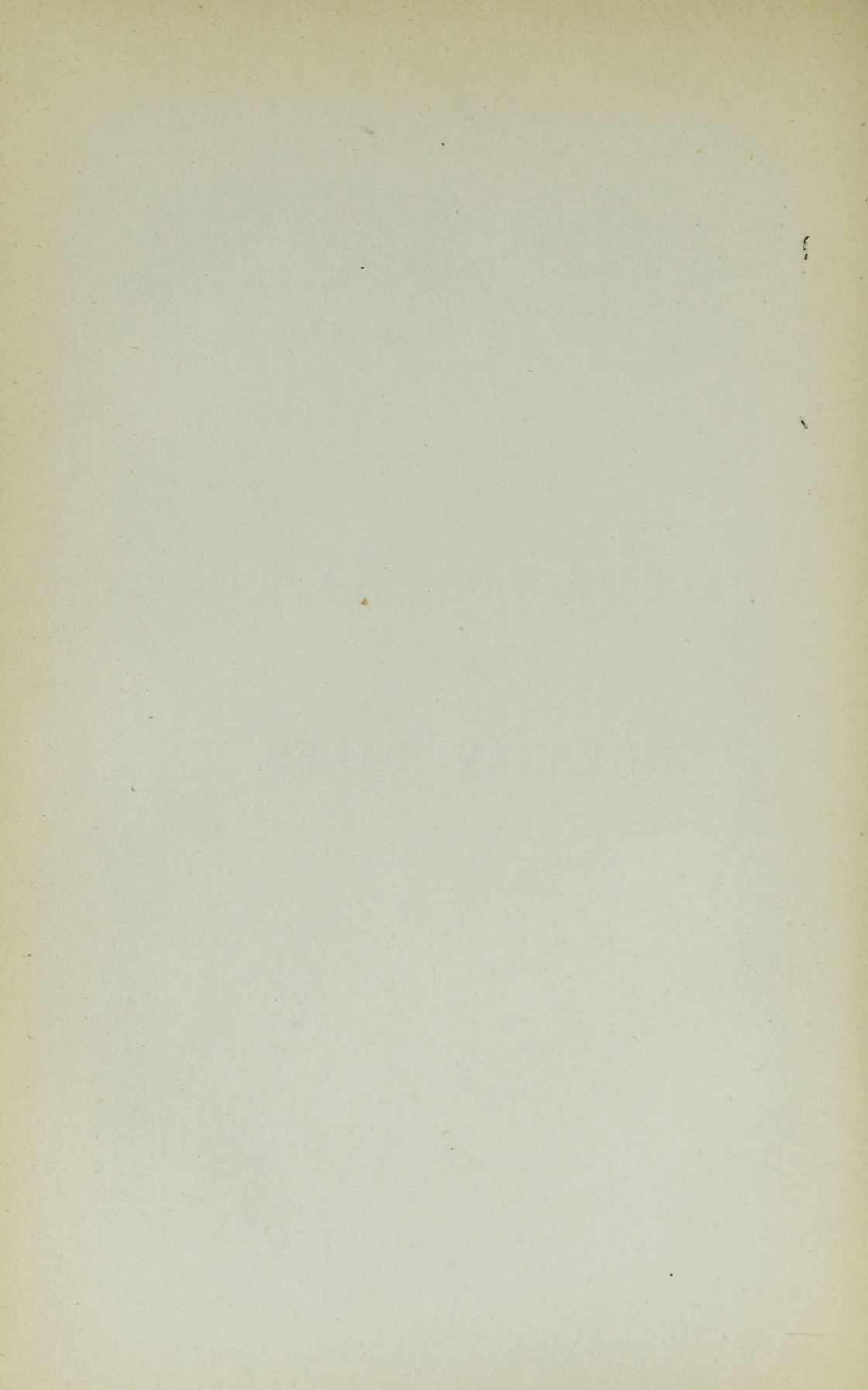
DCLIX.

How do you do, neighbour ?
 Neighbour, how do you do ?
 I am pretty well,
 And how does Cousin Sue do ?
 She's pretty well,
 And sends her duty to you,
 So does bonnie Nell.
 Good lack, how does she do ?

POPULAR RHYMES

AND

NURSERY TALES.



POPULAR RHYMES

AND

NURSERY TALES.



I.—NURSERY ANTIQUITIES.

ALTHOUGH the names of Scott and Grimm may be enumerated amongst the writers who have acknowledged the ethnological and philosophic value of traditional nursery literature, it is difficult to impress on the public mind the importance of a subject apparently in the last degree trifling and insignificant, or to induce an opinion that the jingles and simple narratives of a garrulous nurse can possess a worth beyond the circle of their own immediate influence.

But they who despise the humbler sources of literary illustration must be content to be told, and hereafter to learn, that traces of the simplest stories and most absurd superstitions are often more effectual in proving the affinity of different races, and determining other literary questions, than a host of grander and more imposing monuments. The history of fiction is continually efficacious in discussions of this kind, and the identities of puerile sayings frequently answer a similar purpose. Both, indeed, are of high value. The humble chap-book is found to be descended not only from mediæval romance, but also not unfrequently from the more ancient mythology, whilst some of our simplest nursery-rhymes are chanted to this day by the children of Germany, Denmark, and Sweden, a fact strikingly exhibiting their great antiquity and remote origin.

The subject, however curious and interesting, is far too diffuse to be investigated at any length in a work like the present ; and, indeed, the materials are for the most part so scattered and difficult of access, that it would require the research of many years to accomplish the task satisfactorily. I shall, then, content myself with indicating a few of the most striking analogies between the rhymes of foreign countries and those of our own, for this portion of the inquiry has been scarcely alluded to by my predecessors. With regard to the tales, a few notices of their antiquity will be found in the prefaces or notes to the stories themselves, and few readers will require to be informed that Whittington's cat realized his price in India, and that Arlotto related the story long before the Lord Mayor was born ; that Jack the Giant-killer is founded on an Edda ; or that the slipper of Cinderella finds a parallel in the history of the celebrated Rhodope. To enter into these discussions would be merely to repeat an oft-told tale, and I prefer offering a few Notes which will be found to possess a little more novelty.

Of the many who must recollect the nursery jingles of their youth, how few in number are those who have suspected their immense age, or that they were ever more than unmeaning nonsense ; far less that their creation belongs to a period before that at which the authentic records of our history commence. Yet there is no exaggeration in such a statement. We find that the same trifles which erewhile lulled or amused the English infant are current in slightly varied forms throughout the North of Europe ; we know that they have been sung in the northern countries for centuries, and that there has been no modern outlet for their dissemination across the German Ocean. The most natural inference is to adopt the theory of a Teutonic origin, and thus give to every genuine child-rhyme, found current in England and Sweden, an immense antiquity. There is nothing improbable in the supposition, for the preservation of the relics of primitive literature often bears an inverse ratio to their importance. Thus, for example, a well-known English nursery rhyme tells us,—

There was an old man,
And he had a calf,
 And that's half ;
He took him out of the stall,
And put him on the wall,
 And that's all.

A composition apparently of little interest or curiosity ; but Arwidsson, unacquainted with the English rhyme, produces the following as current in Sweden, Svenska Fornsanger, iii. 488,

which bears far too striking a similarity to the above to have had a different origin,—

Gubben och gumman hade en kalf,
Och nu är visan half !
Och begge så körde de halfven i vall,
Och nu är visan all !

We could not, perhaps, select a better instance of this kind of similarity in nepial songs as current throughout the great northern states of Europe than the pretty stanza on the lady-bird. Variations of this familiar song belong to the vernacular literature of England, Germany, Denmark, and Sweden. The version at present current in the North of England is as follows :—

Lady-cow, lady-cow, fly thy way home,
Thy house is on fire, thy children all gone ;
All but one that ligs under a stone,
Fly thee home, lady-cow, ere it be gone ! *

These lines are said by children, when they throw the beautiful little insect into the air, to make it take flight. Two Scottish variations are given by Mr. Chambers, p. 170. In Germany it is called the Virgin Mary's chafer, *Marienwürmchen*, or the Maychafer, *Maikäferchen*, or the gold-bird, *Guldvogel*. In Sweden, gold-hen, gold-cow, or the Virgin Mary's maid. In Denmark, our Lord's hen, or our Lady's hen. We may first mention the German song translated by Taylor, as frequently alluded to by writers on this subject. The second verse is the only one preserved in England.

Lady-bird ! lady-bird ! pretty one ! stay !
Come sit on my finger, so happy and gay ;
With me shall no mischief betide thee :
No harm would I do thee, no foeman is near,
I only would gaze on thy beauties so dear,
Those beautiful winglets beside thee.

Lady-bird ! lady-bird ! fly away home ;
Thy house is a-fire, thy children will roam !
List ! list ! to their cry and bewailing !
The pitiless spider is weaving their doom,
Then, lady-bird ! lady-bird ! fly away home !
Hark ! hark ! to thy children's bewailing.

* In Norfolk the lady-bird is called *burney-bee*, and the following lines are current :

Burnie bee, burnie bee,
Tell me when your wedding be.
If it be to-morrow day,
Take your wings and fly away.

Fly back again, back again, lady-bird dear !
 Thy neighbours will merrily welcome thee here ;
 With them shall no perils attend thee !
 They'll guard thee so safely from danger or care,
 They'll gaze on thy beautiful winglets so fair,
 And comfort, and love, and befriend thee !

In *Das Knaben Wunderhorn*, Arnim und Brentano, 1808, iii. 82, 83, 90, we have three German songs relating to the lady-bird. The first two of these are here given :

Der Guldvogel.

Guldvogel, flieg aus,
 Flieg auf die Stangen,
 Käsebrode langen ;
 Mir eins, dir eins,
 Alle gute G'sellen eins.

“Gold-bird, get thee gone, fly to thy perch, bring cheese-cakes, one for me, one for thee, and one for all good people.”

Maikäferchen, Maikäferchen, fliege weg !
 Dein Häusgen brennt,
 Dein Mütterchen flennt,
 Dein Vater sitzt auf der Schwelle,
 Flieg in Himmel aus der Hölle.

“May-bird, May-bird, fly away. Thy house burns, thy mother weeps, thy father stays at his threshold, fly from hell into heaven !”

The third is not so similar to our version. Another German one is given in Kuhn und Schwark, *Norddeutsche Sagen*, 1848, p. 375 :

Maikäferchen, fliege,
 Dein Vater ist im Kriege,
 Dein Mutter ist in Pommerland,
 Pommerland ist abgebrannt !
 Maikäferchen, fliege.

May-bird, fly. Thy father is in the war, thy mother is in Pomerania, Pomerania is burnt ! May-bird, fly.”—See, also, Erk und Irmer, *Die Deutschen Volkslieder*, Berlin, 1839, iv. 7, *Das Maikäferlied*. For the two pretty Swedish songs which follow I am indebted to the MS. of Mr. Stephens. The first is common in the southern part of that country, the other in the northern.

Guld-höna, guld-ko !
 Flyg öster, flyg vester,
 Dit du flyger der bor din älskade !

“Gold-hen, gold-cow ! fly east, fly west, you will fly where your sweetheart is.”

Jungfru Marias Nyckelpiga !
Flyg öster, flyg vester,
Flyg dit der min käreста bor ! *

“Fly, our holy Virgin’s bower-maid ! fly east, fly west, fly where my loved-one dwelleth.” In Denmark they sing (Thiele, iii. 134) :

Fly, fly, our Lord’s own hen !
To-morrow the weather fair will be,
And eke the next day too. †

Accumulative tales are of very high antiquity. The original of “the House that Jack built” is well known to be an old Hebrew hymn in Sepher Haggadah. It is also found in Danish, but in a somewhat shorter form ; (See Thiele, Danske Folkesagn, II. iii. 146, *Der har du det Huus som Jacob bygde*;) and the English version is probably very old, as may be inferred from the mention of “the priest all shaven and shorn.” A version of the old woman and her sixpence occurs in the same collection, II. iv. 161, *Konen och Grisen Fick*, the old wife and her piggy Fick, —“There was once upon a time an old woman who had a little pig hight Fick, who would never go home late in the evening. So the old woman said to her stick :

‘Stick, beat Fick, I say !
Piggie will not go home to-day !’”

This chant-tale is also common in Sweden. One copy has been printed by N. Lilja in his *Violen en Samling Jullekar, Barnsänger och Sagor*, i. 20, *Gossen och Geten Näppa*, the boy and the goat Neppa, —“There was once a yeoman who had a goat called Neppa, but Neppa would never go home from the field. The yeoman was therefore forced to promise his daughter in marriage to whoever could get Neppa home. Many tried their fortune in vain, but at last a sharp boy offered to ward the goat. All the next day he followed Neppa, and when evening came, he said, ‘Now will we homeward go?’ but Neppa answered, ‘Pluck

* This is a very remarkable coincidence with an English rhyme :

Fly, lady-bird, fly !
North, south, east, or west ;
Fly to the pretty girl
That I love best.

† “The lady-bird,” observes Mr. Chambers, “is always connected with fine weather in Germany and the north.

me a tuft or so,'” &c. The story is conducted in an exactly similar manner in which the *dénoûement* is brought about in the English tale.*

The well-known song of “There was a lady loved a swine,” is found in an unpublished play of the time of Charles I. in the Bodleian Library, MS. Bodl. 30 :

There was a lady loved a hogge ;
Hony, quoth shee,
Woo't thou lie with me to-night ?
Ugh, quoth hee.

A similar song is current in Sweden, as we learn from Arwidsson, ‘Svenska Fornsånger,’ iii. 482, who gives a version in which an old woman, who had no children, took a little foal, which she called Longshanks, and rocked and nursed it as if it had been her own child : †

Gumman ville vagga
Och inga barn hade hon ;
Då tog hon in
Fölungen sin,
Och lade den i vaggan sin.
Vyssa, vyssa, långskänken min,
Långa ben har du ;
Lefver du till sommaren,
Blir du lik far din.

Another paradoxical song-tale, respecting the old woman who went to market, and had her petticoats cut off at her knees “by a pedlar whose name was Stout,” is found in some shape or other in most countries in Europe. A Norwegian version is given by Asbjørnsen og Moe, ‘Norske Folkeeventyr,’ 1843, and, if I recollect rightly, it is also found in Grimm.

The riddle-rhyme of “Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall” is, in one form or other, a favourite throughout Europe. A curious Danish version is given by Thiele, iii. 148 :

Lille Trille
Laae paa Hylde ;
Lille Trille
Faldt ned af Hylde.

* Two other variations occur in Arwidsson, ‘Svenska Fornsånger,’ 1842, iii. 387–8, and Mr. Stephens tells me he has a MS. Swedish copy entitled the Schoolboy and the Birch. It is also well known in Alsace, and is printed in that dialect in Stöber’s ‘Elsassisches Volksbüchlein,’ 1842, pp. 93–5. Compare, also, Kuhn und Schwark, ‘Norddeutsche Sagen, Märchen and Gebräuche,’ 1848, p. 358, “Die frâ, dos hippel un dos hindel.”

† It is still more similar to a pretty little song in Chambers, p. 188, commencing, “There was a miller’s dochter”

Ingen Mand
I hele Land
Lille Trille curere kan.

Which may be thus translated :

Little Trille
Lay on a shelf :
Little Trille
Thence pitch'd himself :
Not all the men
In our land, I ken,
Can put Little Trille right again.

And Mr. Stephens has preserved two copies in his MS. Swedish collections. The first is from the province of Upland :

Thille Lille
Satt på take' ;
Thille Lille
Trilla' ner ;
Ingen läkare i hela verlden
Thille Lille laga kan.

(Thille Lille
On the roof-tree sat ;
Thille Lille
Down fell flat ;
Never a leech the world can show
That Thille Lille can heal, I trow.)

Another from the province of Småland :

Lille Bulle
Trilla' der å skulle ;
Ingen man i detta lan'
Lille Bulle laga kan.

(Down on the shed
Lille Bulle rolled ;
Never a man in all this land
Lille Bulle helpen can.)

It will now only be necessary to refer to the similarities pointed out in other parts of this work, to convince the reader that, at all events, a very fair case is made out of the truth of the positions we have contended for, if, indeed, sufficient evidence of their absolute truth is not adduced. They who are accustomed to researches of this kind are too well aware of the facility with which the most plausible theories are frequently nullified by subsequent discovery ; but there appears in the present case to be

numerous conditions insoluble by any other supposition than that of a common origin, and we are therefore fully justified in adopting it as proved.

Turning to the nursery rhymes of our own country, it will tend materially to strengthen the results to which we have arrived, if we succeed in proving their antiquity in this island. We shall be enabled to do so satisfactorily, and to show that they are not the modern nonsense some folks may pronounce them to be. They illustrate the history and manners of the people for centuries. Here, for instance, is a relic in the form of a nursery rhyme, but in reality part of a political song, referring to the rebellious times of Richard II. : *

My father he died, I cannot tell how,
But he left me six horses to drive out my plough !
With a wimmy lo ! wommy lo ! *Jack Straw, blazey-boys !*
Wimmy lo ! wommy lo ! wob, wob, wob !

An infant of the nineteenth century recalling our recollection to Jack Straw and his "blazey-boys !" Far better this than teaching history with notes "suited to the capacity of the youngest." Another refers to Joanna of Castile, who visited the court of Henry VII. in 1506 :

I had a little nut-tree, nothing would it bear
But a golden nutmeg and a silver pear ;
The King of Spain's daughter came to visit me,
And all for the sake of my little nut-tree.

We have distinct evidence that the well-known rhyme,†

The King of France went up the hill,
With twenty thousand men :
The King of France came down the hill,
And ne'er went up again—

was composed before 1588. It occurs in an old tract called 'Pigges Corantoe,' 1642, where it is entitled "Old Tarlton's Song," referring to Tarlton the jester, who died in 1588. The following one belongs to the seventeenth century :

* I am here, and in a few other cases, quoting from myself. It may be necessary to say so, for my former collections on this subject have been appropriated—"convey, the wise it call"—in a work by a learned Doctor, the preface to which is an amusing instance of plagiarism.

† An early variation occurs in MS. Sloane 1489 :

The King of France, and four thousand men,
They drew their swords, and put them up again.

As I was going by Charing Cross,
I saw a black man upon a black horse ;
They told me it was King Charles the First ;
Oh dear, my heart was ready to burst !

Political nursery rhymes or rather political rhymes of a jingling character, which, losing their original application, are preserved only in the nursery, were probably common in the seventeenth century. The two just quoted have evidently an historical application. The manuscript miscellanies of the time of James I. and Charles I. contain several copies of literal rhymes not very unlike "A, B, C, tumble down D." In the reign of Charles II. political pasquinades constantly partook of the genuine nursery character. We must select the following example, of course put into the mouth of that sovereign, preserved in MS. Douce 357, f. 124, in the Bodleian Library :

See-saw, sack-a-day ;
Monmouth is a pretie boy,
Richmond is another,
Grafton is my onely joy,
And why should I these three destroy
To please a pious brother ?

"What is the rhyme for porringer?" was written on occasion of the marriage of Mary, the daughter of James, Duke of York, afterwards James II., with the young Prince of Orange ; and the following alludes to William III. and George, Prince of Denmark :

William and Mary, George and Anne,
Four such children had never a man :
They put their father to flight and shame,
And call'd their brother a shocking bad name.

Another nursery song on King William is not yet obsolete, but its application is not generally known. My authority is the title of it in MS. Harl. 7316 :

As I walk'd by myself,
And talked to myself,
Myself said unto me,
Look to thyself,
Take care of thyself,
For nobody cares for thee.

I answer'd myself,
 And said to myself,
 In the self-same repartee,
 Look to thyself,
 Or not look to thyself,
 The self-same thing will be.

To this class of rhymes I may add the following on Dr. Sacheverel, which was obtained from oral tradition :

Doctor Sacheverel
 Did very well,
 But Jacky Dawbin
 Gave him a warning.

When there are no allusions to guide us, it is only by accident that we can hope to test the history and antiquity of these kind of scraps, but we have no doubt whatever that many of them are centuries old. The following has been traced to the time of Henry VI., a singular doggerel, the joke of which consists in saying it so quickly that it cannot be told whether it is English or gibberish :

In fir tar is,
 In oak none is,
 In mud eel is,
 In clay none is,
 Goat eat ivy,
 Mare eat oats.

"Multiplication is vexation," a painful reality to schoolboys, was found a few years ago in a manuscript dated 1570; and the memorial lines, "Thirty days hath September," occur in the 'Return from Parnassus,' an old play printed in 1606. Our own reminiscences of such matters, and those of Shakespeare, may thus have been identical! "To market, to market, to buy a plum-bun," is partially quoted in Florio's 'New World of Words,' 1611, in v. 'Abómba.' The old song of the "Carion Crow sat on an Oak," was discovered by me in MS. Sloane 1489, of the time of Charles I., but under a different form :

Hic, hoc, the carrion crow,
 For I have shot something too low :
 I have quite missed my mark,
 And shot the poor sow to the heart ;
 Wife, bring treacle in a spoon,
 Or else the poor sow's heart will down.

Joseph Mede, Chr. Coll. July 1, 1626, (MS. Harl. 390, f. 85) :

There was a crow sate on a stone,
 He flew away and there was none.
 There was a man that ran a race,
 When he ran fast, he ran apace.
 There was a mayd, that eate an apple,
 When she eate two she eate a couple.
 There was an ape sate on a tree,
 When he fell downe, then downe fell hee.
 There was a fleet that went to Spaine,
 When it return'd it came againe.

“Sing a song of sixpence” is quoted by Beaumont and Fletcher. “Buz, quoth the blue fly,” which is printed in the nursery halfpenny books, belongs to Ben Jonson’s *Masque of ‘Oberon;’* the old ditty of “Three Blind Mice” is found in the curious music book entitled ‘*Deuteromelia, or the Second Part of Musicke’s Melodie,*’ 1609; and the song, “When I was a little girl, I wash’d my mammy’s dishes,” is given by Aubrey in MS. Lansd. 231. “A swarm of bees in May,” is quoted by Miedege, 1687. And so on of others, fragments of old catches and popular songs being constantly traced in the apparently unmeaning rhymes of the nursery.

Most of us have heard in time past the school address to a story-teller; the proverb occurs in Gammer Garton’s *Needle ad fin.:*

Liar, liar, lick dish,
 Turn about the candlestick.

Not very important lines, one would imagine, but they explain a passage in Chettle’s play of the ‘*Tragedy of Hoffman, or a Revenge for a Father,*’ 4to. Lond. 1631, which would be partially inexplicable without such assistance:

Lor. By heaven! it seemes hee did, but all was vaine;
 The flinty rockes had cut his tender scull,
 And the rough water wash’t away his braine.
Luc. Lyer, lyer, licke dish!

The intention of the last speaker is sufficiently intelligible, but a future editor, anxious to investigate his author minutely, might search in vain for an explanation of *licke dish*. Another instance* of the antiquity of children’s rhymes I met with lately at Stratford-on-Avon, in a MS. of the seventeenth century, in the collection of the late Captain James Saunders, where, amongst

* A dance called “Hey, diddle, diddle,” is mentioned in the play of ‘*King Cambises,*’ written about 1561, and the several rhymes commencing with those words may have been original adaptations to that dance-tune.

common-place memoranda on more serious subjects, written about the year 1630, occurred a version of one of our most favourite nursery songs :

I had a little bonny nagg,
His name was Dapple Gray ;
And he would bring me to an ale-house
A mile out of my way.

“ Three children sliding on the ice ” is founded on a metrical tale published at the end of a translation of Ovid ‘ de Arte Amandi,’ 1662.* The lines,

There was an old woman
Lived under a hill,
And if she ben’t gone,
She lives there still,

form part of an old catch, printed in the ‘ Academy of Complements,’ ed. 1714, p. 108. The same volume (p. 140) contains the original words to another catch, which has been corrupted in its passage to the nursery :

There was an old man had three sons,
Had three sons, had three sons ;
There was an old man had three sons,
Jeffery, James, and Jack.
Jeffery was hang’d and James was drown’d,
And Jack was lost, that he could not be found,
And the old man fell into a swoon,
For want of a cup of sack !

It is not improbable that Shakespeare, who has alluded so much and so intricately to the vernacular rural literature of his day, has more notices of nursery rhymes and tales than research has hitherto elicited. I am only acquainted with one reference to the former : “ Pillicock sat on Pillicock hill,” which is quoted by Edgar in ‘ King Lear,’ iii. 4, and is found in ‘ Gammer Gurton’s Garland,’ and in most modern collections of English nursery rhymes. The secret meaning is not very delicate, nor is it necessary to enter into any explanation on the subject. It may, however, be worthy of remark, that the term *pillicock* is found in a manuscript (Harl. 913) in the British Museum of the thirteenth century.

English children accompanied their amusements with trivial verses from a very early period, but as it is only by accident that any allusions to them have been made, it is difficult to sustain

* See the whole poem in my ‘ Nursery Rhymes of England.’

the fact by many examples. The 'Nomenclator or Remembrancer of Adrianus Junius,' translated by Higin, and edited by Fleming, 8vo. 1585, contains a few notices of this kind; p. 298, "βασιλιδα, the playe called one penie, one penie, come after me; χυτριδα, the play called the selling of peares, or how many plums for a penie; p. 299, χοινοφιλιδα, a kinde of playe called

Clowt, clowt,
To beare about,

or my hen hath layd: *ιποστρακισμος*, a kind of sport or play with an oister shell or a stone throwne into the water, and making circles yer it sinke, &c.; it is called,

A ducke and a drake,
And a halfe penie cake."

This last notice is particularly curious, for similar verses are used by boys at the present day at the game of water-skimming. The amusement itself is very ancient, and a description of it may be seen in Minucius Felix, Lugd. Bat 1652, p. 3. There cannot be a doubt but that many of the inexplicable nonsense-rhymes of our nursery belonged to antique recreations, but it is very seldom their original application can be recovered. The well-known doggerel respecting the tailor of Bicester may be mentioned as a remarkable instance of this, for it is one of the most common nursery rhymes of the present day, and Aubrey, MS. Lansd. 231, writing in the latter part of the seventeenth century, preserved it as part of the formula of a game called *Leap-candle*. "The young girls in and about Oxford have a sport called Leap-Candle, for which they set a candle in the middle of the room in a candlestick, and then draw up their coats into the form of breeches, and dance over the candle back and forth, with these words:

The tailor of Biciter,
He has but one eye,
He cannot cut a pair of green galagaskins,
If he were to die.

This sport in other parts is called *Dancing the Candle Rush*." It may be necessary to observe that *galagaskins* were wide loose trousers.

In the 'London Cuckolds,' a comedy of the date 1682, we find this rhyme:

There was a lady loved a swine, hunny, quoth she,
Pig-hog wilt thou be mine—Hunh—quoth he—

The rhyme of Jack Horner has been stated to be a satire on the Puritanical aversions to Christmas pies and such-like abominations. It forms part of a metrical chap-book history, founded on the same story as the Friar and the Boy, entitled 'The Pleasant History of Jack Horner, containing his witty tricks, and pleasant pranks, which he played from his youth to his riper years: right pleasant and delightful for winter and summer's recreation,' embellished with frightful wood-cuts, which have not much connection with the tale. The pleasant history commences as follows :

Jack Horner was a pretty lad,
 Near London he did dwell,
 His father's heart he made full glad,
 His mother loved him well.
 While little Jack was sweet and young,
 If he by chance should cry,
 His mother pretty sonnets sung,
 With a lul-la-ba-by,
 With such a dainty curious tone,
 As Jack sat on her knee,
 So that, ere he could go alone,
 He sang as well as she.
 A pretty boy of curious wit,
 All people spoke his praise,
 And in the corner would he sit
 In Christmas holydays.
 When friends they did together meet,
 To pass away the time—
 Why, little Jack, he sure would eat
 His Christmas pie in rhyme.
 And said, Jack Horner, in the corner,
 Eats good Christmas pie,
 And with his thumbs pulls out the plumbs,
 And said, Good boy am I!

Here we have an important discovery! Who before suspected that the nursery rhyme was written by Jack Horner himself?

Few children's rhymes are more common than those relating to Jack Sprat and his wife, "Jack Sprat could eat no fat," &c.; but it is little thought they have been current for two centuries. Such, however, is the fact, and when Howell published his collection of Proverbs in 1659, p. 20, the story related to no less exalted a personage than an archdeacon :

Archdeacon Pratt would eat no fatt,
 His wife would eat no lean ;
 'Twixt Archdeacon Pratt and Joan his wife,
 The meat was eat up clean.

On the same page of this collection we find the commencement of the rigmarole, "A man of words and not of deeds," which in the next century was converted into a burlesque song on the battle of Culloden!*

Double Dee Double Day,
 Set a garden full of seeds ;
 When the seeds began to grow,
 It's like a garden full of snow.
 When the snow began to melt,
 Like a ship without a belt.
 When the ship began to sail,
 Like a bird without a tail.
 When the bird began to fly,
 Like an eagle in the sky.
 When the sky began to roar,
 Like a lion at the door.
 When the door began to crack,
 Like a stick laid o'er my back.
 When my back began to smart,
 Like a penknife in my heart.
 When my heart began to bleed,
 Like a needleful of thread.
 When the thread began to rot,
 Like a turnip in the pot.
 When the pot began to boil,
 Like a bottle full of oil.
 When the oil began to settle,
 Like our Geordies bloody battle.

The earliest copy of the saying, "A man of words and not of deeds," I have hitherto met with, occurs in MS. Harl. 1927, of the time of James I. Another version, written towards the close of the seventeenth century, but unfitted for publication, is preserved on the last leaf of MS. Harl. 6580.

* The following nursery game, played by two girls, one personating the mistress and the other a servant was obtained from Yorkshire, and may be interpreted as a dialogue between a lady and her Jacobite maid :

Lady. Jenny, come here ! So I hear you have been to see that man.

Maid. What man, madam ?

Lady. Why, the handsome man.

Maid. Why, madam, as I was a-passing by,
 Thinking no harm, no not in the least, not I,

I did go in,

But had no ill intention in the thing,
 For, as folks say, a cat may look at a king.

Lady. A king do you call him ? You rebellious siut !

Maid. I did not call him so, dear lady, but—

Lady. But me none of your buttings, for not another day

Shall any rebel in my service stay ;

I owe you twenty shillings—there's a guinea !

Go, pack your clothes, and get about your business, Jenny.

In 'Love Without Interest,' a play dating 1699, is found this nursery rhyme :

(Jon. *pulls out several Papers, flings 'em by slightly, while he sings.*)

And when I was a little boy I wash'd my mother's dishes,
I put my fingers in the pail, and pull'd out little fishes.

Many of the metrical nonsense-riddles of the nursery are of considerable antiquity. A collection of conundrums formed early in the seventeenth century by Randle Holmes, the Chester antiquary, and now preserved in MS. Harl. 1962, contains several which have been traditionally remembered up to the present day. Thus we find versions of "Little Nancy Etticoat in a white petticoat," "Two legs sat upon three legs," "As round as an apple," and others.*

During the latter portion of the seventeenth century numerous songs and games were introduced which were long remembered in the English nursery. "Questions and Commands" was a common game, played under various systems of representation. One boy would enact king, and the subjects would give burlesque answers, *e.g.* :

K. King I am !

S. I am your man.

K. What service will you do ?

S. The best and worst, and all I can !

A clever writer in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1738, says this was played during the Commonwealth in ridicule of sovereignty ! He humorously adds, continually quoting games then current : "During all Oliver's time, the chief diversion was, 'The parson hath lost his fuddling cap,' which needs no explanation. At the Restoration succeeded love-games, as 'I love my love with an A,' a 'Flower and a lady,' and 'I am a lusty wooer ;' changed in the latter end of this reign, as well as all King James II.'s, to 'I am come to torment you.' At the Revolution, when all people recovered their liberty, the children played promiscuously at what game they liked best. The most favourite one, however, was 'Puss in the corner.'" The same writer also mentions the game of "I am a Spanish merchant."

The following nursery rhyme is quoted in Parkin's Reply to Dr. Stukeley's second number of the 'Origines Roystonianæ,' 4to. 1748, p. 6, but I am not aware that it is still current :—

* A vast number of these kind of rhymes have become obsolete, and old manuscripts contain many not very intelligible. Take the following as a specimen :

Ruste duste tarbotell,

Baggipelorum hybattell.—MS. Harl. 7332, xvij. cent.

Peter White will ne'er go right,
 And would you know the reason why?
 He follows his nose where'er he goes,
 And that stands all awry.

The song of the Lion and the Unicorn is mentioned in 'Useful Transactions in Philosophy,' 8vo. 1709, p. 56.

"Four and twenty fiddlers all in a row," is quoted in the play of 'Vice Reclaimed,' 4to. 1703, p. 18.

The tale of Old Mother Hubbard is undoubtedly of some antiquity, were we merely to judge of the rhyme of *laughing to coffin* in the third verse.* "There was an old woman toss'd up in a blanket" is supposed to be the original song of "Lilliburero, or Old Woman, whither so high?" the tune to which was published in 1678.† "Come, drink old ale with me," a nursery catch, with an improper meaning now lost, is found in MS. Harl. 7332, of the seventeenth century. "Round about, round about, maggoty pie," is probably as old, magot-pie being an obsolete term for magpie. For a similar reason, the antiquity of "Here am I, little Jumping Joan," may be inferred. Jumping Joan was the cant term for a lady of little reputation.‡ The well-known riddle, "As I was going to St. Ives," occurs in MS. Harl. 7316, of the early part of the last century; and the following extract from Poor Robin's Almanack for 1693 may furnish us with the original of the celebrated ballad on Tom of Islington, though the latter buried his troublesome wife on Sunday: "How one saw a lady on the Saturday, married her on the Sunday, she was brought to bed on the Monday, the child christened on the Tuesday, it died on the Wednesday, was buried on the Thursday, the bride's portion was paid on the Friday, and the bridegroom ran clear away on the Saturday!"

"Little Tommy Tucker" was the name of the Christmas prince at St. John's College, Oxford, in the year 1607.

The antiquity of a rhyme is not unfrequently determined by the use of an obsolete expression. Thus it may be safely concluded that the common nursery address to the white moth is no modern composition, from the use of the term *dustipoll*, a very old nickname for a miller, which has long fallen into disuse:

Millery, millery, dustipoll,
 How many sacks have you stole?

* The first three verses are all the original. The rest is modern, and was added when Mother Hubbard was the first of a series of eighteen-penny books published by Harris.

† Chappell's National Airs, p. 89.

‡ Beaumont and Fletcher. ed. Dyce, viii. 176. The tune of Jumping Joan is mentioned in MS. Harl. 7316, p. 67.

Four and twenty and a peck :
Hang the miller up by his neck !

The expression is used by Robin Goodfellow in the old play of 'Grim, the Collier of Croydon,' first printed in 1662, but written considerably before that period :

Now, miller, miller, dustipole,
I'll clapper-claw your jobbernole !*

"Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross" is probably ancient, the cross having been pulled down in the seventeenth century.

"I went to the toad that lies under the wall," Ben Jonson, vol. 7, p. 132.

A very curious ballad, written about the year 1720, in the possession of Mr. Crofton Croker, establishes the antiquity of the rhymes of "Jack-a-Dandy," "Boys and girls come out to play," "Tom Tidler's on the Friar's ground," "London bridge is broken down," "Who comes here? A grenadier," and "See, saw, sacradown," besides mentioning others we have before alluded to. The ballad is entitled, "Namby Pamby, or a Panegyric on the New Versification, addressed to A. F., Esq."

Nanty Panty, Jack-a-Dandy,
Stole a piece of sugar-candy,
From the grocer's shoppy shop,
And away did hoppy hop.

In the course of the ballad, the writer thus introduces the titles of the nursery rhymes,—

Namby Pamby's double mild,
Once a man, and twice a child ;
To his hanging sleeves restor'd,
Now he fools it like a lord ;
Now he pumps his little wits
All by little tiny bits.
Now, methinks, I hear him say,
Boys and girls, come out to play,†
Moon do's shine as bright as day :
Now my Namby Pamby's ‡ found

* "Oh, madam, I will give you the keys of Canterbury," must be a very ancient song, as it mentions chopines, or high cork shoes, and appears, from another passage, to have been written before the invention of bell-pulls. The obsolete term *delve*, to dig, exhibits the antiquity of the rhyme "One, two, buckle my shoe." *Minikin* occurs in a rhyme printed in the 'Nursery Rhymes of England,' p. 145; *coif*, *ibid.* p. 150; *snaps*, small fragments, *ibid.* p. 190; *moppet*, a little pet, *ibid.* p. 193, &c.

† Mentioned, with a variation, in 'Useful Transactions in Philosophy,' 8vo. 1709, p. 44.

‡ Namby Pamby is said to have been a nickname for Ambrose Phillips. Another ballad, written about the same time as the above, alludes to the rhyme of "Goosy Goosy, Gander."

Sitting on the Friar's ground,
 Picking silver, picking gold,—
 Namby Pamby's never old :
 Bally-cally they begin,
 Namby Pamby still keeps in.
 Namby Pamby is no clown—
 London bridge is broken down ;
 Now he courts the gay ladee,
 Dancing o'er the Lady Lee : *
 Now he sings of Lickspit Liar,
 Burning in the brimstone fire ;
 Lyar, lyar, Lickspit, lick,
 Turn about the candlestick.
 Now he sings of Jacky Horner,
 Sitting in the chimney corner,
 Eating of a Christmas pie,
 Putting in his thumb, oh ! fie !
 Putting in, oh ! fie, his thumb,
 Pulling out, oh ! strange, a plumb !
 Now he acts the grenadier,
 Calling for a pot of beer :
 Where's his money ? He's forgot—
 Get him gone, a drunken sot !
 Now on cock-horse does he ride,
 And anon on timber stride,
 Se and saw, and sack'ry down,
 London is a gallant town !

This ballad is a very important illustration of the history of these puerile rhymes, for it establishes the fact that some we might aptly consider modern are at least more than a century old ; and who would have thought such nonsense as,

Who comes here ?
 A grenadier !
 What do you want ?
 A pot of beer !
 Where's your money ?
 I've forgot !
 Get you gone,
 You drunken sot !

could have descended in all its purity for several generations, even although it really may have a deep meaning and an unexceptionable moral ?

Having thus, I trust, shown that the nursery has an archæology, the study of which may eventually lead to important results, the

* "Dance over the Lady Lea," alluded to in 'Have at you All, or the Drury Lane Journal,' 1752, p. 103.

jingles and songs of our childhood are defended from the imputation of exclusive frivolity. We may hope that, henceforth, those who have the opportunity will not consider it a derogatory task to add to these memorials. But they must hasten to the rescue. The antiquities of the people are rapidly disappearing before the spread of education ; and before many years have elapsed, they will be lost, or recorded only in the collections of the antiquary, perhaps requiring evidence that they ever existed. This is the latest period at which there is a chance of our arresting their disappearance. If, unfortunately, the most valuable relics of this kind are wholly lost, many, doubtlessly, remain in the remote districts sufficiently curious to reward the collector ; and it is to be hoped they will not be allowed to share the fate of Wade and his boat Guingelot.

II.—FIRESIDE NURSERY STORIES.

THE efforts of modern romance are so greatly superior to the best fictions of a former age, that old wives' tales are not so readily tolerated as they were in times past. We question whether any one in these days, save a very grave antiquary, could read two chapters of the *Morte Arthure* without a yawn. Let us, then, turn to that simpler class of narratives which bears the same relation to novels that rural ballads do to the poem ; and ascertain whether the wild interest which, in the primitive tales erewhile taught by nurse, first awakened our imagination, can be so reflected as to render their resuscitation agreeable. We rely a good deal for the success of the experiment on the power of association ; for though these inventions may, in their character, be suited to the dawn of intellect, they not infrequently bear the impress of creative fancy, and their imperceptible influence over the mind does not always evaporate at a later age.

Few persons, indeed, there are, even amongst those who affect to be insignificantly touched by the imagination, who can be recalled to the stories and carols that charmed them in their childhood wholly without emotion. An affectation of indifference in such matters is, of course, not unusual, for most thoughts springing from early associations, and those on which so many minds love to dwell, may not be indiscriminately divulged. It is impossible they should be generally appreciated or understood.

Most of us, however, are liable to be occasionally touched by allusions breathing of happy days, bearing our memories downward to behold the shadows of joys that have long passed away like a dream. They now serve only "to mellow our occasions," like that "old and antique song" which relieved the passion of the Duke Orsino.

NURSERY TALE.

I SADDLED my sow with a sieve full of buttermilk, put my foot into the stirrup, and leaped nine miles beyond the moon into the land of Temperance, where there was nothing but hammers and hatchets and candlesticks, and there lay bleeding Old Noles. I let him lie, and sent for Old Hippernoles, and asked him if he could grind green steel nine times finer than wheat flour. He said he could not. Gregory's wife was up in the pear-tree gathering nine corns of buttered peas to pay St. James's rent. St. James was in the meadow mowing oat cakes; he heard a noise, hung up his scythe at his heels, stumbled at the battledore, tumbled over the barn-door ridge, and broke his shins against a bag of moonshine that stood behind the stairsfoot door, and if that isn't true you know as well as I.

SIR GAMMER VANS.

LAST Sunday morning at six o'clock in the evening as I was sailing over the tops of the mountains in my little boat, I met two men on horseback riding on one mare: so I asked them "Could they tell me whether the little old woman was dead yet who was hanged last Saturday week for drowning herself in a shower of feathers?" They said they could not positively inform me, but if I went to Sir Gammer Vans he could tell me all about it. "But how am I to know the house?" said I. "Ho, 'tis easy enough," said they, "for 'tis a brick house, built entirely of flints, standing alone by itself in the middle of sixty or seventy others just like it." "Oh, nothing in the world is easier," said I. "Nothing *can* be easier," said they: so I went on my way. Now this Sir G. Vans was a giant, and bottle-maker. And as all giants who *are* bottle-makers usually pop out of a little thumb-bottle from behind the door, so did Sir G. Vans. "How d'ye do?" says he. "Very well, I thank you," says I. "Have some breakfast with me?" "With all my heart," says I. So he gave me a slice of beer, and a cup of cold veal; and there was a little dog under the table that picked up all the crumbs. "Hang him," says I. "No, don't hang him," says he; "for he killed a hare yesterday. And if you don't believe me, I'll show you the hare alive in a basket." So he took me into his garden to show

me the curiosities. In one corner there was a fox hatching eagle's eggs ; in another there was an iron apple-tree, entirely covered with pears and lead ; in the third there was the hare which the dog killed yesterday alive in the basket ; and in the fourth there were twenty-four *hipper switches* threshing tobacco, and at the sight of me they threshed so hard that they drove the plug through the wall, and through a little dog that was passing by on the other side. I, hearing the dog howl, jumped over the wall ; and turned it as neatly inside out as possible, when it ran away as if it had not an hour to live. Then he took me into the park to show me his deer : and I remembered that I had a warrant in my pocket to shoot venison for his majesty's dinner. So I set fire to my bow, poised my arrow, and shot amongst them. I broke seventeen ribs on one side, and twenty-one and a-half on the other ; but my arrow passed clean through without ever touching it, and the worst was I lost my arrow : however, I found it again in the hollow of a tree. I felt it ; it felt clammy. I smelt it ; it smelt honey. " Oh, ho ! " said I, " here's a bee's nest," when out sprang a covey of partridges. I shot at them ; some say I killed eighteen ; but I am sure I killed thirty-six, besides a dead salmon which was flying over the bridge, of which I made the best apple-pie I ever tasted.

TEENY-TINY.*

ONCE upon a time there was a teeny-tiny woman lived in a teeny-tiny house in a teeny-tiny village. Now, one day this teeny-tiny woman put on her teeny-tiny bonnet, and went out of her teeny-tiny house to take a teeny-tiny walk. And when this teeny-tiny woman had gone a teeny-tiny way, she came to a teeny-tiny gate ; so the teeny-tiny woman opened the teeny-tiny gate, and went into a teeny-tiny churchyard. And when this teeny-tiny woman had got into the teeny-tiny churchyard, she saw a teeny-tiny bone on a teeny-tiny grave, and the teeny-tiny woman said to her teeny-tiny self, " This teeny-tiny bone will make me some teeny-tiny soup for my teeny-tiny supper." So the teeny-tiny woman put the teeny-tiny bone into her teeny-tiny pocket, and went home to her teeny-tiny house.

Now when the teeny-tiny woman got home to her teeny-tiny house she was a teeny-tiny tired ; so she went up her teeny-tiny stairs to her teeny-tiny bed, and put the teeny-tiny bone into a teeny-tiny cupboard. And when this teeny-tiny woman had

* This simple tale seldom fails to rivet the attention of children, especially if well told. The last two words should be said loudly with a start. It was obtained from oral tradition, and has not, I believe, been printed.

been to sleep a teeny-tiny time, she was awakened by a teeny-tiny voice from the teeny-tiny cupboard, which said, "Give me my bone!" And this teeny-tiny woman was a teeny-tiny frightened, so she hid her teeny-tiny head under the teeny-tiny clothes, and went to sleep again. And when she had been to sleep again a teeny-tiny time, the teeny-tiny voice again cried out from the teeny-tiny cupboard a teeny-tiny louder, "Give me my bone!" This made the teeny-tiny woman a teeny-tiny more frightened, so she hid her teeny-tiny head a teeny-tiny further under the teeny-tiny clothes. And when the teeny-tiny woman had been to sleep again a teeny-tiny time, the teeny-tiny voice from the teeny-tiny cupboard said again a teeny-tiny louder, "Give me my bone!" And this teeny-tiny woman was a teeny-tiny bit more frightened, but she put her teeny-tiny head out of the teeny-tiny clothes, and said, in her loudest teeny-tiny voice, "Take it!"

THE STORY OF MR. VINEGAR.*

MR. and MRS. VINEGAR lived in a vinegar bottle. Now one day, when Mr. Vinegar was from home, Mrs. Vinegar, who was a very good housewife, was busily sweeping her house, when an unlucky thump of the broom brought the whole house clitter-clatter, clitter-clatter, about her ears. In a paroxysm of grief she rushed forth to meet her husband. On seeing him she exclaimed, "Oh, Mr. Vinegar, Mr. Vinegar, we are ruined, we are ruined: I have knocked the house down, and it is all to pieces!" Mr. Vinegar then said, "My dear, let us see what can be done. Here is the door; I will take it on my back, and we will go forth to seek our fortune." They walked all that day, and at nightfall entered a thick forest. They were both excessively tired, and Mr. Vinegar said, "My love, I will climb up into a tree, drag up the door, and you shall follow." He accordingly did so, and they both stretched their weary limbs on the door, and fell fast asleep. In the middle of the night Mr. Vinegar was disturbed by the sound of voices beneath, and to his inexpressible dismay perceived that a party of thieves were met to divide their booty. "Here, Jack," said one, "here's five pounds for you; here, Bill, here's ten pounds for you; here, Bob, here's three pounds for you." Mr. Vinegar could listen no longer; his terror was so intense that he trembled most violently, and shook down the door on their heads. Away scampered the thieves, but Mr.

* This story was obtained from oral tradition in the West of England. It is undoubtedly a variation of the 'Hans im Glück' of Grimm, which is current in Germany.

Vinegar dared not quit his retreat till broad daylight. He then scrambled out of the tree, and went to lift up the door. What did he behold but a number of golden guineas! "Come down, Mrs. Vinegar," he cried, "come down, I say; our fortune's made, our fortune's made! come down, I say." Mrs. Vinegar got down as fast as she could, and saw the money with equal delight. "Now, my dear," said she, "I'll tell you what you shall do. There is a fair at the neighbouring town; you shall take these forty guineas and buy a cow. I can make butter and cheese, which you shall sell at market, and we shall then be able to live very comfortably." Mr. Vinegar joyfully assents, takes the money, and goes off to the fair. When he arrived, he walked up and down, and at length saw a beautiful red cow. It was an excellent milker, and perfect in every respect. Oh! thought Mr. Vinegar, if I had but that cow I should be the happiest man alive; so he offers the forty guineas for the cow, and the owner declaring that, as he was a friend, he'd oblige him, the bargain was made. Proud of his purchase, he drove the cow backwards and forwards to show it. By and by he saw a man playing the bagpipes, Tweedle dum, tweedle de; the children followed him about, and he appeared to be pocketing money on all sides. Well, thought Mr. Vinegar, if I had but that beautiful instrument I should be the happiest man alive—my fortune would be made. So he went up to the man: "Friend," says he, "what a beautiful instrument that is, and what a deal of money you must make." "Why, yes," said the man, "I make a great deal of money, to be sure, and it is a wonderful instrument." "Oh!" cried Mr. Vinegar, "how I should like to possess it!" "Well," said the man, "as you are a friend, I don't much mind parting with it; you shall have it for that red cow." "Done," said the delighted Mr. Vinegar; so the beautiful red cow was given for the bagpipes. He walked up and down with his purchase, but in vain he attempted to play a tune, and instead of pocketing pence, the boys followed him hooting, laughing, and pelting. Poor Mr. Vinegar, his fingers grew very cold, and, heartily ashamed and mortified, he was leaving the town, when he met a man with a fine thick pair of gloves. "Oh, my fingers are so very cold," said Mr. Vinegar to himself; "if I had but those beautiful gloves I should be the happiest man alive." He went up to the man, and said to him, "Friend, you seem to have a capital pair of gloves there." "Yes, truly," cried the man; "and my hands are as warm as possible this cold November day." "Well," said Mr. Vinegar, "I should like to have them." "What will you give?" said the man; "as you are a friend of mine, I don't much mind letting you have them for those bag-

pipes." "Done," cried Mr. Vinegar. He put on the gloves, and felt perfectly happy as he trudged homewards. At last he grew very tired, when he saw a man coming towards him with a good stout stick in his hand. "Oh," said Mr. Vinegar, "that I had but that stick! I should then be the happiest man alive." He accosted the man—"Friend! what a rare good stick you have got." "Yes," said the man, "I have used it for many a long mile, and a good friend it has been, but if you have a fancy for it, as you are a friend, I don't mind giving it to you for that pair of gloves." Mr. Vinegar's hands were so warm, and his legs so tired, that he gladly exchanged. As he drew near to the wood where he had left his wife, he heard a parrot on a tree calling out his name—"Mr. Vinegar, you foolish man, you blockhead, you simpleton; you went to the fair, and laid out all your money in buying a cow; not content with that, you changed it for bagpipes, on which you could not play, and which were not worth one-tenth of the money. You fool, you—you had no sooner got the bagpipes than you changed them for the gloves, which were not worth one quarter of the money; and when you had got the gloves, you changed them for a poor miserable stick; and now for your forty guineas, cow, bagpipes, and gloves, you have nothing to show but that poor miserable stick, which you might have cut in any hedge." On this the bird laughed immoderately, and Mr. Vinegar falling into a violent rage, threw the stick at its head. The stick lodged in the tree, and he returned to his wife without money, cow, bagpipes, gloves, or stick, and she instantly gave him such a sound cudgelling that she almost broke every bone in his skin.

THE STORY OF CHICKEN-LICKEN.*

As Chicken-licken went one day to the wood, an acorn fell upon her poor bald pate, and she thought the sky had fallen. So she said she would go and tell the king that the sky had fallen. So chicken-licken turned back, and met Hen-len. "Well, hen-len, where are you going?" And hen-len said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." And chicken-licken said, "Oh; hen-len, don't go, for I was going, and the sky fell upon my poor bald pate, and I am going to tell the king." So hen-len turned back with chicken-licken, and met cock-lock. "Oh! cock-lock, where are you going?" And cock-lock said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then hen-len said, "Oh! cock-lock, don't go, for I was going, and I met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken

* A shorter and very different version of this is given by Mr. Chambers, p. 211.

had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So cock-lock turned back, and met Duck-luck. "Well duck-luck, where are you going!" And duck-luck said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then cock-lock said, "Oh! duck-luck, don't go, for I was going, and I met hen-len, and hen-len met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So duck-luck turned back, and met Drake-lake. "Well, drake-lake, where are you going?" And drake-lake said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then duck-luck said "Oh! drake-lake, don't go, for I was going, and I met cock-lock, and cock-lock met hen-len, and hen-len met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So drake-lake turned back, and met Goose-loose. "Well, goose-loose, where are you going?" And goose-loose said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then drake-lake said, "Oh! goose-loose, don't go, for I was going, and I met duck-luck, and duck-luck met cock-lock, and cock-lock met hen-len, and hen-len met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So goose-loose turned back, and met Gander-lander. "Well, gander-lander, where are you going?" And gander-lander said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then goose-loose said, "Oh! gander-lander, don't go, for I was going, and I met drake-lake, and drake-lake met duck-luck, and duck-luck met cock-lock, and cock-lock met hen-len, and hen-len met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So gander-lander turned back, and met Turkey-lurkey. "Well, turkey-lurkey, where are you going?" And turkey-lurkey said, "I'm going to the wood for some meat." Then gander-lander said, "Oh! turkey-lurkey, don't go, for I was going, and I met goose-loose, and goose-loose met drake-lake, and drake-lake met duck-luck, and duck-luck met cock-lock, and cock-lock met hen-len, and hen-len met chicken-licken, and chicken-licken had been at the wood, and the sky had fallen on her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king."

So turkey-lurkey turned back, and walked with gander-lander, goose-loose, drake-lake, duck-luck, cock-lock, hen-len, and chicken-licken. And as they were going along, they met Fox-lox. And fox-lox said, "Where are you going, my pretty

maids?" And they said, Chicken-licken went to the wood, and the sky fell upon her poor bald pate, and we are going to tell the king." And fox-lox said, "Come along with me, and I will show you the way." But fox-lox took them into the fox's hole, and he and his young ones soon ate up poor chicken-licken, hen-len, cock-lock, duck-luck, drake-lake, goose-loose, gander-lander, and turkey-lurkey, and they never saw the king to tell him that the sky had fallen!

THE MISER AND HIS WIFE.*

ONCE upon a time there was an old miser, who lived with his wife near a great town, and used to put by every bit of money he could lay his hands on. His wife was a simple woman, and they lived together without quarrelling, but she was obliged to put up with very hard fare. Now, sometimes, when there was a sixpence she thought might be spared for a comfortable dinner or supper, she used to ask the miser for it, but he would say, "No, wife, it must be put by for Good Fortune." It was the same with every penny he could get hold of, and notwithstanding all she could say, almost every coin that came into the house was put by "for Good Fortune."

The miser said this so often, that some of his neighbours heard him, and one of them thought of a trick by which he might get the money. So the first day that the old chuff was away from home, he dressed himself like a wayfaring man, and knocked at the door. "Who are you?" said the wife. He answered, "I am Good Fortune, and I am come for the money which your husband has laid by for me." So this simple woman, not suspecting any trickery, readily gave it to him, and, when her good man came home, told him very pleasantly that Good Fortune had called for the money which had been kept so long for him.

THE THREE QUESTIONS.

THERE lived formerly in the county of Cumberland a nobleman who had three sons, two of whom were comely and clever youths, but the other a natural fool, named Jack, who was generally

* "Let us cast away nothing," says Mr. Gifford, "for we know not what use we may have for it." So will every one admit whose reading has been sufficiently extensive to enable him to judge of the value of the simplest traditional tales. The present illustrates a passage in Ben Jonson in a very remarkable manner,—

—Say we are robb'd,
If any come to borrow a spoon or so;
I will not have Good Fortune or God's Blessing
Let in, while I am busy.

dressed in a party-coloured coat, and a steeple-crowned hat with a tassel, as became his condition. Now the King of the East Angles had a beautiful daughter, who was distinguished by her great ingenuity and wit, and he issued a decree that whoever should answer three questions put to him by the princess should have her in marriage, and be heir to the crown at his decease. Shortly after this decree was published, news of it reached the ears of the nobleman's sons, and the two clever ones determined to have a trial, but they were sadly at a loss to prevent their idiot brother from going with them. They could not, by any means, get rid of him, and were compelled at length to let Jack accompany them. They had not gone far, before Jack shrieked with laughter, saying, "I've found an egg." "Put it in your pocket," said the brothers. A little while afterwards, he burst out into another fit of laughter on finding a crooked hazel stick, which he also put in his pocket: and a third time he again laughed extravagantly because he found a nut. That also was put with his other treasures.

When they arrived at the palace, they were immediately admitted on mentioning the nature of their business, and were ushered into a room where the princess and her suite were sitting. Jack, who never stood on ceremony, bawled out, "What a troop of fair ladies we've got here!" "Yes," said the princess, "we are fair ladies, for we carry fire in our bosoms." "Do you," said Jack, "then roast me an egg," pulling out the egg from his pocket. "How will you get it out again?" said the princess. "With a crooked stick," replied Jack, producing the hazel. "Where did that come from?" said the princess. "From a nut," answered Jack, pulling out the nut from his pocket. And thus the "fool of the family," having been the first to answer the questions of the princess, was married to her the next day, and ultimately succeeded to the throne.

THE CAT AND THE MOUSE.*

THE cat and the mouse
Play'd in the malt-house :

The cat bit the mouse's tail off. Pray, puss, give me my tail.
No, says the cat, I'll not give you your tail, till you go to the
cow, and fetch me some milk :

First she leapt, and then she ran,
Till she came to the cow, and thus began,—

* This tale has been traced back fifty years, but it is probably considerably older

Pray, Cow, give me milk, that I may give cat milk, that cat may give me my own tail again. No, said the cow, I will give you no milk, till you go to the farmer and get me some hay.

First she leapt, and then she ran,
Till she came to the farmer, and thus began,—

Pray, Farmer, give me hay, that I may give cow hay, that cow may give me milk, that I may give cat milk, that cat may give me my own tail again. No, says the farmer, I'll give you no hay, till you go to the butcher and fetch me some meat.

First she leapt, and then she ran,
Till she came to the butcher, and thus began,—

Pray, Butcher, give me meat, that I may give farmer meat, that farmer may give me hay, that I may give cow hay, that cow may give me milk, that I may give cat milk, that cat may give me my own tail again. No, says the butcher, I'll give you no meat, till you go to the baker and fetch me some bread.

First she leapt, and then she ran,
Till she came to the baker, and thus began,—

Pray, Baker, give me bread, that I may give butcher bread, that butcher may give me meat, that I may give farmer meat, that farmer may give me hay, that I may give cow hay, that cow may give me milk, that I may give cat milk, that cat may give me my own tail again.

Yes, says the baker, I'll give you some bread,
But if you eat my meal, I'll cut off your head.

Then the baker gave mouse bread, and mouse gave butcher bread, and butcher gave mouse meat, and mouse gave farmer meat, and farmer gave mouse hay, and mouse gave cow hay, and cow gave mouse milk, and mouse gave cat milk, and cat gave mouse her own tail again !

THE PRINCESS OF CANTERBURY.

IN days of yore, when this country was governed by several sovereigns, amongst them was the King of Canterbury, who had an only daughter, wise, fair, and beautiful. She was unmarried, and according to a custom not unusual in those days, of assigning an arbitrary action for the present of a lady's hand, the king issued a proclamation, that whoever would watch one night with his daughter, and neither sleep nor doze, should

have her the next day in marriage; but if he did either, he should lose his head. Many knights attempted to fulfil the condition, and, having failed in the attempt, forfeited their lives.

Now it happened that a young shepherd, grazing his flock near the road, said to his master, "Zur,* I zee many gentlemen ride to the court at Canterbury, but I ne'er zee 'em return again." "Oh, shepherd," said his master, "I know not how you should, for they attempt to watch with the king's daughter, according to the decree, and not performing it, they are all beheaded." "Well," said the shepherd, "I'll try my vorton; zo now vor a king's daughter, or a headless shepherd!" And taking his bottle and bag, he trudged to the court. In his way thither, he was obliged to cross a river, and pulling off his shoes and stockings, while he was passing over he observed several pretty fish bobbing against his feet; so he caught some, and put them into his pocket. When he reached the palace, he knocked at the gate loudly with his crook, and having mentioned the object of his visit, he was immediately conducted to a hall where the king's daughter sat ready prepared to receive her lovers. He was placed in a luxurious chair, and rich wines and spices were set before him, and all sorts of delicate meats. The shepherd, unused to such fare, ate and drank plentifully, so that he was nearly dozing before midnight. "Oh, shepherd," said the lady, "I have caught you napping!" "Noa, sweet ally, I was busy a-feeshing." "A fishing!" said the princess in the utmost astonishment: "Nay, shepherd, there is no fish-pond in the hall." "No matter vor that, I have been feeshing in my pocket, and have just caught one." "Oh me!" said she, "let me see it." The shepherd slyly drew the fish out of his pocket and pretending to have caught it, showed it her, and she declared it was the finest she ever saw. About half an hour afterwards, she said, "Shepherd, do you think you could get me one more?" He replied, "Mayhap I may, when I have baited my hook;" and after a little while he brought out another, which was finer than the first, and the princess was so delighted that she gave him leave to go to sleep, and promised to excuse him to her father.

In the morning the princess told the king, to his great astonishment, that the shepherd must not be beheaded, for he had been fishing in the hall all night; but when he heard how the shepherd had caught such beautiful fish out of his pocket, he asked him to catch one in his own. The shepherd readily undertook the

* The present Kentish dialect does not adopt this form, but anciently some of the peculiarities of what is now the western dialect of England extended all over the southern counties.

task, and bidding the king lie down, he pretended to fish in his pocket, having another fish concealed ready in his hand, and giving him a sly prick with a needle, he held up the fish, and showed it to the king. His majesty did not much relish the operation, but he assented to the marvel of it, and the princess and shepherd were united the same day, and lived for many years in happiness and prosperity.

LAZY JACK.*

ONCE upon a time there was a boy whose name was Jack, and he lived with his mother on a dreary common. They were very poor, and the old woman got her living by spinning, but Jack was so lazy that he would do nothing but bask in the sun in the hot weather, and sit by the corner of the hearth in the winter time. His mother could not persuade him to do anything for her, and was obliged at last to tell him that if he did not begin to work for his porridge, she would turn him out to get his living as he could.

This threat at length roused Jack, and he went out and hired himself for the day to a neighbouring farmer for a penny; but as he was coming home, never having had any money in his possession before, he lost it in passing over a brook. "You stupid boy," said his mother, "you should have put it in your pocket." "I'll do so another time," replied Jack.

The next day Jack went out again, and hired himself to a cow-keeper, who gave him a jar of milk for his day's work. Jack took the jar and put it into the large pocket of his jacket, spilling it all, long before he got home. "Dear me!" said the old woman; "you should have carried it on your head." "I'll do so another time," replied Jack.

The following day Jack hired himself again to a farmer, who agreed to give him a cream cheese for his services. In the evening, Jack took the cheese, and went home with it on his head. By the time he got home the cheese was completely spoilt, part of it being lost, and part matted with his hair. "You stupid lout," said his mother, "you should have carried it very carefully in your hands." "I'll do so another time," replied Jack.

The day after this Jack again went out, and hired himself to a baker, who would give him nothing for his work but a large tom-cat. Jack took the cat, and began carrying it very carefully in his hands, but in a short time pussy scratched him so much

* From oral tradition in Yorkshire.

that he was compelled to let it go. When he got home, his mother said to him, "You silly fellow, you should have tied it with a string, and dragged it along after you." "I'll do so another time," said Jack.

The next day Jack hired himself to a butcher, who rewarded his labours by the handsome present of a shoulder of mutton. Jack took the mutton, tied it to a string, and trailed it along after him in the dirt, so that by the time he had got home the meat was completely spoilt. His mother was this time quite out of patience with him, for the next day was Sunday, and she was obliged to content herself with cabbage for her dinner. "You ninnyhammer," said she to her son, "you should have carried it on your shoulder." "I'll do so another time," replied Jack.

On the Monday Jack went once more, and hired himself to a cattle-keeper, who gave him a donkey for his trouble. Although Jack was very strong, he found some difficulty in hoisting the donkey on his shoulders, but at last he accomplished it, and began walking slowly home with his prize. Now it happened that in the course of his journey there lived a rich man with his only daughter, a beautiful girl, but unfortunately deaf and dumb; she had never laughed in her life, and the doctors said she would never recover till somebody made her laugh.* Many tried without success, and at last the father, in despair, offered her in marriage to the first man who could make her laugh. This young lady happened to be looking out of the window when Jack was passing with the donkey on his shoulders, the legs sticking up in the air; and the sight was so comical and strange, that she burst out into a great fit of laughter, and immediately recovered her speech and hearing. Her father was overjoyed, and fulfilled his promise by marrying her to Jack, who was thus made a rich gentleman. They lived in a large house, and Jack's mother lived with them in great happiness until she died.

THE THREE HEADS OF THE WELL.†

LONG before Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, there reigned in the eastern part of England a king who kept his court at Colchester. He was witty, strong, and valiant, by which means he subdued his enemies abroad, and secured peace among his subjects at home. Nevertheless, in the midst of his glory,

* An incident analogous to this occurs in Grimm, 'Die Goldene Gans.' See Edgar Taylor's 'Gammer Grethel,' 1839, p. 5

† This story is abridged from the old chap-book of the Three Kings of Colchester. The incident of the heads rising out of the well is very similar to one introduced in Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale,' 1595, and the verse is also of a similar character.

his queen died, leaving behind her an only daughter, about fifteen years of age. This lady, from her courtly carriage, beauty, and affability, was the wonder of all that knew her ; but, as covetousness is said to be the root of all evil, so it happened in this instance. The king, hearing of a lady who had likewise an only daughter, for the sake of her riches had a mind to marry ; though she was old, ugly, hooked-nosed, and humpbacked, yet all this could not deter him from marrying her. Her daughter, also, was a yellow dowdy, full of envy and ill-nature ; and, in short, was much of the same mould as her mother. This signified nothing, for in a few weeks the king, attended by the nobility and gentry, brought his intended bride to his palace, where the marriage rites were performed. They had not been long in the court before they set the king against his own beautiful daughter, which was done by false reports and accusations. The young princess, having lost her father's love, grew weary of the court, and one day meeting with her father in the garden, she desired him, with tears in her eyes, to give her a small subsistence, and she would go and seek her fortune ; to which the king consented, and ordered her mother-in-law to make up a small sum according to her discretion. She went to the queen, who gave her a canvas bag of brown bread and hard cheese, with a bottle of beer. Though this was but a very pitiful dowry for a king's daughter, she took it, returned thanks, and proceeded on her journey, passing through groves, woods, and valleys, till at length she saw an old man sitting on a stone at the mouth of a cave, who said, " Good morrow, fair maiden, whither away so fast ? " " Aged father," says she, " I am going to seek my fortune. " " What hast thou in thy bag and bottle ? " " In my bag I have got bread and cheese, and in my bottle good small beer ; will you please to partake of either ? " " Yes," said he, " with all my heart. " With that the lady pulled out her provisions, and bid him eat and welcome. He did so, and gave her many thanks, saying thus : " There is a thick thorny hedge before you, which will appear impassable ; but take this wand in your hand, strike three times, and say, ' Pray, hedge, let me come through, ' and it will open immediately ; then, a little further, you will find a well ; sit down on the brink of it, and there will come up three golden heads, which will speak : pray do whatever they require. " Promising she would follow his directions, she took her leave of him. Arriving at the hedge, and pursuing the old man's directions, it divided, and gave her a passage : then, going to the well, she had no sooner sat down than a golden head came up singing—

Wash me, and comb me,
And lay me down softly,
And lay me on a bank to dry,
That I may look pretty
When somebody comes by.

“Yes,” said she, and putting forth her hand, with a silver comb performed the office, placing it upon a primrose bank. Then came up a second and a third head, making the same request, which she complied with. She then pulled out her provisions and ate her dinner. Then said the heads one to another, “What shall we do for this lady who hath used us so kindly?” The first said, “I will cause such addition to her beauty as shall charm the most powerful prince in the world.” The second said, “I will endow her with such perfume, both in body and breath, as shall far exceed the sweetest flowers.” The third said, “My gift shall be none of the least, for, as she is a king’s daughter, I’ll make her so fortunate that she shall become queen to the greatest prince that reigns.” This done, at their request she let them down into the well again, and so proceeded on her journey. She had not travelled long before she saw a king hunting in the park with his nobles; she would have avoided him, but the king having caught a sight of her, approached, and what with her beauty and perfumed breath, was so powerfully smitten, that he was not able to subdue his passion, but commenced his courtship immediately, and was so successful that he gained her love, and, conducting her to his palace, he caused her to be clothed in the most magnificent manner.

This being ended, and the king finding that she was the king of Colchester’s daughter, ordered some chariots to be got ready, that he might pay the king a visit. The chariot in which the king and queen rode was adorned with rich ornamental gems of gold. The king, her father, was at first astonished that his daughter had been so fortunate as she was, till the young king made him sensible of all that happened. Great was the joy at court amongst all, with the exception of the queen and her club-footed daughter, who were ready to burst with malice, and envied her happiness; and the greater was their madness because she was now above them all. Great rejoicings, with feasting and dancing, continued many days. Then at length, with the dowry her father gave her, they returned home.

The deformed daughter perceiving that her sister had been so happy in seeking her fortune, would needs do the same; so disclosing her mind to her mother, all preparations were made, and she was furnished not only with rich apparel, but sweetmeats, sugar, almonds, &c., in great quantities, and a large bottle

of Malaga sack. Thus provided, she went the same road as her sister, and coming near the cave, the old man said, "Young woman, whither so fast?" "What is that to you?" said she. "Then," said he, "what have you in your bag and bottle?" She answered, "Good things, which you shall not be troubled with." "Won't you give me some?" said he. "No, not a bit, nor a drop, unless it would choke you." The old man frowned, saying, "Evil fortune attend thee." Going on, she came to the hedge, through which she espied a gap, and thought to pass through it, but, going in, the hedge closed, and the thorns ran into her flesh, so that it was with great difficulty that she got out. Being now in a painful condition, she searched for water to wash herself, and, looking round, she saw the well; she sat down on the brink of it, and one of the heads came up, saying, "Wash me, comb me, and lay me down softly, &c." but she banged it with her bottle, saying, "Take this for your washing." So the second and third heads came up, and met with no better treatment than the first; whereupon the heads consulted among themselves what evils to plague her with for such usage. The first said, "Let her be struck with leprosy in her face." The second, "Let an additional smell be added to her breath." The third bestowed on her a husband, though but a poor country cobbler. This done she goes on till she came to a town, and it being market day, the people looked at her, and seeing such an evil face, fled out of her sight, all but a poor country cobbler (who not long before had mended the shoes of an old hermit, who having no money, gave him a box of ointment for the cure of the leprosy, and a bottle of spirits for a bad breath). Now the cobbler having a mind to do an act of charity, was induced to go up to her and ask her who she was. "I am," said she "the King of Colchester's daughter-in-law." "Well," said the cobbler, "if I restore you to your natural complexion, and make a sound cure both in face and breath, will you in reward take me for a husband?" "Yes, friend," replied she, "with all my heart." With this the cobbler applied the remedies, and they worked the effect in a few weeks, and then they were married, and after a few days they set forward for the court of Colchester. When the queen understood she had married a poor cobbler, she fell into distraction, and hanged herself for vexation. The death of the queen was not a source of sorrow to the king, who had only married her for her fortune, and bore her no affection; and shortly afterwards he gave the cobbler £100 to take the daughter to a remote part of the kingdom, where he lived many years mending shoes, while his wife assisted the housekeeping by spinning, and selling the results of her labour at the country market.

THE MAIDEN AND THE FROG.*

MANY years ago there lived on the brow of a mountain, in the North of England, an old woman and her daughter. They were very poor, and obliged to work very hard for their living, and the old woman's temper was not very good, so that the maiden, who was very beautiful, led but an ill life with her. The girl, indeed, was compelled to do the hardest work, for her mother got their principal means of subsistence by travelling to places in the neighbourhood with small articles for sale, and when she came home in the afternoon she was not able to do much more work. Nearly the whole domestic labour of the cottage devolved therefore on the daughter, the most wearisome part of which consisted in the necessity of fetching all the water they required from a well on the other side of the hill, there being no river or spring near their own cottage.

It happened one morning that the daughter had the misfortune, in going to the well, to break the only pitcher they possessed, and having no other utensil she could use for the purpose, she was obliged to go home without bringing any water. When her mother returned, she was unfortunately troubled with excessive thirst, and the girl, though trembling for the consequences of her misfortune, told her exactly the circumstance that had occurred. The old woman was furiously angry, and, so far from making any allowance for her daughter, pointed to a sieve which happened to be on the table, and told her to go at once to the well and bring her some water in that, or never venture to appear again in her sight.

The young maiden, frightened almost out of her wits by her mother's fury, speedily took the sieve, and though she considered the task a hopeless one to accomplish, almost unconsciously hastened to the well. When she arrived there, beginning to reflect on the painful situation in which she was placed, and the utter impossibility of her obtaining a living by

* The tale of the frog-lover is known in every part of Germany, and is alluded to by several old writers of that country. It is the tale "Der Froschkönig, oder der Eiserne Heinrich," in Grimm. "These enchanted frogs," says Sir W. Scott, "have migrated from afar, and we suspect that they were originally crocodiles; we trace them in a tale forming part of a series of stories entitled the 'Relations of Ssidi Kur,' extant among the Calmuck Tartars." Mr. Chambers has given a Scotch version of the tale, under the title of "The Well o' the World's End," in his 'Popular Rhymes,' p. 236. The rhymes in the copy given above were obtained from the North of England, without, however, any reference to the story to which they evidently belong. The application, however, is so obvious to any one acquainted with the German and Scotch tale, that the framework I have ventured to give them cannot be considered incongruous; although I need not add how very desirable it would be to procure the traditional tale as related by the English peasantry. Perhaps some of our readers may be enabled to supply it.

herself, she threw herself down on the brink of the well in an agony of despair. Whilst she was in this condition, a large frog came up to the top of the water, and asked her for what she was crying so bitterly. She was somewhat surprised at this, but not being the least frightened, told him the whole story, and that she was crying because she could not carry away water in the sieve. "Is that all?" said the frog; "cheer up, my hinny! for if you will only let me sleep with you for two nights, and then chop off my head, I will tell you how to do it." The maiden thought the frog could not be in earnest, but she was too impatient to consider much about it, and at once made the required promise. The frog then instructed her in the following words:—

Stop with fog (*moss*),
And daub with clay;
And that will carry
The water away.

Having said this, he dived immediately under the water, and the girl, having followed his advice, got the sieve full of water, and returned home with it, not thinking much of her promise to the frog. By the time she reached home the old woman's wrath was appeased; but as they were eating their frugal supper very quietly, what should they hear but the splashing and croaking of a frog near the door, and shortly afterwards the daughter recognised the voice of the frog of the well saying—

Open the door, my hinny, my heart,
Open the door, my own darling;
Remember the words you spoke to me,
In the meadow by the well-spring.

She was now dreadfully frightened, and hurriedly explained the matter to her mother, who was also so much alarmed at the circumstance, that she dared not refuse admittance to the frog, who, when the door was opened, leapt into the room, exclaiming:

Go wi' me to bed, my hinny, my heart,
Go wi' me to bed, my own darling;
Remember the words you spoke to me,
In the meadow by the well-spring.

This command was also obeyed, although, as may be readily supposed, she did not much relish such a bedfellow. The next day, the frog was very quiet, and evidently enjoyed the fare they placed before him,—the purest milk and the finest bread they could procure. In fact, neither the old woman nor her daughter spared any pains to render the frog comfortable. That night, immediately supper was finished, the frog again exclaimed:

Go wi' me to bed, my hinny, my heart,
 Go wi' me to bed, my own darling ;
 Remember the words you spoke to me,
 In the meadow by the well-spring.

She again allowed the frog to share her couch, and in the morning, as soon as she was dressed, he jumped towards her, saying :

Chop off my head, my hinny, my heart,
 Chop off my head, my own darling ;
 Remember the words you spoke to me,
 In the meadow by the well-spring.

The maiden had no sooner accomplished this last request, than in the stead of the frog there stood by her side the handsomest prince in the world, who had long been transformed by a magician, and who could never have recovered his natural shape until a beautiful virgin had consented, of her own accord, to make him her bedfellow for two nights. The joy of all parties was complete ; the girl and the prince were shortly afterwards married, and lived for many years in the enjoyment of every happiness.

THE STORY OF MR. FOX.*

ONCE upon a time there was a young lady called Lady Mary, who had two brothers. One summer they all three went out to a country seat of theirs which they had not before visited. Among the other gentry in the neighbourhood who came to see them was a Mr. Fox, a bachelor, with whom they, particularly the young lady, were much pleased. He used often to dine with them, and frequently invited Lady Mary to come and see his house. One day, when her brothers were absent elsewhere, and she had nothing better to do, she determined to go thither, and accordingly set out unattended. When she arrived at the house and knocked at the door, no one answered. At length she opened it and went in, and over the portal of the door was written :

Be bold, be bold, but not too bold.

She advanced, and found the same inscription over the staircase ; again at the entrance of the gallery ; and lastly, at the door of a chamber, with the addition of a line :

* A simple, but very curious tale, of considerable antiquity. It is alluded to by Shakespeare, and was contributed to the variorum edition by Blakeway. Part of this story will recall to the reader's memory the enchanted chamber of Britomart.

Be bold, be bold, but not too bold,
Lest that your heart's blood should run cold !

She opened it, and what was her terror and astonishment to find the floor covered with bones and blood. She retreated in haste, and coming down stairs, she saw from a window Mr. Fox advancing towards the house with a drawn sword in one hand, while with the other he dragged along a young lady by the hair of her head. Lady Mary had just time to slip down, and hide herself under the stairs, before Mr. Fox and his victim arrived at the foot of them. As he pulled the young lady up stairs, she caught hold of one of the bannisters with her hand, on which was a rich bracelet. Mr. Fox cut it off with his sword: the hand and bracelet fell into Lady Mary's lap, who then contrived to escape unobserved, and got safe home to her brother's house.

A few days afterwards, Mr. Fox came to dine with them as usual. After dinner the guests began to amuse each other with extraordinary anecdotes, and Lady Mary said she would relate to them a remarkable dream she had lately had. I dreamt, said she, that as you, Mr. Fox, had often invited me to your house, I would go there one morning. When I came to the house, I knocked at the door, but no one answered. When I opened the door, over the hall I saw written, "Be bold, be bold, but not too bold." But, said she, turning to Mr. Fox, and smiling, "It is not so, nor it was not so." Then she pursued the rest of the story, concluding at every turn with, "It is not so, nor it was not so," till she came to the discovery of the room full of bones, when Mr. Fox took up the burden of the tale, and said :

It is not so, nor it was not so,
And God forbid it should be so !

which he continued to repeat at every subsequent turn of the dreadful story, till she came to the circumstance of his cutting off the young lady's hand, when, upon his saying, as usual,

It is not so, nor it was not so,
And God forbid it should be so !

Lady Mary retorts by saying,

But it is so, and it was so,
And here the hand I have to show !

at the same moment producing the hand and bracelet from her lap. Whereupon the guests drew their swords, and instantly cut Mr. Fox into a thousand pieces.

THE OXFORD STUDENT.*

MANY years ago there lived at the University of Oxford a young student, who, having seduced the daughter of a tradesman, sought to conceal his crime by committing the more heinous one of murder. With this view, he made an appointment to meet her one evening in a secluded field. She was at the rendezvous considerably before the time agreed upon for their meeting, and hid herself in a tree. The student arrived on the spot shortly afterwards, but what was the astonishment of the girl to observe that he commenced digging a grave. Her fears and suspicions were aroused, and she did not leave her place of concealment till the student, despairing of her arrival, returned to his college. The next day, when she was at the door of her father's house, he passed and saluted her as usual. She returned his greeting by repeating the following lines :

One moonshiny night, as I sat high,
 Waiting for one to come by,
 The boughs did bend ; my heart did ache
 To see what hole the fox did make.

Astounded by her unexpected knowledge of his base design, in a moment of fury he stabbed her to the heart. This murder occasioned a violent conflict between the tradespeople and the students, the latter taking part with the murderer, and so fierce was the skirmish, that Brewer's Lane, it is said, ran down with blood. The place of appointment was adjoining the Divinity Walk, which was in time past far more secluded than at the present day, and she is said to have been buried in the grave made for her by her paramour.

According to another version of the tale, the name of the student was Fox, and a fellow-student went with him to assist in digging the grave. The verses in this account differ somewhat from the above.

As I went out in a moonlight night,
 I set my back against the moon,
 I looked for one, and saw two come ;
 The boughs did bend, the leaves did shake,
 I saw the hole the Fox did make.

JACK HORNBY.†

IN the reign of King Arthur there lived near the Land's End, in Cornwall, a wealthy farmer, who had an only son, commonly

* Obtained in Oxfordshire from tradition.

† This little tale was most likely copied from the commencement of the original edition of Jack the Giant-killer, where similar incidents are related of that renowned hero.

called Jack Hornby. He was of a brisk and ready wit, and he was never known to be outwitted in any transaction.

One day, when he was no more than seven years of age, his father sent him into the field to look after his oxen. While he was attending to them, the lord of the manor came across the field, and as Jack was known to be a clever boy, he began asking him questions. His first was, "How many commandments are there?" Jack told him there were nine. The lord corrected him, saying there were ten. "Nay," quoth Jack, "you are wrong there: it is true there were ten, but you broke one of them when you stole my father's cow for your rent." The lord of the manor was so struck by this answer, that he promised to return the poor man's cow.

"Now," quoth Jack, "it is my turn to ask a question. Can you tell me how many sticks go to build a crow's nest?" "Yes," said he, "there are as many go as are sufficient for the size of the nest." "Oh!" quoth Jack, "you are out again; there are none go, for they are all carried!"

Jack Hornby was never more troubled with questions by the lord of the manor.

MALLY DIXON AND KNURRE-MURRE.

STORIES of fairies appearing in the shape of cats are common in the North of England. Mr. Longstaffe relates that a farmer of Staindrop, in Durham, was one night crossing a bridge, when a cat jumped out, stood before him, and looking him full in the face, said:

Johnny Reed! Johnny Reed!
Tell Madam Momfort
That Mally Dixon's dead.

The farmer returned home, and in mickle wonder recited this awfu' stanza to his wife, when up started their black cat, saying, "Is she?" and disappeared for ever. It was supposed she was a fairy in disguise, who thus went to attend a sister's funeral, for in the North fairies do die, and green shady spots are pointed out by the country folks as the cemeteries of the tiny people. An analogous story is found in the people-literature of Denmark.

Near a town called Lyng is the hill of Brondhoë, inhabited by the trolld-folk, or imps. Amongst these trollds was an old sickly devil, peevish and ill-tempered, because he was married to a young wife. This unhappy trolld often set the rest by the ears, so they nicknamed him Knurre-Murre, or Rumble-Grumble. Now it came to pass, that Knurre-Murre discovered that his

young wife was inclined to honour him with a supplemental pair of horns ; and the object of his jealousy, to avoid his vengeance, was compelled to fly for his life from the cavern, and take refuge, in the shape of a tortoise-shell cat, in the house of Goodman Platt, who harboured him with much hospitality, let him lie on the great wicker chair, and fed him twice a day with bread and milk out of a red earthenware pipkin. One evening the goodman came home, at a late hour, full of wonderment. "Goody," exclaimed he to his wife, "as I was passing by Brondhoë, there came out a troid, who spake to me saying :

Hör du Plat,
Süg til din cat
At Knurre-Murre er död.

(Hear thou, Platt,
Say to thy cat
That Knurre-Murre is dead.)

The tortoise-shell cat was lying on the great wicker chair, and eating his supper of bread and milk out of the red earthenware pipkin, when the goodman came in ; but as soon as the message was delivered he jumped bolt upright upon his two hind legs, for all the world like a Christian, and kicking the red earthenware pipkin and the rest of the bread and milk before him, he whisked through the cottage door, mewling, "What ! is Knurre-Murre dead ? then I may go home again !" *

THE RED BULL OF NORROWAY.†

To wilder measures next they turn :
The black black bull of Norroway !
Sudden the tapers cease to burn,
The minstrels cease to play !

ONCE upon a time there lived a king who had three daughters ; the two eldest were proud and ugly, but the youngest was the gentlest and most beautiful creature ever seen, and the pride not only of her father and mother, but of all in the land. As it fell out, the three princesses were talking one night of whom they would marry. "I will have no one lower than a king," said the eldest princess ; the second would take a prince, or a great duke

* This analysis of the Danish tale is taken from an article in the 'Quarterly Review,' xxi. 98.

† This is a modern version, taken down from recitation, of the very old tale of the "Black Bull of Norroway," mentioned in the 'Complaynt of Scotland,' 1548. It is here taken, by the author's kind permission, from the 'Popular Rhymes of Scotland,' by Mr. Robert Chambers, the most delightful book of the kind ever published.

even. "Pho, pho," said the youngest, laughing, "you are both so proud; now, I would be content with the Red Bull o' Norro-way." Well, they thought no more of the matter till the next morning, when, as they sat at breakfast, they heard the most dreadful bellowing at the door, and what should it be but the red bull come for his bride. You may be sure they were all terribly frightened at this, for the red bull was one of the most horrible creatures ever seen in the world. And the king and queen did not know how to save their daughter. At last they determined to send him off with the old henwife. So they put her on his back, and away he went with her till he came to a great black forest, when, throwing her down, he returned, roaring louder and more frightfully than ever. They then sent, one by one, all the servants, then the two eldest princesses; but not one of them met with any better treatment than the old henwife, and at last they were forced to send their youngest and favourite child.

On travelled the lady and the bull through many dreadful forests and lonely wastes, till they came at last to a noble castle, where a large company was assembled. The lord of the castle pressed them to stay, though much he wondered at the lovely princess and her strange companion. When they went in among the company, the princess espied a pin sticking in the bull's hide, which she pulled out, and, to the surprise of all, there appeared not a frightful wild beast, but one of the most beautiful princes ever beheld. You may believe how delighted the princess was to see him fall at her feet, and thank her for breaking his cruel enchantment. There were great rejoicings in the castle at this; but, alas! at that moment he suddenly disappeared, and though every place was sought, he was nowhere to be found. The princess, however, determined to seek through all the world for him, and many weary ways she went, but nothing could she hear of her lover. Travelling once through a dark wood, she lost her way, and as night was coming on, she thought she must now certainly die of cold and hunger; but seeing a light through the trees, she went on till she came to a little hut, where an old woman lived, who took her in, and gave her both food and shelter. In the morning, the old wife gave her three nuts, that she was not to break till her heart was "like to break, and owe again like to break;" so, showing her the way, she bade God speed her, and the princess once more set out on her wearisome journey.

She had not gone far till a company of lords and ladies rode past her, all talking merrily of the fine doings they expected at the Duke o' Norro-way's wedding. Then she came up to a number of people carrying all sorts of fine things, and they, too,

were going to the duke's wedding. At last she came to a castle, where nothing was to be seen but cooks and bakers, some running one way, and some another, and all so busy that they did not know what to do first. Whilst she was looking at all this, she heard a noise of hunters behind her, and some one cried out, "Make way for the Duke o' Norrøway!" and who should ride past but the prince and a beautiful lady! You may be sure her heart was now "like to break, and owre again like to break," at this sad sight; so she broke one of the nuts, and out came a wee wifie carding. The princess then went into the castle, and asked to see the lady, who no sooner saw the wee wifie so hard at work, than she offered the princess anything in her castle for it. "I will give it to you," said she, "only on condition that you put off for one day your marriage with the Duke o' Norrøway, and that I may go into his room alone to-night." So anxious was the lady for the nut, that she consented. And when dark night was come, and the duke fast asleep, the princess was put alone into his chamber. Sitting down by his bedside, she began singing:

Far hae I sought ye, near am I brought to ye;
Dear Duke o' Norrøway, will ye no turn and speak to me?

Though she sang this over and over again, the duke never awakened, and in the morning the princess had to leave him, without his knowing she had ever been there. She then broke the second nut, and out came a wee wifie spinning, which so delighted the lady, that she readily agreed to put off her marriage another day for it; but to the princess came no better speed the second night than the first, and, almost in despair, she broke the last nut, which contained a wee wifie reeling; and on the same condition as before the lady got possession of it. When the duke was dressing in the morning, his man asked him what the strange singing and moaning that had been heard in his room for two nights meant. "I heard nothing," said the duke; "it could only have been your fancy." "Take no sleeping-draught to-night, and be sure to lay aside your pillow of heaviness," said the man, "and you will also hear what for two nights has kept me awake." The duke did so, and the princess coming in, sat down sighing at his bedside, thinking this the last time she might ever see him. The duke started up when he heard the voice of his dearly-loved princess; and with many endearing expressions of surprise and joy, explained to her that he had long been in the power of an enchantress, whose spells over him were now happily ended by their once again meeting. The princess, happy to be the instrument of his second deliverance, consented to marry him, and the enchantress, who fled that

country, afraid of the duke's anger, has never since been heard of. All was hurry and preparation in the castle, and the marriage which now took place at once ended the adventures of the Red Bull o' Norroway and the wanderings of the king's daughter.

PUSS IN BOOTS.*

THERE was a miller, who left no more estate to his three sons than his mill, his ass, and his cat. The partition was soon made, neither scrivener nor attorney being sent for. They would soon have eaten up all the patrimony. The eldest had the mill, the second the ass, and the youngest nothing but the cat.

The poor young fellow was quite downcast at so poor a lot. "My brothers," said he, "may get their living handsomely enough by joining their stocks together, but for my part, when I have eaten up my cat, and made me a muff of his skin, I must die with hunger." The cat, who heard all this, yet made as if he did not, said to him, with a grave and serious air, "Do not thus afflict yourself, my good master; you have nothing else to do but give me a bag, and get a pair of boots made for me, that I may scamper through the dirt and the brambles, and you shall see that you have not so bad a portion as you imagine." Though he did not build very much upon what the cat said, he had however often seen him play a great many cunning tricks to catch rats and mice: as when he used to hang by the heels, or hide himself in the meal, and make as if he were dead; so that he did not altogether despair of his affording him some help in his miserable condition. When the cat had what he asked for, he booted himself very gallantly; and putting the bag about his neck, held the strings of it in his two fore-paws, and went into a warren where there was a great abundance of rabbits. He put bran and sowthistles into the bag, and stretching himself out at length, as if he had been dead, he waited for some young rabbits not yet acquainted with the deceits of the world to come and rummage his bag for what he had put into it.

Scarce was he laid down, but he had what he wanted; a rash and foolish young rabbit jumped into his bag, and Monsieur Puss immediately drawing the strings close, took and killed him

* One of the tales of Perrault, 1697. The plot was taken from the first novel of the eleventh night of Straparola. Its moral is that talents are equivalent to fortune. We have inserted this in our collection, although generally remembered, as a specimen of the simple tales founded by Perrault on older stories, and which soon became popular in this country. The others, as Blue Beard, and Little Riding Hood, are vanishing from the nursery, but are so universally known that reprints of them would be superfluous.

without pity. Proud of his prey, he went with it into the palace, and asked to speak with his majesty. He was shown up stairs into the king's apartment, and, making a low reverence, said to him, "I have brought you, Sire, a rabbit of the warren, which my noble lord, the Marquis of Carabas (for that was the title which Puss was pleased to give his master), has commanded me to present to your majesty from him." "Tell thy master," said the king, "that I thank him, and he does me a great deal of pleasure."

Another time he went and hid himself amongst some standing corn, holding his bag open; and when a brace of partridges ran into it, he drew the strings, and so caught them both. He went and made a present of these to the king, as he had done before of the rabbit. The king received the partridges with great pleasure, and ordered him some money for drink.

The cat continued, for two or three months, to carry game to his majesty. One day in particular, when he knew that the king was to take the air along the river side, with his daughter, the most beautiful princess in the world, he said to his master, "If you will follow my advice, your fortune is made; you have nothing else to do, but go and wash yourself in the river, in that part I shall show you, and leave the rest to me." The Marquis of Carabas did what the cat advised, without knowing why or wherefore.

While he was washing, the king passed by, and the cat began to cry out, as loud as he could, "Help! help! my Lord Marquis of Carabas is going to be drowned!" At this noise the king put his head out of the coach-window, and finding it was the cat who had so often brought him such good game, he commanded the guards to run immediately to the assistance of his lordship the Marquis of Carabas.

While they were drawing the poor marquis out of the water, the cat came up to the coach and told the king, that, while his master was washing, there came by some rogues who went off with his clothes, though he had cried out "Thieves! thieves!" several times, as loud as he could. (This cunning cat had hidden them under a great stone.) The king immediately commanded the officers of his wardrobe to run and fetch one of his best suits for the Lord Marquis of Carabas.

The king caressed him after a very extraordinary manner, and as the fine clothes he had given him extremely set off his good mien (for he was well-made and very handsome in his person), the king's daughter took a secret inclination to him, and the Marquis of Carabas had no sooner cast two or three respectful and tender glances, but she fell in love with him to distraction; and the king would have him come into his coach. The cat, overjoyed to see his project begin to succeed, marched on before,

and meeting with some countrymen who were mowing a meadow, he said to them, "Good people, if you do not tell the king that the meadow you mow belongs to the Marquis of Carabas, you shall be chopped as small as herbs for the pot."

The king did not fail to ask the mowers to whom the meadow they were mowing belonged. "To my Lord Marquis of Carabas," answered they all together; for the cat's threats had made them terribly afraid. "You see, sir," said the marquis, "this is a meadow that never fails to yield a plentiful harvest every year." The cat, who still went on before, met with some reapers, and said to them, "Good people, you who are reaping, if you do not tell the king that all this corn belongs to the Marquis of Carabas, you shall be chopped as small as herbs for the pot." The king, who passed by a moment after, would needs know to whom all that corn did belong. "To my Lord Marquis of Carabas," replied the reapers; and the king was very well pleased with it, as well as the marquis, whom he congratulated thereupon. The master cat went always before, saying the same words to all he met; and the king was astonished at the vast estates of my Lord Marquis of Carabas. Monsieur Puss came at last to a stately castle, the master of which was an ogre, the richest that had ever been known; for all the lands the king had then gone over belonged to him. The cat, having taken care to inform himself who this ogre was, and what he could do, asked to speak to him, saying, "he could not pass so near his castle, without having the honour of paying his respects to him."

The ogre received him as civilly as an ogre could do, and made him sit down. "I have been assured," said the cat, "that you have the gift of being able to change yourself into all sorts of creatures you have a mind to; you can, for example, transform yourself into a lion or elephant, and the like." "This is true," answered the ogre, very briskly, "and to convince you, you shall see me now become a lion." Puss was so sadly terrified at the sight of a lion so near him, that he immediately got into the gutter, not without great trouble and danger, because of his boots, which were of no use at all to him in walking upon the tiles. A little while after, when Puss saw that the ogre had resumed his natural form, he came down, and owned that he had been very much frightened.

"I have been moreover informed," said the cat, "but I know not how to believe it, that you have also the power to take upon you the smallest animals, for example, to change yourself into a rat or a mouse, but, I must own to you, I take this to be impossible." "Impossible!" cried the ogre, "you shall see that presently;" and at the same time changed himself into a mouse, and began

to run about the floor. Puss no sooner perceived this, but he fell upon him, and ate him up.

Meanwhile the king, who saw as he passed this fine castle of the ogre's, had a mind to go into it. Puss, who heard the noise of his majesty's coach running over the drawbridge, ran out, and said to the king, "Your majesty is welcome to this castle of the Lord Marquis of Carabas." "What! my lord marquis," cried the king, "and does this castle also belong to you? there can be nothing finer than this court, and all the stately buildings which surround it: let us go into it, if you please."

The king went up first, the marquis, handing the princess, following; they passed into a spacious hall, where they found a magnificent collation the ogre had prepared for his friends, who dared not enter, knowing the king was there. His majesty was perfectly charmed with the good qualities of the marquis, and his daughter was violently in love with him. The king, after having drank five or six glasses, said to him, "My lord marquis, you will be only to blame, if you are not my son-in-law." The marquis, making several low bows, accepted the honour his majesty conferred upon him, and forthwith the very same day married the princess.

Puss became a great lord, and never ran after mice any more but only for his diversion.

JACK AND THE GIANTS.

[THE present copy of this tale is taken, with a few necessary alterations, from the original editions, which differ very considerably from the modern versions; and it is worthy of preservation in its antique costume, for the story is undoubtedly of Teutonic origin. "Jack, commonly called the Giant Killer," says Sir W. Scott, "and Thomas Thumb landed in England from the very same keels and war-ships which conveyed Hengist and Horsa, and Ebba the Saxon." One incident in the romance exactly corresponds to a device played by the giant Skrimner, when he and Thor travelled to Utgard Castle, related in the Edda of Snorro. Skrimner placed an immense rock on the leafy couch where Thor supposed he was sleeping, and when the latter, desiring to rid himself of his companion, heard the giant snore, he struck the rock with his tremendous hammer, thinking it was the monster's head. "Hath a leaf fallen upon me from the tree?" exclaimed the awakened giant. He went to sleep again, and snoring louder than ever, Thor gave a blow which he thought must have cracked his skull. "What is the matter?" quoth Skrimner, "hath an acorn fallen on my head?" A third time

the snore was heard, and a third time the hammer fell with redoubled force, insomuch that Thor weened the iron had buried itself in Skrimner's temples. "Methinks," quoth the giant, rubbing his cheek, "some moss hath fallen on my face!" Jack's invisible coat, his magic sword, and his shoes of swiftness, are also undoubtedly borrowed from Northern romance.*

An incident very similar to the blows with the rat's tail occurs in the story of the Brave Little Tailor, in Grimm; who outwits a giant in several ingenious ways, one of which may be described. On one occasion the giant wished to try the strength of the tailor, by challenging him to carry a tree. The latter said, "Very well, you carry the butt-end, while I will carry all the branches, by far the heaviest part of the tree." So the giant lifted the tree up on his shoulders, and the tailor very coolly sat on the branches while the giant carried the tree. At length he was so tired with his load, he was obliged to drop it, and the tailor, nimbly jumping off, made belief as if he had been carrying the branches all the time, and said: "A pretty fellow you are, that can't carry a tree!"

The edition of Jack the Giant-killer here used was printed at Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1711. The earliest in the British Museum is dated 1809, nor does the Bodleian, I believe, contain a copy of a more ancient type.

Jack and the Bean-stalk may be added to the series of English nursery tales derived from the Teutonic. The bean-stalk is a descendant of the wonderful ash in the Edda. The distich put into the mouth of the giant,

Snouk but, snouk ben,
I find the smell of earthly men,

is, says Scott, scarcely inferior to the keen-scented anthropophaginian in Jack the Giant-killer.]

In the reign of King Arthur, and in the county of Cornwall, near to the Land's End in England, there lived a wealthy farmer, who had an only son named Jack. He was brisk, and of a lively ready wit, so that whatever he could not perform by force and strength, he accomplished by ingenious wit and policy. Never was any person heard of that could worst him, and he very often even baffled the learned by his sharp and ready inventions.

In those days the Mount of Cornwall was kept by a huge and monstrous giant of eighteen feet in height, and about three yards in compass, of a fierce and grim countenance, the terror of all the neighbouring towns and villages. He inhabited a cave in

* The last is also found in the second relation of 'Ssidi Kur,' a Calmuck romance

the middle of the Mount, and he was such a selfish monster that he would not suffer any one to live near him. He fed on other men's cattle, which often became his prey, for whensoever he wanted food, he would wade over to the main land, where he would furnish himself with whatever came in his way. The inhabitants, at his approach, forsook their habitations, while he seized on their cattle, making nothing of carrying half-a-dozen oxen on his back at a time; and as for their sheep and hogs, he would tie them round his waist like a bunch of bandoleers.* This course he had followed for many years, so that a great part of the country was impoverished by his depredations.

This was the state of affairs, when Jack, happening one day to be present at the town-hall when the authorities were consulting about the giant, had the curiosity to ask what reward would be given to the person who destroyed him. The giant's treasure was declared as the recompense, and Jack at once undertook the task.

In order to accomplish his purpose, he furnished himself with a horn, shovel, and pickaxe, and went over to the Mount in the beginning of a dark winter's evening, when he fell to work, and before morning had dug a pit twenty-two feet deep, and nearly as broad, covering it over with long sticks and straw. Then strewing a little mould upon it, it appeared like plain ground. This accomplished, Jack placed himself on the side of the pit which was furthest from the giant's lodging, and, just at the break of day, he put the horn to his mouth, and blew with all his might. Although Jack was a little fellow, and the powers of his voice are not described as being very great, he managed to make noise enough to arouse the giant, and excite his indignation. The monster accordingly rushed from his cave, exclaiming, "You incorrigible villain! Are you come to disturb my rest? You shall pay dearly for this. Satisfaction I will have, for I will take you whole and broil you for breakfast." He had no sooner uttered this cruel threat, than tumbling into the pit, he made the very foundations of the Mount ring again. "Oh, giant," said Jack, "where are you now? Oh, faith, you are gotten now into Lob's Pound,† where I will surely plague you for your threatening words: what do you think now of broiling me for your breakfast? will no other diet serve you but poor Jack?" Thus did little Jack tantalize the big giant, as a cat does a mouse when she knows it cannot escape, and when he

* *Bandoleers* were little wooden cases covered with leather, each of them containing the charge of powder for a musket, and fastened to a broad band of leather, which the person who was to use them put round his neck.

† An old jocular term for a prison, or any place of confinement.

had tired of that amusement, he gave him a heavy blow with his pickaxe on the very crown of his head, which "tumbled him down" and killed him on the spot. When Jack saw he was dead, he filled up the pit with earth, and went to search the cave, which he found contained much treasure. The magistrates, in the exuberance of their joy, did not add to Jack's gains from their own, but, after the best and cheapest mode of payment, made a declaration he should henceforth be termed *Jack the Giant-killer*, and presented him with a sword and embroidered belt, on the latter of which were inscribed these words in letters of gold :

Here's the right valiant Cornish man,
Who slew the giant Cormelian.

The news of Jack's victory, as might be expected, soon spread over all the West of England, so that another giant, named Thunderbore, hearing of it, and entertaining a partiality for his race, vowed to be revenged on the little hero, if ever it was his fortune to light on him. This giant was the lord of an enchanted castle, situated in the midst of a lonely wood. Now Jack, about four months after his last exploit, walking near this castle in his journey towards Wales, being weary, seated himself near a pleasant fountain in the wood, "o'er-canopied with luscious woodbine," and presently fell asleep. While he was enjoying his repose, the giant, coming to the fountain for water, of course discovered him, and recognised the hated individual by the lines written on the belt. He immediately took Jack on his shoulders, and carried him towards his enchanted castle. Now, as they passed through a thicket, the rustling of the boughs awakened Jack, who was uncomfortably surprised to find himself in the clutches of the giant. His terror was not diminished when, on entering the castle, he saw the courtyard strewn with human bones, the giant maliciously telling him his own would ere long increase the hateful pile. After this assurance, the cannibal locked poor Jack in an upper chamber, leaving him there while he went to fetch another giant living in the same wood to keep him company in the anticipated destruction of their enemy. While he was gone, dreadful shrieks and lamentations affrighted Jack, especially a voice which continually cried,—

Do what you can to get away,
Or you'll become the giant's prey ;
He's gone to fetch his brother, who
Will kill, and likewise torture you.

This warning, and the hideous tone in which it was delivered, almost distracted poor Jack, who, going to the window, and opening a casement, beheld afar off the two giants approaching towards the castle. "Now," quoth Jack to himself, "my death or my deliverance is at hand." The event proved that his anticipations were well founded, for the giants of those days, however powerful, were at best very stupid fellows, and readily conquered by stratagem, were it of the humblest kind. There happened to be strong cords in the room in which Jack was confined, two of which he took, and made a strong noose at the end of each; and while the giant was unlocking the iron gate of the castle, he threw the ropes over each of their heads, and then, before the giants knew what he was about, he drew the other ends across a beam, and, pulling with all his might, throttled them till they were black in the face. Then, sliding down the rope, he came to their heads, and as they could not defend themselves, easily despatched them with his sword. This business so adroitly accomplished, Jack released the fair prisoners in the castle, delivered the keys to them, and, like a true knight-errant, continued his journey without condescending to improve the condition of his purse.

This plan, however honourable, was not without its disadvantages, and owing to his slender stock of money, he was obliged to make the best of his way by travelling as hard as he could. At length, losing his road, he was belated, and could not get to any place of entertainment until, coming to a lonesome valley, he found a large house, and by reason of his present necessity, took courage to knock at the gate. But what was his astonishment, when there came forth a monstrous giant with two heads; yet he did not appear so fiery as the others were, for he was a Welsh giant, and what he did was by private and secret malice under the false show of friendship. Jack having unfolded his condition to the giant, was shown into a bedroom, where, in the dead of night, he heard his host in another apartment uttering these formidable words:

Though here you lodge with me this night,
You shall not see the morning light:
My club shall dash your brains out quite!

"Say'st thou so," quoth Jack; "that is like one of your Welsh tricks, yet I hope to be cunning enough for you." He immediately got out of bed, and, feeling about in the dark, found a thick billet of wood, which he laid in the bed in his stead, and hid himself in a dark corner of the room. Shortly after he had done so, in came the Welsh giant, who thoroughly pummelled

the billet with his club, thinking, naturally enough, he had broken every bone in Jack's skin. The next morning, however, to the inexpressible surprise of the giant, Jack came down stairs as if nothing had happened, and gave him thanks for his night's lodging. "How have you rested," quoth the giant; "did you not feel anything in the night?" Jack provokingly replied, "No, nothing but a rat which gave me two or three flaps with her tail." This reply was totally incomprehensible to the giant, who of course saw anything but a joke in it. However, concealing his amazement as well as he could, he took Jack in to breakfast, assigning to each a bowl containing four gallons of hasty pudding. One would have thought that the greater portion of so extravagant an allowance would have been declined by our hero, but he was unwilling the giant should imagine his incapability to eat it, and accordingly placed a large leather bag under his loose coat, in such a position that he could convey the pudding into it without the deception being perceived. Breakfast at length being finished, Jack excited the giant's curiosity by offering to show him an extraordinary sleight of hand; so taking a knife, he ripped the leather bag, and out of course descended on the ground all the hasty-pudding. The giant had not the slightest suspicion of the trick, veritably believing the pudding came from its natural receptacle; and having the same antipathy to being beaten, exclaimed in true Welsh, "Odds splutters, hur can do that trick hurself." The sequel may be readily guessed. The monster took the knife, and thinking to follow Jack's example with impunity, killed himself on the spot.*

King Arthur's only son requested his father to furnish him with a large sum of money, in order that he might go and seek his fortune in the principality of Wales, where lived a beautiful lady possessed with seven evil spirits. The king tried all he could do to persuade him to alter his determination, but it was all in vain; so at last he granted his request, and the prince set out with two horses, one loaded with money, the other for himself to ride upon. Now, after several days' travel, he came to a market-town in Wales, where he beheld a vast concourse of people gathered together. The prince demanded the reason of it, and was told that they had arrested a corpse for several large sums of money which the deceased owed when he died. The prince replied that it was a pity creditors should be so cruel, and said, 'Go bury the dead, and let his creditors come to my lodging,

* The foregoing portion of this wonderful history is that most generally known; but the incidents now become more complicated, and after the introduction of Arthur's son upon the scene, we arrive at particulars which have long been banished from the nursery library.

and there their debts shall be discharged." They accordingly came, but in such great numbers, that before night he had almost left himself penniless.

Now Jack the Giant-killer happened to be in the town while these transactions took place, and he was so pleased with the generosity exhibited by the prince, that he offered to become his servant, an offer which was immediately accepted. The next morning they set forward on their journey, when, as they were just leaving the town, an old woman called after the prince, saying, "He has owed me twopence these seven years; pray pay me as well as the rest." So reasonable and urgent a demand could not be resisted, and the prince immediately discharged the debt, but it took the last penny he had to accomplish it. This event, though generally ridiculed by heroes, was one by no means overlooked by the prince, who required all Jack's assuring eloquence to console him. Jack himself, indeed, had a very poor exchequer, and after their day's refreshment, they were entirely without money. When night drew on, the prince was anxious to secure a lodging, but as they had no means to hire one, Jack said, "Never mind, master, we shall do well enough, for I have an uncle lives within two miles of this place; he is a huge and monstrous giant with three heads; he'll fight five hundred men in armour, and make them flee before him." "Alas!" quoth the prince, "What shall we do there? He'll certainly chop us up at a mouthful. Nay, we are scarce enough to fill his hollow tooth!" "It is no matter for that," quoth Jack; "I myself will go before, and prepare the way for you; therefore tarry, and wait till I return." Jack then rides off full speed, and coming to the gate of the castle, he knocked so loud that the neighbouring hills resounded like thunder. The giant, terribly vexed with the liberty taken by Jack, roared out "Who's there?" He was answered, "None but your poor cousin Jack." Quoth he, "What news with my poor cousin Jack?" He replied, "Dear uncle, heavy news." "God wot," quoth the giant, "prithee what heavy news can come to me? I am a giant with three heads, and besides, thou knowest I can fight five hundred men in armour, and make them fly like chaff before the wind." "Oh, but," quoth Jack, "here's the prince a-coming with a thousand men in armour to kill you, and destroy all that you have!" "Oh, cousin Jack," said the giant, "this is heavy news indeed! I will immediately run and hide myself, and thou shalt lock, bolt, and bar me in, and keep the keys till the prince is gone." Jack joyfully complied with the giant's request, and fetching his master, they feasted and made themselves merry whilst the poor giant lay trembling in a vault under ground.

In the morning Jack furnished the prince with a fresh supply of gold and silver, and then sent him three miles forward on his journey, concluding, according to the story-book, "he was then pretty well out of the smell of the giant." Jack afterwards returned, and liberated the giant from the vault, who asked what he should give him for preserving the castle from destruction. "Why," quoth Jack, "I desire nothing but the old coat and cap, together with the old rusty sword and slippers, which are at your bed's head." Quoth the giant, "Thou shalt have them, and pray keep them for my sake, for they are things of excellent use; the coat will keep you invisible, the cap will furnish you with knowledge, the sword cuts asunder whatever you strike, and the shoes are of extraordinary swiftness. These may be serviceable to you: therefore take them with all my heart."

Jack was delighted with these presents, and having overtaken his master, they quickly arrived at the lady's house, who, finding the prince to be a suitor, prepared a splendid banquet for him. After the repast was concluded, she wiped his mouth with a handkerchief, and then concealed it in her dress, saying, "You must show me that handkerchief to-morrow morning, or else you will lose your head." The prince went to bed in great sorrow at this hard condition, but fortunately Jack's cap of knowledge instructed him how it was to be fulfilled. In the middle of the night she called upon her familiar* to carry her to the evil spirit. Jack immediately put on his coat of darkness, and his shoes of swiftness, and was there before her, his coat rendering him invisible. When she entered the lower regions, she gave the handkerchief to the spirit, who laid it upon a shelf, whence Jack took it, and brought it to his master, who showed it to the lady the next day, and so saved his life. The next evening at supper she saluted the prince, telling him he must show her the lips to-morrow morning that she kissed last this night, or lose his head. He replied, "If you kiss none but mine, I will." "That is neither here nor there," said she, "if you do not, death is your portion!" At midnight she went below as before, and was angry with the spirit for letting the handkerchief go: "But now," quoth she, "I will be too hard for the prince, for I will kiss thee, and he is to show me thy lips." She did so, and Jack, who was standing by, cut off the spirit's head, and brought it under his invisible coat to his master, who produced it triumphantly the next morning before the lady. This feat destroyed the enchantment, the evil spirits immediately forsook her, and she appeared still more sweet and lovely, beau-

* An attendant spirit.

tiful as she was before. They were married the next morning, and shortly afterwards went to the court of King Arthur, where Jack, for his eminent services, was created one of the knights of the Round Table.

Our hero, having been successful in all his undertakings, and resolving not to remain idle, but to perform what services he could for the honour of his country, humbly besought his majesty to fit him out with a horse and money to enable him to travel in search of new adventures ; for, said he, "there are many giants yet living in the remote part of Wales, to the unspeakable damage of your majesty's subjects : wherefore, may it please you to encourage me, I do not doubt but in a short time to cut them off root and branch, and so rid all the realm of those giants and monsters in human shape." We need scarcely say that Jack's generous offer was at once accepted. The king furnished him with the necessary accoutrements, and Jack set out with his magical cap, sword, and shoes, the better to perform the dangerous enterprises which now lay before him.

After travelling over several hills and mountains, the country through which he passed offering many impediments to travellers, on the third day he arrived at a very large wood, which he had no sooner entered than his ears were assailed with piercing shrieks. Advancing softly towards the place where the cries appeared to proceed from, he was horror-struck at perceiving a huge giant dragging along a fair lady, and a knight her husband, by the hair of their heads, "with as much ease," says the original narrative, "as if they had been a pair of gloves." Jack shed tears of pity on the fate of this hapless couple, but not suffering his feelings to render him neglectful of action, he put on his invisible coat, and taking with him his infallible sword, succeeded, after considerable trouble, and many cuts, to despatch the monster, whose dying groans were so terrible, that they made the whole wood ring again. The courteous knight and his fair lady were overpowered with gratitude, and, after returning Jack their best thanks, they invited him to their residence, there to recruit his strength after the frightful encounter, and receive more substantial demonstrations of their obligations to him. Jack, however, declared that he would not rest until he had found out the giant's habitation. The knight, on hearing this determination, was very sorrowful, and replied, "Noble stranger, it is too much to run a second hazard : this monster lived in a den under yonder mountain, with a brother more fierce and cruel than himself. Therefore, if you should go thither, and perish in the attempt, it would be a heart-breaking to me and my lady : let me persuade you to go with us, and desist from any further pursuit." The

knight's reasoning had the very opposite effect that was intended, for Jack, hearing of another giant, eagerly embraced the opportunity of displaying his skill, promising, however, to return to the knight when he had accomplished his second labour.

He had not ridden more than a mile and a half, when the cave mentioned by the knight appeared to view, near the entrance of which he beheld the giant, sitting upon a block of timber, with a knotted iron club by his side, waiting, as he supposed, for his brother's return with his barbarous prey. This giant is described as having "goggle eyes like flames of fire, a countenance grim and ugly, cheeks like a couple of large flitches of bacon, the bristles of his beard resembling rods of iron wire, and locks that hung down upon his brawny shoulders like curled snakes or hissing adders." Jack alighted from his horse, and putting on the invisible coat, approached near the giant, and said softly, "Oh! are you there? it will not be long ere I shall take you fast by the beard." The giant all this while could not see him, on account of his invisible coat, so that Jack, coming up close to the monster, struck a blow with his sword at his head, but unfortunately missing his aim, he cut off the nose instead. The giant, as we may suppose, "roared like claps of thunder," and began to lay about him in all directions with his iron club so desperately, that even Jack was frightened, but exercising his usual ingenuity, he soon despatched him. After this Jack cut off the giant's head, and sent it, together with that of his brother, to King Arthur, by a waggoner he hired for that purpose, who gave an account of all his wonderful proceedings.

The redoubtable Jack next proceeded to search the giant's cave in search of his treasure, and passing along through a great many winding passages, he came at length to a large room paved with freestone, at the upper end of which was a boiling caldron, and on the right hand a large table, at which the giants usually dined. After passing this dining-room, he came to a large and well-secured den filled with human captives, who were fattened and taken at intervals for food, as we do poultry. Jack set the poor prisoners at liberty, and, to compensate them for their sufferings and dreadful anticipations, shared the giant's treasure equally amongst them, and sent them to their homes overjoyed at their unexpected deliverance.

It was about sunrise when Jack, after the conclusion of this adventure, having had a good night's rest, mounted his horse to proceed on his journey, and by the help of directions, reached the knight's house about noon. He was received with the most extraordinary demonstrations of joy, and his kind host, out of respect to Jack, prepared a feast which lasted many days, all

the nobility and gentry in the neighbourhood being invited to it. The knight related the hero's adventures to his assembled guests, and presented him with a beautiful ring, on which was engraved a representation of the giant dragging the distressed knight and his lady, with this motto :

We were in sad distress you see,
Under the giant's fierce command,
But gain'd our lives and liberty
By valiant Jack's victorious hand.

But earthly happiness is not generally of long duration, and so in some respects it proved on the present occasion, for in the midst of the festivities arrived a messenger with the dismal intelligence that one Thunderdell, a giant with two heads, having heard of the death of his two kinsmen, came from the north to be revenged on Jack, and was already within a mile of the knight's house, the country people flying before him in all directions. The intelligence had no effect on the dauntless Jack, who immediately said, "Let him come! I have a tool to pick his teeth;" and with this elegant assertion, he invited the guests to witness his performance from a high terrace in the garden of the castle.

It is now necessary to inform the reader that the knight's house or castle was situated in an island encompassed with a moat thirty feet deep, and twenty feet wide, passable by a drawbridge. Now Jack, intending to accomplish his purpose by a clever stratagem, employed men to cut through this drawbridge on both sides nearly to the middle; and then, dressing himself in his invisible coat, he marched against the giant with his well-tried sword. As he approached his adversary, although invisible, the giant, being, as it appears, an epicure in such matters, was aware of his approach, and exclaimed, in a fearful tone of voice—

Fi, fee, fo, fum ! *
I smell the blood of an English man !
Be he alive or be he dead,
I'll grind his bones to make me bread !

"Say you so," said Jack; "then you are a monstrous miller indeed." The giant, deeply incensed, replied, "Art thou that villain who killed my kinsman? then I will tear thee with my teeth, and grind thy bones to powder." "But," says Jack, still provoking him, "you must catch me first, if you please:" so putting aside his invisible coat, so that the giant might see him, and

* These lines are quoted by Edgar in the tragedy of King Lear.

putting on his wonderful shoes, he enticed him into a chase by just approaching near enough to give him an apparent chance of capture. The giant, we are told, "following like a walking castle, so that the very foundations of the earth seemed to shake at every step." Jack led him a good distance, in order that the wondering guests at the castle might see him to advantage, but at last, to end the matter, he ran over the drawbridge, the giant pursuing him with his club; but coming to the place where the bridge was cut, the giant's great weight burst it asunder, and he was precipitated into the moat, where he rolled about, says the author, "like a vast whale." While the monster was in this condition, Jack sadly bantered him about the boast he had made of grinding his bones to powder, but at length, having teased him sufficiently, a cart-rope was cast over the two heads of the giant, and he was drawn ashore by a team of horses, where Jack served him as he had done his relatives—cut off his heads, and sent them to King Arthur.

It would seem that the giant-killer rested a short time after this adventure, but he was soon tired of inactivity, and again went in search of another giant, the last whose head he was destined to chop off. After passing a long distance, he came at length to a large mountain, at the foot of which was a very lonely house. Knocking at the door, it was opened by "an ancient * man, with a head as white as snow," who received Jack very courteously, and at once consented to his request for a lodging. Whilst they were at supper, the old man, who appears to have known more than was suspected, thus addressed the hero: "Son, I am sensible you are a conqueror of giants, and I therefore inform you that on the top of this mountain is an enchanted castle, maintained by a giant named Golligantus, who, by the help of a conjuror, gets many knights into his castle, where they are transformed into sundry shapes and forms: but, above all, I especially lament a duke's daughter, whom they took from her father's garden, bringing her through the air in a chariot drawn by fiery dragons, and securing her within the castle walls, transformed her into the shape of a hind. Now, though a great many knights have endeavoured to break the enchantment, and work her deliverance, yet no one has been able to accomplish it, on account of two fiery griffins which are placed at the gate, and which destroyed them at their approach; but you, my son, being furnished with an invisible coat, may pass by them undiscovered, and on the gates of the castle you will find engraven in large characters by what means the enchantment may be

* An old man.

broken." The undaunted Jack at once accepted the commission, and pledged his faith to the old man to proceed early in the morning on this new adventure.

In the morning, as soon as it was daylight, Jack put on his invisible coat, and prepared himself for the enterprise. When he had reached the top of the mountain, he discovered the two fiery griffins, but, being invisible, he passed them without the slightest danger. When he had reached the gate of the castle, he noticed a golden trumpet attached to it, under which were written in large characters the following lines :

Whoever doth this trumpet blow,*
Shall soon the giant overthrow,
And break the black enchantment straight,
So all shall be in happy state.

Jack at once accepted the challenge, and putting the trumpet to his mouth, gave a blast that made the hills re-echo. The castle trembled to its foundations, and the giant and conjuror were overstricken with fear, knowing that the reign of their enchantments was at an end. The former was speedily slain by Jack, but the conjuror, mounting up into the air, was carried away in a whirlwind, and never heard of more. The enchantments were immediately broken, and all the lords and ladies, who had so long been cruelly transformed, were standing on the native earth in their natural shapes, the castle having vanished with the conjuror.

The only relic of the giant which was left was the head, which Jack cut off in the first instance, and which we must suppose rolled away from the influence of the enchanted castle, or it would have "vanished into thin air" with the body. It was fortunate that it did so, for it proved an inestimable trophy at the court of King Arthur, where Jack the Giant-killer was shortly afterwards united to the duke's daughter whom he had freed from enchantment, "not only to the joy of the court, but of all the kingdom." To complete his happiness, he was endowed with a noble house and estates, and his *penchant* for giant-killing having subsided, or, what is more probable, no more monsters appearing to interrupt his tranquillity, he accomplished the usual conclusion to these romantic narratives, by passing the remainder of his life in the enjoyment of every domestic felicity.

[I have alluded to the quotation from this primitive romance made by Shakespeare in *King Lear*, but if the story of Rowland, published by Mr. Jamieson, is to be trusted, it would seem that

* Variations of this incident are found in romances of all nations.

the great dramatist was indebted to a ballad of the time. This position would, however, compel us to adopt the belief that the words of the giant are also taken from the ballad; a supposition to which I am most unwilling to assent. In fact, I believe that Edgar quotes from two different compositions, the first line from a ballad on Rowland, the second from Jack and the Giants. "And Rowland into the castle came" is a line in the second ballad of Rosmer Hafmand, or the Merman Rosmer, in the Danish "Kæmpe Viser," p. 165. The story alluded to above may be briefly given as follows.

The sons of King Arthur were playing at ball in the merry town of Carlisle, and their sister, "Burd* Ellen," in the midst of them. Now it happened that Child Rowland gave the ball such a powerful kick with his foot that "o'er the kirk he gar'd it flee." Burd Ellen went round about in search of the ball, but what was the consternation of her brothers when they found that she did not return, although "they bade lang and ay langer,"—

They sought her east, they sought her west,
They sought her up and down;
And wae were the hearts in merry Carlisle,
For she was nae gait found.

At last her eldest brother went to the Warlock or Wizard Merlin, and asked him if he knew where his sister, the fair Burd Ellen, was. "The fair Burd Ellen," said the Warlock Merlin, "is carried away by the fairies, and is now in the castle of the King of Elfland; and it were too bold an undertaking for the stoutest knight in Christendom to bring her back." The brother, however, insisted upon undertaking the enterprise, and after receiving proper instructions from Merlin, which he failed in observing, he set out on his perilous expedition and was never more seen.

The other brothers took the same course, and shared a similar fate, till it came to the turn of Child Rowland, who with great difficulty obtained the consent of his mother, for Queen Guinever began to be afraid of losing all her children. Rowland, having received her blessing, girt on his father's celebrated sword Excaliber, that never struck in vain, and repaired to Merlin's cave. The wizard gave him all necessary instructions for his journey and conduct, the most important of which were that he should kill every person he met with after entering the land of Faerie, and should neither eat nor drink of what was offered him in that country, whatever his hunger or thirst might be; for if he tasted or touched in Elfland, he must remain in the power of the elves, and never see middle-earth again.

* It is almost unnecessary to observe that *burd* was an ancient term for *lady*.

Child Rowland faithfully promised to observe the instructions of Merlin, and he accordingly went to Elfland, where he found, as the wizard had foretold, the king's horseherd feeding his horses. "Canst thou tell me," said Rowland, "where the castle of the king of Elfland is?" "I cannot not," replied the horseherd, "but go a little farther, and thou wilt come to a cowherd, and perhaps he will know." When he had made this answer, Rowland, remembering his instructions, took his good sword, and cut off the head of the horseherd. He then went a little farther, and met with a cowherd, to whom he repeated the same question, and obtained the same answer. Child Rowland then cut off the cowherd's head, and having pursued exactly the same course with a shepherd, goatherd, and swineherd, he is referred by the last to a hen-wife, who, in reply to his question, said, "Go on yet a little farther till you come to a round green hill, surrounded with terraces from the bottom to the top: go round it three times widershins,* and every time say, 'Open door, open door, and let me come in!' and the third time the door will open, and you may go in." Child Rowland immediately cut off the hen-wife's head in return for her intelligence, and following her directions, a door in the hill opened, and he went in. As soon as he entered, the door closed behind him, and he traversed a long passage, which was dimly but pleasantly lighted by crystallized rock, till he came to two wide and lofty folding-doors, which stood ajar. He opened them, and entered an immense hall, which seemed nearly as big as the hill itself. It was the most magnificent apartment in all the land of Faerie, for the pillars were of gold and silver, and the keystones ornamented with clusters of diamonds. A gold chain hung from the middle of the roof, supporting an enormous lamp composed of one hollowed transparent pearl, in the midst of which was a large magical carbuncle that beautifully illumined the whole of the hall.

At the upper end of the hall, seated on a splendid sofa, under a rich canopy, was his sister the Burd Ellen, "keming her yellow hair wi' a silver kemb," who immediately perceiving him, was sorrow-struck at the anticipation of his being destroyed by the king of Elfland,—

And hear ye this, my youngest brither,
 Why badena ye not at hame?
 Had ye a hunder and thousand lives,
 Ye canna brook ane o' them.

And she informs him that he will certainly lose his life if the

* The contrary way to the course of the sun.

king finds him in the hall. A long conversation then took place, and Rowland tells her all his adventures, concluding his narrative with the observation that, after his long journey, he is *very hungry*.

On this the Burd Ellen shook her head, and looked sorrowfully at him; but, impelled by her enchantment, she rose up, and procured him a golden bowl full of bread and milk. It was then that the Child Rowland remembered the instructions of the Warlock Merlin, and he passionately exclaimed, "Burd Ellen, I will neither eat nor drink till I set thee free!" Immediately this speech was uttered, the folding-doors of the hall burst open with tremendous violence, and in came the king of Elfland,—With

Fe, fi, fo, fum,
I smell the blood of a Christian man!
Be he dead, be he living, wi' my brand
I'll clash his harns frae his harn-pan! *

"Strike, then, Bogle, if thou darest," exclaimed the undaunted Child Rowland, and a furious combat ensued, but Rowland, by the help of his good sword, conquered the elf-king, sparing his life on condition that he would restore to him his two brothers and sister. The king joyfully consented, and having disenchanted them by the anointment of a bright red liquor, they all four returned in triumph to merry Carlisle.]

TOM HICKATHRIFT.

[Tom Hickathrift belongs to the same series as Jack the Giant-killer, one of the popular corruptions of old northern romances. It seems to allude to some of the insurrections in the Isle of Ely, such as that of Hereward, described in Wright's Essays, ii. 91. Spelman, however, describes a tradition, which he says was credited by the inhabitants of Tylney, in which Hickifric appears as the assertor of the rights of their ancestors, and the means he employed on the occasion correspond with incidents in the following tale. The entire passage is worth transcription. "In Marslandia sitæ sunt Walsoka, Waltona, et Walpola. In viciniis jacent Terrington et St. Maries—adjacet Tylney veteris utique Tylneiorum familiæ radix. Hic se expandit insignis area quæ a planicie nuncupatur *Tylney Smeeth*, pinguis adeo et luxurians ut Paduana pascua vidcatur superasse. Tuentur eam indigenæ

* Literally, "I will dash his brains from his skull with my sword."

velut aras et focos, fabellamque recitant longa petitam vetustate de Hickifrico (nescio quo) Haii illius instar in Scotorum Chronicis qui civium suorum dedignatus fuga, aratrum quod agebat solvit; arreptoque temone furibundus insiliit in hostes victoriamque ademit exultantibus. Sic cum de agri istius possessione acriter olim dimicatum esset, inter fundi dominum et villarum incolas, nec valeret hi adversus eum consistere, redeuntibus occurrit Hickifrickus, *axemque excutiens a curru quem agebat, eo vice gladii usus; rota, clypei; invasores repulit ad ipsos quibus nunc funguntur terminos.* Ostendunt in cœmeterio Tilniensi sepulchrum sui pugilis, axem cum rota insculptum exhibens.—Icena, 'Descriptio Norfolciæ,' p. 138. Hearne mentions this gravestone, and perhaps some Norfolk topographer will tell us if it now exists.]

The author of the renowned History of Tom Hickathrift prefaces his narrative with the following consolatory exordium:—

And if thou dost buy this book,
Be sure that you do on it look,
And read it o'er, then thou wilt say
Thy money is not thrown away.

In the reign before William the Conqueror, I have read in ancient history that there dwelt a man in the parish of the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge, named Thomas Hickathrift, a poor labouring man, but so strong that he was able to do in one day the ordinary work of two. He had an only son, whom he christened Thomas, after his own name. The old man put his son "to good learning," but he would take none, for he was, as we call them in this age, none of the wisest, but something soft, and had no docility at all in him. God calling this good man, the father, to his rest, his mother, being tender of him, maintained him by her hard labour as well as she could; but this was no easy matter, for Tom would sit all day in the chimney-corner, instead of doing anything to assist her; and although at the period we are speaking of he was only ten years old, he would eat more than four or five ordinary men, and was five feet and a half in height, and two feet and a half broad. His hand was more like a shoulder of mutton than a boy's hand, and he was altogether like a little monster, "but yet his great strength was not known."

Tom's strength came to be known in this manner. His mother, it appears, as well as himself, for they lived in the primitive days of merry old England, slept upon straw. This

was in character with the wretched mud hovels then occupied by the labouring population, not half so good as many pigsties are nowadays. Now being a tidy old creature, she must every now and then replenish her homely couch, and one day, having been promised a "bottle" of straw by a neighbouring farmer, after considerable entreaty, she prevailed on her son to go to fetch it. Tom, however, made her borrow a cart-rope first, before he would budge a step, without condescending to enter into any explanation respecting the use he intended it for; and the poor woman, too glad to obtain his assistance on any terms, readily complied with his singular request. Tom, swinging the rope round his shoulders, went to the farmer's, and found him with two men, thrashing in a barn. Having mentioned the object of his visit, the farmer somewhat inconsiderately told him he might take as much straw as he could carry. Tom immediately took him at his word, and, placing the rope in a right position, rapidly made up a bundle containing at least a cart-load, the men jeering him on the absurdity of raising a pile they imagined no man could carry, and maliciously asking him if his rope was long enough. Their merriment, however, was not of long duration, for Tom flung the enormous bundle over his shoulders, and walked away with it without any apparent exertion, much to the astonishment and dismay of the master and his men.

After this exploit, Tom was no longer suffered to enjoy his idle humours. Everyone was endeavouring to secure his services, and we are told many remarkable tales of his extraordinary strength, still more wonderful than the one just related. On one occasion, having been offered as great a bundle of firewood as he could carry, he marched off with one of the largest trees in the forest! Tom was also extremely fond of attending fairs; and in cudgelling, wrestling, or throwing the hammer, there was no one who could compete with him. He thought nothing of flinging a huge hammer into the middle of a river a mile off, and in fact performed such extraordinary feats, that it was currently reported throughout the country he had dealings with the Evil One.

Tom Hickathrift, too, was a very care-for-nothing fellow, and there were very few persons in all the Isle of Ely who dared to give him an ill word. Those who did paid very dearly for their impertinence, and Tom was, in fact, paramount over his companions. His great strength, however, caused him to be much sought after by those who were in want of efficient labour, and at length a brewer at Lynn, who required a strong, lusty fellow to carry his beer to the Marsh and to Wisbech, after much

persuasion, and promising him a new suit of clothes and as much as he liked to eat and drink, secured Tom for this purpose. The distance he daily travelled with the beer was upwards of twenty miles, for although there was a shorter cut through the Marsh, no one durst go that way for fear of a monstrous giant, who was lord of a portion of the district, and who killed or made slaves of every one he could lay his hands upon.

Now in the course of time Tom was thoroughly tired of going such a roundabout way, and without communicating his purpose to any one, he was resolved to pass through the giant's domain, or lose his life in the attempt. This was a bold undertaking, but good living had so increased Tom's strength and courage, that, venturesome as he was before, his hardiness was so much increased that he would have faced a still greater danger. He accordingly drove his cart in the forbidden direction, flinging the gates wide open, as if for the purpose of making his daring more conspicuous. At length he was espied by the giant, who was indignant at his boldness, but consoled himself with the reflection that Tom and the beer would soon become his prey. "Sirrah," said the monster, "who gave you permission to come this way? Do you not know how I make all stand in fear of me? and you, like an impudent rogue, must come and fling my gates open at your pleasure! How dare you presume to do so? Are you careless of your life? Do not you care what you do? But I will make you an example for all rogues under the sun! Dost thou not see how many thousand heads hang upon yonder tree, heads of those who have offended against my laws? but thy head shall hang higher than all the rest for an example!" But Tom made him this impudent answer, "A dishclout in your teeth for your news, for you shall not find me to be one of them!" "No!" said the giant, in astonishment and indignation; "and what a fool you must be if you come to fight with such a one as I am, and bring never a weapon to defend yourself!" Quoth Tom, "I have a weapon here will make you know you are a traitorly rogue." This impertinent speech highly incensed the giant, who immediately ran to his cave for his club, intending to dash out Tom's brains at one blow. Tom was now much distressed for a weapon, that necessary accoutrement in his expedition having by some means escaped his memory, and he began to reflect how very little his whip would avail him against a monster twelve feet in height, and six feet round the waist, small dimensions certainly for a giant, but sufficient to be formidable. But while the giant was gone for his club, Tom bethought himself, and turning his cart upside down, adroitly takes out the axletree, which would serve him for a staff, and

removing a wheel, adapts it to his arm in lieu of a shield; very good weapons indeed in time of trouble, and worthy of Tom's ingenuity. When the monster returned with his club, he was amazed to see the weapons with which Tom had armed himself, but uttering a word of defiance, he bore down upon the poor fellow with such heavy strokes, that it was as much as Tom could do to defend himself with his wheel. Tom, however, at length managed to give the giant* a heavy blow with the axle-tree on the side of his head, that he nearly reeled over. "What!" said Tom, "are you tipsy with my strong beer already?" This inquiry did not, as we may suppose, mollify the giant, who laid on his blows so sharply and heavily that Tom was obliged to act on the defensive. By and by, not making any impression on the wheel, he got almost tired out, and was obliged to ask Tom if he would let him drink a little, and then he would fight again. "No," said Tom, "my mother did not teach me that wit; who would be fool then?" The sequel may readily be imagined, and Tom having beaten the giant, and, disregarding his supplications for mercy, cut off his head, entered the cave, which he found completely filled with gold and silver.

The news of this celebrated victory rapidly spread throughout the country, for the giant had been a common enemy to the inhabitants. They made bonfires for joy, and testified their respect to Tom by every means in their power. A few days afterwards, Tom took possession of the cave and all the giant's treasure. He pulled down the former, and built a magnificent house on the spot; but with respect to the land forcibly obtained by the giant, part of it he gave to the poor for their common, merely reserving enough to maintain himself and his good old mother, Jane Hickathrift. His treasure, we may suppose, notwithstanding this great liberality, enabled him to maintain a noble establishment, for he is represented as having numbers of servants, and a magnificent park of deer. He also built a famous church, which was called St. James's, because it was on that saint's day that he had killed the giant. And, what was as good and better than all this, he was no longer called Tom Hickathrift by the people, but "Mr. Hickathrift," a title then implying a greater advancement in social position than can now scarcely be imagined.

Like many other persons who have become suddenly possessed of great wealth, Tom was sadly at a loss to know what to do with his money; nor does this sage history condescend to

* In the original it is *lent the giant*, the term *lent* being old English or Saxon for *gave*. The expression sufficiently proves the antiquity of the version.

inform us in what manner he expended it. He seems, however, to have amused himself rarely, attending every sport he could hear of for miles round, cracking skulls at cudgel-playing, bear-baiting, and all the gentlemanly recreations current in those days. At football he could scarcely have been a welcome addition to the company, for one kick from his foot, if he caught it in the middle, was sure to send the ball so great a distance over hedges and trees that it was never seen again. Tom was, also, one evening attacked by four robbers; but they sadly mistook the person they had to deal with, for he quickly killed two of them, made the others sue for mercy, and carried off their booty, which amounted to the large sum of two hundred pounds. One would have thought the Hickathrifts were wealthy enough before, but this addition to their store was, somehow or other, a source of great delight and merriment to Tom's aged mother.

Tom was a long time before he found anyone that could match him; but, one day, going through his woods, he met with a lusty tinker, who had a great staff on his shoulder, and a large dog to carry his bag and tools. Tom was not particularly courteous; it may readily be supposed that his unvarying successes had made him rather overbearing; and he somewhat rudely asked the tinker what was his business there. But the tinker was no man to succumb, and as rudely answered, "What's that to you? Fools must needs be meddling!" A quarrel was soon raised, and the two laid on in good earnest, blow for blow, till the wood re-echoed with their strokes. The issue of the contest was long doubtful, but, the tinker was so persevering, that Tom confessed he was fairly vanquished; and they then went home together, and were sworn brothers in arms ever afterwards. It happened, from the events that followed, to be a fortunate occurrence.

In and about the Isle of Ely, many disaffected persons, to the number of ten thousand and upwards, drew themselves up in a body, presuming to contend for their ancient rights and liberties, insomuch that the gentry and civil magistrates of the county were in great danger. The danger was so great, that the sheriff was obliged to come to Tom Hickathrift, under cover of the night, for shelter and protection, and gave him a full account of the rebellion. The tinker and Tom immediately promised their assistance, and they went out as soon as it was day, armed with their clubs, the sheriff conducting them to the rendezvous of the rebels. When they arrived there, Tom and the tinker marched up to the leaders of the multitude, and asked them the reason of their disturbing the government. To this they answered loudly,

“Our will is our law, and by that alone will we be governed.” “Nay,” quoth Tom, “if it be so, these trusty clubs are our weapons, and by them alone you shall be chastised.” These words were no sooner uttered, than they madly rushed on the immense multitude, bearing all before them, laying twenty or thirty sprawling with every blow. It is also related, as something remarkable, that the tinker struck a tall man on the nape of the neck with such immense force that his head flew off, and was carried forty feet from the body with such violence that it knocked down one of the chief ringleaders, killing him on the spot. The feats of Tom were no less wonderful; for, after having slain hundreds, and at length broke his club, he seized upon “a lusty rawboned miller” as a substitute, and made use of him as a weapon, till he had quite cleared the field.

The king of course received intelligence of these extraordinary exploits, and sent for the two heroes to his palace, where a royal banquet was prepared for their honour and entertainment, most of the nobility being present. Now after the banquet was over, the king made a speech, neither too short nor too long, but having the extraordinary merit of being much to the purpose. We cannot omit so remarkable a specimen of royal eloquence. “These, my guests,” said the king, “are my trusty and well-beloved subjects, men of approved courage and valour; they are the men that overcame and conquered ten thousand rebels who were combined for the purpose of disturbing the peace of my realm. According to the character I have received of Thomas Hickathrift and Henry Nonsuch, my two worthy guests here present, they cannot be matched in any other kingdom in the world. Were it possible to have an army of twenty thousand such as these, I dare venture to assert I would act the part of Alexander the Great over again. In the meanwhile, as a proof of my royal favour, kneel down, Thomas Hickathrift, and receive the ancient order of knighthood. And with respect to Henry Nonsuch, I will settle upon him, as a reward for his great services, the sum of forty shillings a year for life.” After the delivery of this excellent address, the king retired, and Tom and Henry shortly afterwards took their departure, attended for many miles by a portion of the court.

When Sir Thomas Hickathrift returned home, he found, to his great sorrow, that his mother had died during his stay at the court. It can scarcely be said that he was inconsolable for her loss, but being “left alone in a large and spacious house, he found himself strange and uncouth.” He therefore began to consider whether it would not be advisable to seek out for a wife, and hearing of a wealthy young widow not far from

Cambridge, he went and paid his addresses to her. At his first coming, she appeared to favour his suit, but, before he paid her a second visit, her fancy had been attracted by a more elegant wooer, and Sir Thomas actually found him at her feet. The young spark, relying on the lady's favour, was vehemently abusive to the knight, calling him a great lubberly whelp, a brewer's servant, and a person altogether unfitted to make love to a lady. Sir Thomas was not a likely man to allow such an affront to go unpunished, so going out in the courtyard with the dandy to settle the matter, he gave him a kick which sent him over the tops of the houses into a pond some distance off, where he would have been drowned, had not a poor shepherd, passing by, pulled him out with his crook.

The gallant studied every means of being revenged upon the knight, and for this purpose engaged two troopers to lie in ambush for him. Tom, however, according to the story, "crushed them like cucumbers."* Even when he was going to church with his bride to be married, he was set upon by one-and-twenty ruffians in armour; but, borrowing a backsword from one of the company, he laid about him with such dexterity, that, purposely desiring not to kill anyone, at every blow he chopped off a leg or an arm, the ground being strewed with the relics, "as it is with the tiles from the tops of the houses after a dreadful storm." His intended and friends were mightily amused at all this, and the fair one jokingly observed, "What a splendid lot of cripples he has made in the twinkling of an eye!" Sir Thomas only received a slight scratch, and he consoled himself for the trifling misfortune by the conviction that he had only lost a drop of blood for every limb he had chopped off.

The marriage ceremony took place without any further adventure, and Sir Thomas gave a great feast on the occasion, to which all the poor widows for miles round were invited in honour of his deceased mother, and it lasted for four days, in memory of the four last victories he had obtained. The only occurrence at this feast worth mentioning was the theft of a silver cup, which was traced to the possession of an old woman of the name of Stumbelup,† and the others were so disgusted at her ingratitude to their kind host, that she would have been hanged on the spot, had not Sir Thomas interfered and undertaken the appointment of the punishment. Nor was it otherwise than comical, for she was condemned to be drawn through all

* The author is not very particular in his similes, but this appears to be quite peculiar to this history.

† This incident has been slightly altered, the original narrative being of a nature that will not bear an exact transcription.

the streets and lanes of Cambridge on a wheelbarrow, holding a placard in her hands, which informed the public,—

I am the naughty Stumbelup,
Who tried to steal the silver cup.

The news of Tom's wedding soon reached the court, and the king, remembering his eminent services, immediately invited him and his lady, who visited their sovereign immediately, and were received by him most affectionately. While they were on this visit, intelligence arrived that an extraordinary invasion had taken place in the county of Kent. A huge giant riding on a dragon, and accompanied with a large number of bears and lions, had landed on the coast of that unfortunate county, and was ravaging it in all directions. The king, says the history, was "a little startled," and well he might be, at such a visitation; but, taking advantage of the opportune presence of Tom Hickathrift, he solved the difficulty by creating him governor of the Isle of Thanet,* and thus making him responsible for the protection of the inhabitants from this terrible monster.

There was a castle in the island, from which the country was visible for miles round, and this was the governor's abode. He had not been there long before he caught a view of the giant, who is described as "mounted upon a dreadful dragon, with an iron club upon his shoulders, having but one eye, the which was placed in his forehead; this eye was larger in compass than a barber's bason, and appeared like a flame of fire; his visage was dreadful to behold, grim and tawny; the hair of his head hung down his back and shoulders like snakes of an enormous length; and the bristles of his beard were like rusty wire!" It is difficult to imagine a being more terrible than this, but Tom was only surprised, not frightened, when he saw one day the giant making his way to the castle on his formidable dragon. After he had well viewed the edifice with his glaring eye, he tied the dragon to a tree, and went up to the castle as if he had intended to thrust it down with his shoulder. But somehow or other he managed to slip down, so that he could not extricate himself; and Tom, advancing with his two-handed sword, cut off the giant's head at one blow, and the dragon's at four, and sent them up in a "waggon" to the court of his sovereign.

The news of Tom's victories reached the ears of his old companion, the tinker, who became desirous of sharing in his glory, and accordingly joined him at his castle. After mutual

* In the heading of the chapter in the original it is *East Angles*, now called the *Isle of Thanet*, an error which favours the supposition of the story having been adapted from a much older original.

congratulations, Tom informed him of his wish to destroy, without delay, the beasts of prey that infested the island. They started for this purpose in company, Tom armed with his two-handed sword, and the tinker with his long pikestaff. After they had travelled about four or five hours, it was their fortune to meet with the whole knot of wild beasts together, being in number fourteen, six bears and eight lions. The two heroes waited for them with their backs against a tree, and whenever they came "within cutting distance" they cut their heads off, and in this manner killed all but one lion, who, unfortunately, by an inconsiderate movement on the part of Tom, crushed the poor tinker to death. The animal was, however, ultimately slain by Sir Thomas.

Sir Thomas Hickathrift had killed the giants, dragon, and lions, and he had conquered the rebels, but his happiness was by no means completed, for he was inconsolate for the loss of his friend. He, however, returned home to his lady, and made a grand feast in commemoration of his important victories. The history terminates with the following brilliant metrical speech he made on this festive occasion :

My friends, while I have strength to stand,
Most manfully I will pursue
All dangers, till I clear this land
Of lions, bears, and tigers too.

This you'll find true, or I'm to blame.
Let it remain upon record,—
Tom Hickathrift's most glorious fame,
Who never yet has broke his word !

TOM THUMB.

[THUMB stories are common in German and Danish, and the English tale comprises much that is found in the Northern versions. A writer in the 'Quarterly Review,' xxi. 100, enters into some speculations respecting the mythological origin of Tom Thumb, and records his persuasion, in which we agree, that several of our common nursery tales are remnants of ancient *μυθοι*. Sir W. Scott mentions the Danish popular history of Svend Tomling, analysed by Nierup, "a man no bigger than a thumb, who would be married to a woman three ells and three quarters long." This personage is probably commemorated in the nursery rhyme—

I had a little husband
No bigger than my thumb :
I put him in a pint-pot,
And there I bid him drum.

According to popular tradition, Tom Thumb died at Lincoln, and a little blue flagstone in the pavement of the cathedral used to be pointed out as his monument.

“It was my good fortune,” says Dr. Wagstaffe, “some time ago, to have the library of a schoolboy committed to my charge, where, among other discovered valuable authors, I pitched upon Tom Thumb and Tom Hickathrift, authors indeed more proper to adorn the shelves of Bodley or the Vatican, than to be confined to the retirement and obscurity of a private study. I have perused the first of these with an infinite pleasure and a more than ordinary application, and have made some observations on it, which may not, I hope, prove unacceptable to the public; and however it may have been ridiculed and looked upon as an entertainment only for children and those of younger years, may be found perhaps a performance not unworthy the perusal of the judicious, and the model superior to either of those incomparable poems of Chevy Chase or the Children in the Wood. The design was undoubtedly to recommend virtue, and to show, that however anyone may labour under the disadvantages of stature and deformity, or the meanness of parentage, yet if his mind and actions are above the ordinary level, those very disadvantages that seem to depress him add a lustre to his character.”—*A Comment upon the History of Tom Thumb*, 1711, p. 4.]

IN the merry days of good King Arthur, there lived in one of the counties of England a ploughman and his wife. They were poor, but as the husband was a strong workman, and his partner an able assistant in all matters pertaining to the farmhouse, the dairy, and poultry, they managed to make a very good living, and would have been contented and happy, had Nature blessed them with any offspring. But although they had been married several years, no olive-branch had yet appeared, and the worthy couple sadly lamented their hard lot.

There lived at this period, at the court of Arthur, a celebrated conjuror and magician, whose name was Merlin, the astonishment of the whole world, for he knew the past, present, and future, and nothing appeared impossible to him. Persons of all classes solicited his assistance and advice, and he was perfectly accessible to the humblest applicant. Aware of this, the ploughman, after a long consultation with his “better half,” determined to consult him, and for this purpose travelled to the court, and

with tears in his eyes, beseeched Merlin that he might have a child, "even though it should be no bigger than his thumb."

Now Merlin had a strange knack of taking people exactly at their words, and without waiting for any more explicit declaration of the ploughman's wishes, at once granted his request. What was the poor countryman's astonishment to find, when he reached home, that his wife had given birth to a gentleman so diminutive, that it required a strong exercise of the vision to see him. His growth was equally wonderful, for—

In four minutes he grew so fast,
That he became as tall
As was the ploughman's thumb in length,
And so she did him call.

The christening of this little fellow was a matter of much ceremony, for the fairy queen, attended by all her company of elves, was present at the rite, and he formally received the name of Tom Thumb. Her majesty and attendants attired him with their choicest weeds, and his costume is worth a brief notice. His hat was made of a beautiful oak-leaf; his shirt was composed of a fine spider's web, and his hose and doublet of thistle-down. His stockings were made with the rind of a delicate green apple, and the garters were two of the finest little hairs one can imagine, plucked from his mother's eyebrows. Shoes made of the skin of a little mouse, "and tanned most curiously," completed his fairy-like accoutrement.

It may easily be imagined that Tom was an object of astonishment and ridicule amongst the other children of the village, but they soon discovered that, notwithstanding his diminutive size, he was more than a match for them. It was a matter of very little consequence to Tom whether he lost or won, for if he found his stock of counters or cherrystones run low, he soon crept into the pockets of his companions, and replenished his store. It happened, on one occasion, that he was detected, and the aggrieved party punished Tom by shutting him up in a pin-box. The fairy boy was sadly annoyed at his imprisonment, but the next day he amply revenged himself; for hanging a row of glasses on a sunbeam, his companions thought they would follow his example, and, not possessing Tom's fairy gifts, broke the glasses, and were severely whipped, whilst the little imp was overjoyed at their misfortune, standing by and laughing till the tears ran down his face.

The boys were so irritated with the trick that had been played upon them, that Tom's mother was afraid to trust him any longer in their company. She accordingly kept him at home, and made

him assist her in any light work suitable for so small a child. One day, while she was making a batter-pudding, Tom stood on the edge of the bowl, with a lighted candle in his hand, so that she might see it was properly made. Unfortunately, however, when her back was turned, Tom accidentally fell in the bowl, and his mother not missing him, stirred him up in the pudding "instead of minced fat," and put the pudding in the kettle with Tom in it. The poor woman paid dearly for her mistake, for Tom had no sooner felt the warm water, than he danced about like mad, and the pudding jumped about till she was nearly frightened out of her wits, and was glad to give it to a tinker who happened to be passing that way. He was thankful for a present so acceptable, and anticipated the pleasure of eating a better dinner than he had enjoyed for many a long day. But his joy was of short duration, for as he was getting over a stile, he happened to sneeze very hard, and Tom, who had hitherto remained silent, cried out, "Hollo, Pickens!" which so terrified the tinker that he threw the pudding into the field, and scampered away as fast as ever he could go. The pudding tumbled to pieces with the fall, and Tom, creeping out, went home to his mother, who had been in great affliction on account of his absence.

A few days after this adventure, Tom accompanied his mother when she went into the fields to milk the cows, and for fear he should be blown away by the wind, she tied him to a thistle with a small piece of thread. While in this position, a cow came by, and swallowed him up :

But, being missed, his mother went,
Calling him everywhere :
"Where art thou, Tom? where art thou, Tom?"
Quoth he, "Here, mother, here !

Within the red cow's stomach, here
Your son is swallowed up ;"
All which within her fearful heart
Much woful dolour put.

The cow, however, was soon tired of her subject, for Tom kicked and scratched till the poor animal was nearly mad, and at length tumbled him out of her mouth, when he was caught by his mother and carried safely home.

A succession of untoward accidents followed. One day, Tom's father took him to the fields a-ploughing, and gave him "a whip made of a barley straw" to drive the oxen with, but the dwarf was soon lost in a furrow. While he was there, a great raven came and carried him an immense distance to the top of a

giant's castle. The giant soon swallowed him up, but he made such a disturbance when he got inside, that the monster was soon glad to get rid of him, and threw the mischievous little imp full three miles into the sea. But he was not drowned, for he had scarcely reached the water before he was swallowed by a huge fish, which was shortly after captured, and sent to King Arthur by the fisherman for a new-year's gift. Tom was now discovered, and at once adopted by the king as his dwarf :

Long time he lived in jollity,
Belovèd of the court,
And none like Tom was so esteem'd
Amongst the better sort.

The queen was delighted with the little dwarf, and made him dance a galliard on her left hand. His performance was so satisfactory, that King Arthur gave him a ring, which he wore about his middle like a girdle ; and he literally "crept up the royal sleeve," requesting leave to visit his parents, and take them as much money as he could carry :

And so away goes lusty Tom
With threepence at his back,
A heavy burthen, which did make
His very bones to crack.

Tom remained three days with the old couple, and feasted upon a hazel-nut so extravagantly that he grew ill. His indisposition was not of long continuance, and Arthur was so anxious for the return of his dwarf, that his mother took a birding-trunk, and blew him to the court. He was received by the king with every demonstration of affection and delight, and tournaments were immediately proclaimed :

Thus he at tilt and tournament
Was entertained so,
That all the rest of Arthur's knights
Did him much pleasure show.

And good Sir Launcelot du Lake,
Sir Tristram and Sir Guy,
Yet none compared to brave Tom Thumb
In acts of chivalry.

Tom, however, paid dearly for his victories, for the exertions he made upon this celebrated occasion threw him into an illness which ultimately occasioned his death. But the hero was carried away by his godmother, the fairy queen, into the land of Faerie, and after the lapse of two centuries, he was suffered to return to

earth, and again amuse men by his comical adventures. On one occasion, after his return from fairy-land, he jumped down a miller's throat, and played all manners of pranks on the poor fellow, telling him of all his misdeeds, for millers in former days were the greatest rogues, as everybody knows, that ever lived. A short time afterwards, Tom a second time is swallowed by a fish, which is caught, and set for sale at the town of Rye, where a steward haggles for it,—

Amongst the rest the steward came,
Who would the salmon buy,
And other fish that he did name,
But he would not comply.

The steward said, You are so stout,
If so, I'll not buy any.
So then bespoke Tom Thumb aloud,
"Sir, give the other penny!"

At this they all began to stare,
To hear this sudden joke :
Nay, some were frighted to the heart,
And thought the dead fish spoke.

So the steward made no more ado,
But bid a penny more ;
Because, he said, I never heard
A fish to speak before.

The remainder of the history, which details Tom's adventures with the queen, his coach drawn by six beautiful white mice, his escaping on the back of a butterfly, and his death in a spider's web, is undoubtedly a later addition to the original, and may therefore be omitted in this analysis. It is, in fact, a very poor imitation of the first part of the tale.

III.—GAME RHYMES.

THE most obvious method of arranging the rhymes employed in the amusements of children is to commence with the simple lines used by the nurse in the infantine toe, finger, and face-games, then proceeding to bo-peep, and concluding with the more complicated games, many of the latter possessing a dramatic character.

TOE GAMES.

Harry Whistle, Tommy Thistle,
Harry Whible, Tommy Thible,
And little Oker-bell.

A game with the five toes, each toe being touched in succession as these names are cried. "This song affords a proof of the connection between the English and Scandinavian rhymes. The last line, as it now stands, appears to mean nothing. The word *oker*, however, is the A.-S. *æcer*, Icel. *akr*, Dan. *ager*, and Swed. *åker*, pronounced *oker*, a field, and a flower is the field-bell."—(Mr. Stephens's MS.) The following lines are also used in a play with the toes,—

Shoe the colt, shoe !
Shoe the wild mare !
Put a sack on her back,
See if she'll bear.
If she'll bear,
We'll give her some grains ;
If she won't bear,
We'll dash out her brains.

There are many various versions of this song in English, and it also exists in Danish (Thiele, iii. 133).

Skoe min hest !
Hvem kan bedst ?
Det kan vor Præst !
Nei mæn kan han ej !
For det kan vor smed,
Som boer ved Leed.

(Shoe my horse !
Who can best ?
Why, our priest !

Not he, indeed !
 But our smith can,
 He lives at Leed.)

Perhaps, however, this will be considered more like the common rhyme, "Robert Barnes, fellow fine," printed in the 'Nursery Rhymes of England.' An analogous verse is found in nursery anthology of Berlin (Kuhn, *Kinderlieder*, 229), and in that of Sweden (*Lilja*, p. 14),—

Sko, sko min lille häst,
 I morgon frosten blir' vår gäst,
 Då bli' hästskorna dyra,
 Två styfver för fyra.

(Shoe, shoe my little horse,
 To-morrow it will be frosty ;
 Then will horse-shoes be dear,
 Two will cost a stiver.)

English nurses use the following lines, when a child's shoe is tight, and they pat the foot to induce him to allow it to be tried on,—

Cobbler, cobbler, mend my shoe,
 Give it a stitch and that will do.
 Here's a nail, and there's a prod,
 And now my shoe is well shod.

Or, occasionally, these lines,—

This pig went to market,
 Squeak, mouse, mouse, mousey ;
 Shoe, shoe, shoe the wild colt,
 And here's my own doll dowsy.

The following lines are said by the nurse when moving the child's foot up and down,—

The dog of the kill,*
 He went to the mill
 To lick mill-dust :
 The miller he came
 With a stick on his back,—
 Home, dog, home !
 The foot behind,
 The foot before :
 When he came to a stile,
 Thus he jumped o'er.

* A north-country term for *kiln*.

THE FIVE FINGERS.

I DO not recollect to have seen anywhere noticed the somewhat singular fact, that our ancestors had distinct names for each of the five fingers—the thumb being generally called a finger in old works. Yet such was the case; and it may not displease the reader to have these cognominations duly set forth in order, viz., *thumb*, *toucher*, *longman*, *lecheman*, *littleman*. This information is derived from a very curious MS. quoted in my ‘Dictionary of Archaisms,’ p. 357; and the reasons for the names are thus set forth:—The first finger was called *toucher*, because “therewith men touch i-wis;” the second finger *longman*, “for longest finger it is,” (this, I beg to say, is intended for rhyme). The third finger was called *lecheman*, because a leche or doctor tasted everything by means of it. This is very curious; though we find elsewhere another reason for this appellation, on account of the pulsation in it, which was at one time supposed to communicate directly with the heart. The other finger was, of course, called *littleman*, because it was the least of all. It is rather curious that some of these names should have survived the wrecks of time, and be still preserved in a nursery rhyme; yet such is the fact; for one thus commences, the fingers being kept in corresponding movements:

Dance, thumbkin, dance,
 Dance, thumbkin, dance;
 Dance, ye merry men all around:
 But thumbkin he can dance alone;
 But thumbkin he can dance alone.

Dance, foreman, dance,
 Dance, foreman, dance;
 Dance, ye merry men all around:
 But thumbkin he can dance alone;
 But thumbkin he can dance alone.

And so on, substituting in succession *middleone*, *longman*, or *middleman*, *ringman* and *littleman*, and each verse terminating with “thumbkin he can dance alone.” In some instances the original name for the third finger, *lecheman*, is preserved in the rhyme, but *ringman* is most generally adopted.

It is worthy of remark, too, that there is, even at the present day, amongst many of the old women of the Peak of Derbyshire, a strong belief in the superiority of *lecheman* over *foreman* in all matters of taste. They say that the forefinger is *venomous*, and that the superiority of the third is to be ascribed to its being possessed of a *nerve*; and as they appear to pay a most superstitious reverence to a nerve, whether in the finger, the tooth, or

the ear, they do not fail to impress upon their daughters the importance of tasting anything of consequence with the third finger.

The names given to the fingers vary considerably in the different counties. In Essex they call them,—

Tom Thumbkin,
Bess Bumpkin,
Bill Wilkin,
Long Linkin,
And little Dick !

And in some parts of Yorkshire,—

Tom Thumbkins,
Bill Wilkins,
Long Daniel,
Bessy Bobtail,
And little Dick.

Similar appellations for the fingers are common in Denmark, Thus (Thiele iii. 136),—

Tommeltot,
Slikkepot,
Langemand,
Guldbrand,
Lille Peer Spilleman.

“Lille Peer Spilleman” is “little Peter the fiddler,” not a bad name for the little finger. A slight variation of this is current in Sweden,—

Tomme tott,
Slicke pott ;
Långe man,
Hjertlig hand ;
Lille, lille, lille, gullvive !

The following song for the four fingers is obtained from Lancashire :

This broke the barn,
This stole the corn,
This got none :
This went pinky-winky
All the way home !

FACE SONGS.

Bo Peeper,
Nose dreeper,
Chin chopper,
White lopper,
Red rag,
And little gap.

These lines are said to a very young child, touching successively for each line the eye, nose, chin, tooth, tongue, and mouth. Sometimes the following version is used :—

Brow brinky,
 Eye winky,
 Chin choppy,
 Nose nobby,
 Cheek cherry,
 Mouth merry.

The most pleasing amusement of this kind is the game of "face-tapping," the nurse tapping each feature as she sings these lines,—

Here sits the lord mayor (*forehead*),
 Here sit his two men (*eyes*) ;
 Here sits the cock (*right cheek*),
 Here sits the hen (*left cheek*).
 Here sit the little chickens (*tip of nose*),
 Here they run in (*mouth*) ;
 Chinchopper, chinchopper,
 Chinchopper, chin ! (*chucking the chin.*)

Similar songs are common in the North of Europe. A Danish one is given by Thiele, iii. 130 :

Pandebeen,
 Oisteen,
 Næsebeen,
 Mundelip,
 Hagetip,
 Dikke, dikke, dik.

(Brow-bone,
 Eye-stone,
 Nose-bone,
 Mouth-lip,
 Chin-tip,
 Dikke, dikke, dik !)

The nurse, while repeating the last line, tickles the child under the chin. A German version, now common at Berlin, is printed by M. Kuhn, in his article on *Kinderlieder*, p. 237 (a separate sheet sent me from Germany, part of a book) :—

Kinnewippchen,
 Rothlippchen,
 Nasendrippchen,
 Augenthränechen,
 Ziep ziep Maränechen.

The following lines are repeated by the nurse when sliding her hand down the child's face :

My mother and your mother
Went over the way ;
Said my mother to your mother,
It's chop-a-nose day !

KNEE-SONGS.

This is the way the ladies ride ;
Tri, tre, tre, tree,
Tri, tre, tre, tree !
This is the way the ladies ride,
Tri, tre, tre, tri-tre-tre-tree !
This is the way the gentlemen ride ;
Gallop-a-trot,
Gallop-a-trot !
This is the way the gentlemen ride,
Gallop-a-gallop-a-trot !
This is the way the farmers ride,
Hobbledy-hoy,
Hobbledy-hoy !
This is the way the farmers ride,
Hobbledy hobbledy-hoy !

This is a famous song for a young child, the nurse dancing it on her knee, and gradually increasing the ascent of the foot. Similar songs, but differing considerably from the above, are given in the Swedish nursery ballads of Arwidsson, iii. 489-91 ; the Danish of Thiele, iii. 130-2, iv. 176-7 ; and the German Wunderhorn, iii. 60-1. The following pretty Swedish version is given from Mr. Stephens's MS. collections :

Hvem är det som rider ?
Det är en fröken som rider :
Det går i sakta traf,
I sakta traf !

Hvem är det som rider ?
Det är en Herre som rider :
Det går jo i galopp,
I galopp !

Hvem är det som rider ?
Det är en Bonde som rider :
Det går så lunka på,
Lunka på !

And pray, who now is riding?
 A lady it is that's riding:
 And she goes with a gentle trot,
 A gentle trot!

And pray, who now is riding?
 A gentleman it is that's riding:
 And he goes with a gallop-away,
 A gallop-away!

And pray, who now is riding?
 A farmer it is that's riding:
 And he goes with a jog along,
 A jog along!

There are a great number of English variations of the above song, differing very materially from one another. A second version may be worth giving:

Here goes my lord,
 A trot! a trot! a trot! a trot!

Here goes my lady,
 A canter! a canter! a canter! a canter!

Here goes my young master,
 Jockey-hitch! jockey-hitch! jockey-hitch! jockey-hitch!

Here goes my young miss,
 An amble! an amble! an amble! an amble!

The footman lags behind to tippie ale and wine,
 And goes gallop, a gallop, a gallop, to make up his time.

Here are other Knee Songs:

Little Shon a Morgan,
 Shentleman of Wales,
 Came riding on a nanny-goat,
 Selling of pigs' tails.

Chicky, cuckoo, my little duck,
 See-saw, sickna downy;
 Gallop a trot, trot, trot,
 And hey for Dublin towny!

BO-PEEP.

THE children's game of Bo-peep is as old as the hills, hiding from each other, and saying,—

Bo-Peep, Little Bo-Peep:
 Now's the time for hide and seek.

But in ancient times the amusement appears to have been even of a simpler character, and adopted by nurses before children are capable of seeking recreation for themselves. Sherwood describes bo-peep as a child's game, in which the nurse conceals the head of the infant for an instant, and then removes the covering quickly. The Italians say *far bau bau*, or *baco, baco*, which Douce thinks is sufficient to show a connection between the nurse's *boggle* or *buggy-bo*, and the present expression. Shakespeare has condescended to notice the game, unless, indeed, we suppose the term to have passed into a proverb. The reader will recollect what Butler says of Sir Edward Kelly, the celebrated conjuror,—

Kelly did all his feats upon
The devil's looking-glass, a stone :
Where, *playing with him at bo-peep*,
He solved all problems ne'er so deep,

The term bo-peep appears to have been connected at a very early period with sheep. Thus in an old ballad of the time of Queen Elizabeth, in a MS. in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,—

Halfe Englande ys nowght now but shepe,
In everye corner they playe boe-pepe ;
Lorde, them confownde by twentye and ten,
And fyll their places with Cristen men.

And every one is acquainted with the nursery rhyme which details the adventures of 'Little Bo-peep,'—

Little Bo-peep has lost her sheep,
And can't tell where to find them :
Leave them alone, and they'll come home,
And bring their tails behind them.

Little Bo-peep fell fast asleep,
And dreamt she heard them bleating :
But when she awoke, she found it a joke,
For they were still all fleeting.

Minsheu gives us a funny derivation of the word, which he says is no other than the noise which chickens make when they come out of the shell! I regret I have nothing better, certainly nothing so ingenious, to offer to my philological readers. Letting that pass, I take the opportunity of giving an anecdote respecting Ben Jonson and Randolph, which affords another illustration of the analogy above mentioned. It is taken from a manuscript of the seventeenth century, in the possession of Mr. Stephens of Stockholm, who considers the volume to have been transcribed before the year 1650 :—

“ Randolph havinge not soe much as ferry money, sought out Ben Jonson, and comminge to a place in London where he and three more were drinkinge, peeps in att the chamber doore. Ben Jonson, espyinge him, said, ‘Come in, Jack Bo-peepe.’ Randolph, beinge very thirsty, it beeing then summer, and willinge to quench his thirst, willingly obeyed his command. The company dranke untill it came to five shillings : every man drawinge his money, Randolph made this motion, viz. that he that made the first copy of verses upon the reckoninge should goe scot-free. Ben and all the rest, beeinge poetts, readily consented. Randolph, surpassinge them in acutenesse, utter’d forthwith these followinge,—

I, Jack Bo-peep,
 And you foure sheep,
 Lett every one yeeld his fleece :
 Here’s five shillinge,
 If you are willinge,
 That will be fifteen pence a-peece.
Et sic impune evasit inops.”

We conclude in the words of Shakespeare,—

They then for sudden joy did weep,
 And I for sorrow sung,
 That such a king should play *bo-peep*,
 And go the fools among.

MISCELLANEOUS PUERILE AMUSEMENTS.

I WENT to the sea,
 And saw twentee
 Geese all in a row :
 My glove I would give
 Full of gold, if my wife
 Was as white as those.

These lines are to be repeated rapidly and correctly, inserting the word *cother* after *every* word, under pain of a forfeit.

It’s time, I believe,
 For us to get leave :
 The little dog says
 It isn’t, it is ; it isn’t, it is, &c.

Said by a schoolboy, who places his book between his knees. His two forefingers are then placed together, and the breadth of each is measured alternately along the length of the book. The time to get leave (to be dismissed) is supposed to have arrived or not according as one finger or the other fills up the last space.

A duck and a drake,
And a white penny cake.
It's time to go home,
It isn't, it is, &c.

So going on with the fingers one over the other along the edge of a book or desk, till the last finger determines the question.

Put your finger in foxy's hole,
Foxy is not at home :
Foxy is at the back door,
Picking of a bone.

Holding the fist in such a way that if a child puts its finger in, you can secure it, still leaving the hole at top open.

Jack's alive and in very good health,
If he dies in your hand you must look to yourself.

Played with a stick, one end burnt red-hot : it is passed round a circle from one to the other, the one who passes it saying this and the one whose hand it goes out in paying a forfeit.

SEE-SAW.

A COMMON game, children vacillating on either end of a plank supported on its centre. While enjoying this recreation, they have a song of appropriate cadence, the burden of which is,—

Titty cum tawtay,
The ducks in the water :
Titty cum tawtay,
The geese follow after.

HITTY-TITTY.

HITTY-titty in doors,
Hitty-titty out ;
You touch Hitty-titty,
And Hitty-titty will bite you.

These lines are said by children when one of them has hid herself. They then run away, and the one who is bitten (caught) becomes Hitty-titty, and hides in her turn. A variation of the above lines occurs in MS. Harl. 1962, as a riddle, the solution of which is *a nettle*.

BEANS AND BUTTER.

So the game of *hide-and-peek* is called in some parts of Oxfordshire. Children hide from each other, and when it is time to commence the search, the cry is,—

Hot boil'd beans and very good butter,
If you please to come to supper !

DROP-CAP.

IN the game where the following lines are used, one person goes round inside a ring of children, clapping a cap between his hands. When he drops it at the foot of any one, that one leaves his position and gives chase, and is obliged to thread the very same course among the children till the first is caught. The first then stands with his back towards the centre of the ring, the one called out takes his place, and thus they continue till nearly all are "turned."

My hand burns hot, hot hot,
And whoever I love best, I'll drop this at his foot !

MY SOW HAS PIGGED.

A game at cards, played now only by children. It is alluded to by Taylor the Water-poet, in his 'Motto,' 12mo. Lond. 1622, and it is also mentioned in Poor Robin's Almanac for 1734. The following distich is used in this game :

Higgory, diggory, digg'd,
My sow has pigg'd.

NIDDY-NODDY.

A SIMPLE but very amusing game at cards, at which any number can play. The cards are dealt round, and one person commences the game by placing down a card, and the persons next in succession who hold the same card in the various suits place them down upon it, the holder of the last winning the trick. The four persons who hold the cards say, when they put them down,—

1. There's a good card for thee.
2. There's a still better than he !
3. There's the best of all three.
4. And there is Niddy-noddee !

The person who is first *out*, receives a fish for each card unplayed.

SLATE GAMES.

ENTERTAINING puzzles or exercises upon the slate are generally great favourites with children. A great variety of these are current in the nursery, or rather were so some years ago. The

story of the four rich men, the four poor men, and the pond, was one of these ; the difficulty merely requiring a zig-zag inclosure to enable it to be satisfactorily solved.

Once upon a time there was a pond lying upon common land, which was extremely commodious for fishing, bathing, and various other purposes. Not far from it lived four poor men, to whom it was of great service ; and farther off there lived four rich men. The latter envied the poor men the use of the pond, and, as inclosure bills had not then come into fashion, they wished to invent an inclosure-wall which should shut out the poor men from the pond, although they lived so near it, and still gave free access to the rich men, who resided at a greater distance. How was this done ?

THE GAME OF THE CAT.

THIS is another slate game, in which, by means of a tale and appropriate indications on the slate, a rude figure of a cat is delineated. It requires, however, some little ingenuity to accomplish it.

Tommy would once go to see his cousin Charles. [Here one draws T for Tommy, and C for Charles, forming the forehead, nose, and mouth of the cat.] But before he went, he would make walls to his house. [Here he draws lines from the arms of the T to its foot, forming the cheeks of the cat.] But then it smoked, and he would put chimneys to it. [Here he inserts two narrow triangles on each arm of the T, forming the ears of the cat.] But then it was so dark, he would put windows into it. [Here he draws a small circle under each arm of the T, forming the eyes.] Then to make it pretty, he would spread grass at the door. [Here he scratches lines at the foot of the T, representing the cat's whiskers.] Then away he went on his journey, but after a little while, down he fell. [Here he draws down a line a little way from the foot of the T.] But he soon climbed up again. [Here he draws a zig-zag horizontally from the foot of the last line, and draws one up, forming with the last movement the first foot of the cat.] Then he walks along again, but soon falls down once more. [Here he draws a short horizontal line, and one downwards.] He soon, however, got up again, as before, &c. [The second leg is then formed, and by similar movements the four legs of the cat appear.] After thus falling down four times, Tommy determined to proceed more firmly, and climbing up, he walks along [the back of the cat] another way round till he comes to C. His journey is now accomplished, and an animal, called by courtesy a cat, appears on the slate, "the admiration of all beholders."

HANDY-DANDY

THIS game is now played as follows :—A child hides something in one hand, and then places both fists endways on each other, crying,—

Handy-dandy riddledy ro,
Which will you have, high or low ?

Or, sometimes, the following distich,—

Handy-dandy, Jack-a-dandy,
Which good hand will you have ?

The party addressed either touches one hand, or guesses in which one the article (whatever it may be) is placed. If he guesses rightly, he wins its contents ; if wrongly, he loses an equivalent.

Some versions read *handy-pandy* in the first of these, with another variation, that would not now be tolerated. This is one of the oldest English games in existence, and appears to be alluded to in *Piers Ploughman*, ed. Wright, p. 69 :

Thanne wowede Wrong
Wisdom ful yerne,
To maken pees with his pens,
Handy-dandy played.

Florio, in his 'World of Words,' ed. 1611, p. 57, translates *bazziciare*, "to shake between two hands, to play handie-dandie." Miegé, in his Great French Dictionary, 1688, says, "Handy-dandy, a kind of play with the hands, *sorte de jeu de main* ;" and Douce, ii. 167, quotes an early MS., which thus curiously mentions the game : "They hould safe your children's patrimony, and play with your majestie, as men play with little children at *handye-dandye which hand will you have ?* when they are disposed to keep anything from them." Some of the commentators on Shakespeare have mistaken the character of the game, from having adopted Coles's erroneous interpretation of *micare digitis*. Sometimes the game is played by a sort of sleight of hand, changing the article rapidly from one hand to the other, so that the looker-on is often deceived, and induced to name the hand into which it is apparently thrown. This is what Shakespeare alludes to by changing places.

Pope, in his 'Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus,' says that the game of handy-dandy is mentioned by Plato ; but if, as I suppose, he refers to a well-known passage in the *Lysis*, the allusion appears somewhat too indistinct to warrant such an assertion :—
αστρα γαλιζοντας τε δη και κεκοσμημενους απαντας. οι μεν ουν πολλοι εν τη αυλη παιζουν εξω. οι δε τινες του αποδυτηριου εν γωνια ηρτιαζον

αστραγαλοῖς παμπολλοῖς, ἐκ φορμισκῶν τινῶν προαιρουμένοι. A passage, however, in Julius Pollux, ix. 101, referring to this, is rather more distinct, and may allude to one form of the game:—Καὶ μὴν καὶ ἀρτιαζεῖν, ἀστραγαλοῦς ἐκ φορμισκῶν καθαιρομένους ἐν τῷ ἀποδυτηρίῳ τοὺς παῖδας, ὁ Πλάτων εἶφη. τὸ δὲ ἀρτιαζεῖν ἐν ἀστραγαλῶν πληθῆι κεκρυμμένων ὑπὸ τῶν χερῶν, μαντεῖαν εἶχε τῶν ἀρτίων ἢ καὶ περικτῶν. ταῦτο δὲ τοῦτο καὶ κναμοῖς, ἢ καρνοῖς τε καὶ ἀμυγδαλαῖς, οἱ δὲ καὶ ἀργυρίῳ πρᾶττειν ἤξιον, a passage which Meursius, 'De Ludis Græcorum,' ed. 1625, p. 5, thus partially translates, "Nempe ludentes sumptis in manu talis, fabis, nucibus, amygdalis, interdum etiam nummis, interrogantes alterum divinare jubebant." Here we have the exact game of handy-dandy, which is after all the simple form of the odd and even of children.

Browne has a curious allusion to this game in 'Britannia's Pastorals,' i. 5:—

Who so hath sene yong lads, to sport themselves,
Run in a low ebbe to the sandy shelves,
Where seriously they worke in digging wels,
Or building childish sorts of cockle-shels;
Or liquid water each to other bandy,
Or with the pibbles play at handy-dandy.

BARLEY-BRIDGE.

A STRING of boys and girls, each holding by his predecessor's skirts, approaches two others, who, with joined and elevated hands, form a double arch. After the dialogue is concluded, the line passes through the arch, and the last is caught, if possible, by the sudden lowering of the arms.

"How many miles to Barley-bridge?"

"Three score and ten."

"Can I get there by candle-light?"

"Yes, if your legs be long."

"A courtesy to you, and a courtesy to you,
If you please will you let the king's horses through?"

Through and through shall they go,

For the king's sake;

But the one that is hindmost

Will meet with a great mistake.

THE TOWN LOVERS.

A GAME played by boys and girls. A girl is placed in the middle of a ring, and says the following lines, the names being altered to suit the party. She points to each one named, and at the last line, the party selected immediately runs away, and if

the girl catches him, he pays a forfeit, or the game is commenced again, the boy being placed in the middle, and the lines, *mutatis mutandis*, serve for a reversed amusement :

There is a girl of our town,
 She often wears a flowered gown :
 Tommy loves her night and day,
 And Richard when he may,
 And Johnny when he can :
 I think Sam will be the man !

MARY BROWN. FAIR GUNDELA.

A SLIGHTLY dramatic character may be observed in this game, which was obtained from Essex. Children form a ring, one girl kneeling in the centre, and sorrowfully hiding her face with her hands. One in the ring then says,—

Here we all stand round the ring,
 And now we shut poor Mary in ;
 Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
 And see your poor mother go through the town.

To this she answers,—

I will not stand up upon my feet,
 To see my poor mother go through the street.

The children then cry,—

Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
 And see your poor father go through the town.

Mary.

I will not stand up upon my feet.
 To see my poor father go through the street.

Children.

Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
 To see your poor brother go through the town.

Mary.

I will not stand up upon my feet.
 To see my poor brother go through the street,

Children.

Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
 To see your poor sister go through the town.

Mary.

I will not stand up upon my feet,
 To see my poor sister go through the street.

Children.

Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
To see the poor beggars go through the town.

Mary.

I will not stand up upon my feet,
To see the poor beggars go through the street.

One would have thought that this tiresome repetition had been continued quite long enough, but two other verses are sometimes added, introducing *gentlemen* and *ladies* with the same questions, to both of which it is unnecessary to say that the callous and hardhearted Mary Brown replies with perfect indifference and want of curiosity. All versions, however, conclude with the girls saying,—

Rise up, rise up, poor Mary Brown,
And see your poor sweetheart go through the town.

The chord is at last touched, and Mary, frantically replying,—

I will get up upon my feet,
To see my sweetheart go through the street,

rushes with impetuosity to break the ring, and generally succeeds in escaping the bonds that detain her from her imaginary love.

The Swedish ballad of the "Maiden that was sold into Slavery," has a similar dramatic character. (See an article by Mr. Stephens, on the Popular Ballads and Songs of Sweden, in the 'Foreign Quarterly Review' for 1840.) Another Swedish ballad, or ring-dance song, entitled, "Fair Gundela," is, however, more analogous to the above. A girl sits on a stool or chair within a ring of dancers; and, with something in her hands, imitates the action of rowing. She should have a veil on her head, and at the news of her sweetheart's death, let it fall over her face, and sink down, overwhelmed with sorrow. The ring of girls dance round her, singing and pausing, and she sings in reply. The dialogue is conducted in the following manner :

The Ring.

Why row ye so, why row ye so?
Fair Gundela!

Gundela.

Sure I may row, ay sure may I row,
While groweth the grass,
All summer through.

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your father's dead,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my father? My mother lives still.
Ah, thank heaven for that !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your mother's dead,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my mother? My brother lives still.
Ah, thank heaven for that !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your brother's dead,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my brother? My sister lives still.
Ah, thank heaven for that !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your sister's dead,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my sister? My sweetheart lives still.
Ah, thank heaven for that !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your sweetheart's dead,
Fair Gundela !

[*Here she sinks down overwhelmed with grief.*]

Gundela.

Say! can it be true,
Which ye tell now to me,
That my sweetheart's no more?
Ah, God pity me !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your father lives still,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my father? My sweetheart's no more !
Ah, God pity me !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your mother lives still,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my mother? My sweetheart's no more !
Ah, God pity me !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your brother lives still,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my brother? My sweetheart's no more !
Ah, God pity me !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your sister lives still,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

What matters my sister? My sweetheart's no more !
Ah, God pity me !

The Ring.

But now I've speir'd that your sweetheart lives still,
Fair Gundela !

Gundela.

Say ! can it be true
Which ye tell now to me,
That my sweetheart lives still ?
Thank God, thank God for that !

The veil is thrown on one side, her face beams with joy, the circle is broken, and the juvenile drama concludes with merriment and noise. It is difficult to say whether this is the real prototype of the English game, or whether they are both indebted to a still more primitive original. There is a poetical sweetness, an absolute and dramatic fervour in the Swedish ballad we vainly try to discover in the English version. In the latter, all is vulgar, common-place, and phlegmatic. Cannot we trace in both the national character? Do we not see in the last that poetic simplicity which has made the works of Andersen so popular and irresistibly charming? It may be that the style pleases by contrast, and that we appreciate its genuine chasteness the more, because we have nothing similar to it in our own vernacular literature.

MY DAUGHTER JANE.

ECCLESHALL version, played as a game by the schoolgirls.
See the 'Nursery Rhymes of England.'

Suitors. Here come two dukes all out of Spain,
A courting to your daughter Jane.

Mother. My daughter Jane, she is so young,
She can't abide your flattering tongue.

Suitor. Let her be young or let her be old,
It is the price, she must be sold,
Either for silver or for gold.
So, fare you well, my lady gay,
For I must turn another way.

Mother. Turn back, turn back, you Spanish knight,
And rub your spurs till they be bright.

Suitor. My spurs they are of a costliest wrought,
And in this town they were not bought;
Nor in this town they won't be sold,
Neither for silver nor for gold.
So, fare you well, my lady gay,
For I must turn another way.

Through the kitchen, and through the hall,
And take the fairest of them all;
The fairest is, as I can see,
Pretty Jane—come here to me.

Now I've got my pretty fair maid,
Now I've got my pretty fair maid
To dance along with me—
To dance along with me!

There is a different version in Cambridgeshire, but the girl
recollects it so imperfectly, and only two stanzas, that I cannot
depend upon their being correct.

Here come three lords dressed all in green,
For the sake of your daughter Jane.
My daughter Jane she is so young,
She learns to talk with a flattering tongue.

Let her be young, or let her be old,
For her beauty she must be sold.
My mead's not made, my cake's not baked,
And you cannot have my daughter Jane.

HEWLEY-PULEY.

THE children are seated and the following questions put by one of the party, holding a twisted handkerchief or something of the sort in the hand. The handkerchief was called hewley-puley, and the questions are asked by the child who holds it. If one answered wrongly, a box on the ear with the handkerchief was the consequence; but if they all replied correctly, then the one who broke silence first had that punishment.

Take this ! What's this?—Hewley-puley.
 Where's my share?—About the kite's neck.
 Where's the kite?—Flown to the wood.
 Where's the wood?—The fire has burned it.
 Where's the fire?—The water has quenched it.
 Where's the water?—The ox has drunk it.
 Where's the ox?—The butcher has killed it.
 Where's the butcher?—The rope has hanged him.
 Where's the rope?—The rat has gnawed it.
 Where's the rat?—The cat has killed it.

Where's the cat?—Behind the door, cracking pebble-stones and marrow-bones for yours and my supper, and the one who speaks first shall have a box on the ear.

THE DIAMOND RING.

CHILDREN sit in a ring or in a line, with their hands placed together palm to palm, and held straight, the little fingers downmost between the knees. One of them is then chosen to represent a servant, who takes a ring, or some other small article as a substitute, between her two palms, which are pressed flat together like those of the rest, and goes round the circle or line, placing her hands into the hands of every player, so that she is enabled to let the ring fall wherever she pleases without detection. After this, she returns to the first child she touched, and with her hands behind her exclaims,—

My lady's lost her diamond ring :
 I pitch upon you to find it !

The child who is thus addressed must guess who has the ring, and the servant performs the same ceremony with each of the party. They who guess right, escape; but the rest forfeit. Should anyone in the ring exclaim, "I have it," she also forfeits; nor must the servant make known who has the ring, until all have guessed, under the same penalty. The forfeits are afterwards cried as usual.

THE POOR SOLDIER.

CHILDREN form a half-circle, first choosing one of their number to represent the poor soldier. The chief regulation is that none of the players may use the words *yes, no, black, white, or grey*. The poor soldier traverses the semicircle, thus addressing each player,—

Here's a poor soldier come to town !
Have you aught to give him ?

The answer must of course be evasive, else there is a fine. He continues, "Have you a pair of trousers [or old coat, shoes, cap, &c.] to give me?" The answer must again be evasive, or else another forfeit. The old soldier then asks: "Well, what colour is it?" The reply must avoid the forbidden colours, or another forfeit is the penalty. Great ingenuity may be exhibited in the manner in which the questions and answers are constructed, and, in the hands of some children, this is a most amusing recreation. The forfeits are of course cried at the end of the game.

THE BRAMBLE-BUSH.

A RING-DANCE imitation-play, the metrical portion of which is not without a little melody. The bramble-bush is often imaginative, but sometimes represented by a child in the centre of the ring. All join hands, and dance round in a circle, singing,—

Here we go round the bramble-bush,
The bramble-bush, the bramble-bush :
Here we go round the bramble-bush
On a cold frosty morning !

After the chanting of this verse is ended, all the children commence an imitation of washing clothes, making appropriate movements with their hands, and saying,—

This is the way we wash our clothes,
Wash our clothes, wash our clothes :
This is the way we wash our clothes
On a cold frosty morning !

They then dance round, repeating the first stanza, after which the operation of drying the clothes is commenced with a similar verse, "This is the way we dry our clothes," &c. The game may be continued almost *ad infinitum* by increasing the number of duties to be performed. They are, however, generally satisfied with mangling, *smoothing* or ironing, the clothes, and then putting them away. Sometimes they conclude with a general

cleaning, which may well be necessary after the large quantity of work that has been done :

This is the way we clean our rooms,
Clean our rooms, clean our rooms :
This is the way we clean our rooms
On a cold frosty morning !

And like good merry washing-women, they are not exhausted with their labours, but conclude with the song, "Here we go round the bramble-bush," having had sufficient exercise to warm themselves on any "cold frosty morning," which was doubtlessly the result, we may observe *en passant*, as a matter of domestic economy, aimed at by the author. It is not so easy to give a similar explanation to the game of the mulberry-bush, conducted in the same manner :

Here we go round the mulberry-bush,
The mulberry-bush, the mulberry-bush :
Here we go round the mulberry-bush
On a sunshiny morning.

In this game, the motion-cries are usually "This is the way we wash our clothes," "This is the way we dry our clothes," "This is the way we make our shoes," "This is the way we mend our shoes," "This is the way the gentlemen walk," "This is the way the ladies walk," &c. As in other cases, the dance may be continued by the addition of cries and motions, which may be rendered pretty and characteristic in the hands of judicious actors. This game, however, requires too much exercise to render it so appropriate to the season as the other.

THE GAME OF DUMP.

A BOY'S amusement in Yorkshire, in vogue about half a century ago, but now, I believe, nearly obsolete. It is played in this manner. The lads crowd round, and place their fists endways the one on the other, till they form a high pile of hands. Then a boy who has one hand free, knocks the piled fists off one by one, saying to every boy, as he strikes his fist away, "What's there, Dump?" He continues this process till he comes to the last fist, when he exclaims :

What's there?
Cheese and bread, and a mouldy halfpenny !
Where's my share ?
I put it on the shelf, and the cat got it.
Where's the cat ?
She's run nine miles through the wood.

Where's the wood?
 T' fire burnt it.
 Where's the fire?
 T' water sleckt (extinguished) it.
 Where's the water?
 T' oxen drunk it.
 Where's the oxen?
 T' butcher kill'd 'em.
 Where's the butcher?

Upon the church-top cracking nuts, and you may go and eat the shells;
 and *them as* speak first shall have nine nips, nine scratches, and nine
 boxes over the lug!

Every one then endeavours to refrain from speaking, in spite of
 mutual nudges and grimaces, and he who first allows a word to
 escape is punished by the others in the various methods adopted
 by schoolboys. In some places the game is played differently.
 The children pile their fists in the manner described above;
 then one, or sometimes all of them sing,—

I've built my house, I've built my wall;
 I don't care where my chimneys fall!

The merriment consists in the bustle and confusion occasioned
 by the rapid withdrawl of the hands.

DANCING LOOBY.

Now we dance looby, looby, looby,
 Now we dance looby, looby, light.
 Shake your right hand a little
 And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby, looby.
 Shake your right hand a little,
 Shake your left hand a little,
 And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby, looby.
 Shake your right hand a little,
 Shake your left hand a little,
 Shake your right foot a little,
 And turn you round about.

Now we dance looby, looby, looby.
 Shake your right hand a little,
 Shake your left hand a little,
 Shake your right foot a little,
 Shake your left foot a little,
 And turn you round about.

followed in every verse, only varying what they act,—thus, in the third verse, they *bow* for the gentleman,—

Nettles grow in an angry bush, &c.
This is the way the gentleman goes, &c.

Nettles grow in an angry bush, &c.
This is the way the tailor goes, &c.

And so the amusement is protracted *ad libitum*, with shoemaking, washing the clothes, ironing, churning, milking, making up butter, &c.

GAME OF THE GIPSY.

ONE child is selected for Gipsy, one for Mother, and one for Daughter Sue. The Mother says,—

I charge my daughters every one
To keep good house while I am gone.
You and *you* (*points*) but specially *you*,
[Or *sometimes*, but specially *Sue*.]
Or else I'll beat you black and blue.

During the Mother's absence, the Gipsy comes in, entices a child away, and hides her. This process is repeated till all the children are hidden, when the Mother has to find them.

THE GAME OF THE FOX.

ONE child is Fox. He has a knotted handkerchief, and a home to which he may go whenever he is tired, but while out of home he must always hop on one leg. The other children are geese, and have no home. When the Fox is coming out he says,—

The Fox gives warning
It's a cold frosty morning.

After he has said these words he is at liberty to hop out, and use his knotted handkerchief. Whoever he can touch is Fox instead, but the geese run on two legs, and if the Fox puts his other leg down, he is hunted back to his home.

THE OLD DAME.

ONE child, called the Old Dame, sits on the floor, and the rest, joining hands, form a circle round her, and dancing, sing the following lines :

Children. To Beccles ; to Beccles !
To buy a bunch of nettles !
Pray, Old Dame, what's o'clock ?

Dame. One, going for two,

Children. To Beccles ! to Beccles !
To buy a bunch of nettles !
Pray, Old Dame, what's o'clock ?

Dame. Two, going for three.

And so on till she reaches, "Eleven, going for twelve." After this the following questions are asked, with the replies :—
C. Where have you been? D. To the wood. C. What for?
D. To pick up sticks. C. What for. D. To light my fire.
C. What for? D. To boil my kettle. C. What for? D. To cook some of your chickens. The children then all run away as fast as they can, and the Old Dame tries to catch one of them. Whoever is caught is the next to personate the Dame.

THE POOR WOMAN OF BABYLON.

ONE child stands in the middle of a ring formed by the other children joining hands round her. They sing—

Here comes a poor woman from Babylon,
With three small children all alone :
One can brew, and one can bake,
The other can make a pretty round cake.

One can sit in the arbour and spin,
Another can make a fine bed for the king.
Choose the one and leave the rest,
And take the one you love the best.

The child in the middle having chosen one in the ring of the opposite sex, the rest say,—

Now you're married, we wish you joy ;
Father and mother you must obey :
Love one another like sister and brother,
And now, good people, kiss each other !

They then kiss, and the process is repeated till all the children are in the ring. Another game, played in the same way, begins with this verse :

Sally, Sally Waters, why are you so sad ?
You shall have a husband either good or bad :
Then rise, Sally Waters, and sprinkle your pan,
For you're just the young woman to get a nice man.

The partner being chosen, the two kneel down, and the rest sing,—

Now you're married we wish you joy,
Father and mother and little boy !
Love one another like sister and brother,
And now, good people, kiss each other.

QUEEN ANNE.

QUEEN Anne, Queen Anne, who sits on her throne,
 As fair as a lily, as white as a swan ;
 The king sends you three letters,
 And begs you'll read one.

This is said by all the children but one, who represents the Queen, they having previously hid a ball upon one of their number. The Queen answers,

I cannot read one unless I read all,
 So pray, ———, deliver the ball.

Naming any child she pleases. If she guesses rightly the child who has the ball takes her place as Queen. If wrongly, the child who has the ball says,

The ball is mine, and none of thine,
 So you, proud Queen, may sit on your throne,
 While we, your messengers, go and come.

Or, sometimes, these lines,—

The ball is mine, and none of thine,
 You are the fair lady to sit on :
 And we're the black gipsies to go and come.

COUNTING-OUT RHYMES.

THE operation of counting out is a very important mystery in many puerile games. The boys or girls stand in a row, and the operator begins with the counting-out rhyme, appropriating a word to each, till he comes to the person who receives the last word, and who is accordingly "out." This operation is continued till there is only one left, who is the individual chosen for the hero of the game, whatever it may be. The following verses are selected from a host of rhymes employed for this purpose :

One-ery, two-ery,
 Tick-ery, tee-vy ;
 Hollow-bone, crack-a-bone,
 Pen and eevy ;
 Ink, pink,
 Pen and ink ;
 A study, a stive,
 A stove, and a sink !

One-ery, two-ery,
 Tickery, teven ;
 Alabo, crackabo,
 Ten and eleven :

Spin, spon,
 Must be gone ;
 Alabo, crackabo,
 Twenty-one !
 O-U-T spells out.

[Something similar to this is found in Swedish, Arwidsson, iii. 492 :

Apala, mesala,
 Mesinka, meso,
 Sebedei, sebedo !
 Extra, lara,
 Kajsa, Sara !
 Heck, veck,
 Vällingsäck,
 Gack du din långe man veck,
 Ut !]

Igdum, digdum, didum, dest,
 Cot-lo, we-lo, wi-lo, west ;
 Cot pan, must be done,
 Twiddledum, twaddledum, twenty-one !

Hytum, skytum,
 Perridi styxum,
 Perriwerri wyxum,
 A bomun D.

IV.—ALPHABET RHYMES.

AMONGST the various devices to establish a royal road to infantine learning, none are more ancient or useful than the rhymes which serve to impress the letters of the alphabet upon the attention and memory of children. As early as the fifteenth century, "Mayster Benet," who was rector of Sandon, in Essex, in 1440, and afterwards a prebend of St. Paul's, composed or translated an alphabet-rhyme, which not only professed to recall the memory of the letters, but, at a time when the benefit of clergy was in vogue, held out the inducement of providing means for avoiding the punishment of death. The following copy is taken from two versions in MS. Harl. 541, compared with each other :

“Who so wyll be wyse and worshyp to wynne, leern he on lettur and loke upon another of the A. B. C. of Arystotle. Noon argument agaynst that, ffor it is counselle for clerkes and knightes a thowsand ; and also it myght amend a meane man fulle oft the lernyng of a lettur, and his lyf save. It shal not greve a good man, though gylt be amend. Rede on this ragment, and rule the theraftur, and whoso be grevid yn his goost governe the bettur. Herkyn and here every man and child how that I begynne :

- A. to Amerous, to Aventurous, ne Angre the not to moche.
- B. to Bold, to Besy, and Bourde not to large.
- C. to Curtes, to Cruel, and Care not to sore.
- D. to Dulle, to Dredefulle, and Drynk not to oft.
- E. to Ellynge, to Excellent, ne to Ernstfulle neyther.
- F. to Ferse, ne to Familier, but Frenedly of chere.
- G. to Glad, to Glorious, and Gelowsy thow hate.
- H. to Hasty, to Hardy, ne to Hevy yn thyne herte.
- J. to Jettyng, to Janglyng, and Jape not to oft.
- K. to Keping, to Kynd, and ware Knaves tatches among.
- L. to Lothe, to Lovyng, to Lyberalle of goodes.
- M. to Medlus, to Mery, but as Maner asketh.
- N. to Noyous, to Nyce, nor yet to Newefangle.
- O. to Orpyd, to Ovyrthwarte and Othes thou hate.
- P. to Preysyng, to Privy, with Prynces ne with dukes.
- Q. to Queynt, to Querelous, to Quesytife of questions.
- R. to Ryetous, to Revelyng, ne Rage not to meche.
- S. to Straunge, ne to Steryng, nor Stare not to brode.
- T. to Taylous, to Talewyse, for Temperaunce ys best.
- V. to Venemous, to Vengeable, and Wast not to myche.
- W. to Wyld, to Wrothfulle, and Wade not to depe,
A mesurabulle meane Way is best for us alle.”

A. APPLE-PIE.

Eachard, a learned clergyman of the Church of England, published a work in 1671,* in which he condescends to illustrate his argument by a reference to this celebrated history. Talking of the various modes of preaching adopted by different sects, he proceeds in this manner : “And whereas it has been observed that some of our clergie are sometimes over nice in taking notice of the meer words that they find in texts, so these are so accurate as to go to the very *letters*. As suppose, sir, you are to give an exhortation to repentance upon that of St. Matthew, ‘Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand :’ you must observe that *Repent* is a rich word, wherein every

* Observations, &c., 8vo. Lond. 1671, p. 160.

letter exhorts us to our duty,—Repent, R. readily, E. earnestly, P. presently, E. effectually, N. nationally, T. thoroughly. Again, Repent Roaringly, Eagerly, Plentifully, Heavily (because of *h*), Notably, Terribly. And why not Repent Rarely, Evenly, Prettily, Elegantly, Neatly, Tightly? And also, why not, A apple-pasty, B bak'd it, C cut it, D divided it, E eat it, F fought for it, G got it, &c.? I had not time, sir, to look any further into their way of preaching; but if I had, I am sure I should have found that they have no reason to despise our church upon that account." The worthy divine would have censured the sermon on Malt attributed to the elder Dodd.

We thus find this nursery romance descending in all its purity for nearly two centuries. It may be even older than the time of Charles II., for it does not appear as a novelty in the quotation we have just given. Be this as it may, the oldest edition I know of was printed some half century since by Marshall, in Aldermary Churchyard, entitled "The Tragical Death of A. Apple-pye, who was cut in pieces and eat by twenty-five gentlemen, with whom all little people ought to be very well acquainted," which runs as follows :

A. apple-pye, B. bit it,
 C. cut it, D. dealt it,
 E. eat it, F. fought for it,
 G. got it, H. had it,*
 J. join'd for it, K. kept it,
 L. long'd for it, M. mourn'd for it,
 N. nodded at it, O. open'd it,
 P. peep'd in it, Q. quarter'd it,
 R. ran for it, S. stole it,
 T. took it, V. viewed it, W. wanted it ;
 X. Y. Z. and Ampersy-and,
 They all wish'd for a piece in hand.

At last they every one agreed
 Upon the apple-pye to feed ;
 But as there seem'd to be so many,
 Those who were last might not have any,
 Unless some method there was taken,
 That every one might save their bacon,
 They all agreed to stand in order
 Around the apple-pye's fine border,
 Take turn as they in hornbook stand,
 From great A down to &,
 In equal parts the pye divide,
 As you may see on t'other side.

* Some copies say "H. halv'd it, I. ey'd it," and afterwards, "U. hew'd it, . . . X. crossed it, Y. yearn'd for it, and Z. put it in his pocket, and said, Well done!"

Then follows a woodcut of the pye, surrounded by a square of the letters, though it is not very easy to perceive how the conditions of the problem are to be fulfilled. The remainder of the book, a small 32mo., is occupied with "A Curious Discourse that passed between the twenty-five letters at dinner-time,"—

Says A, give me a good large slice.
 Says B, a little bit, but nice.
 Says C, cut me a piece of crust.
 Take it, says D, it's dry as dust.
 Says E, I'll eat now fast, who will.
 Says F, I vow I'll have my fill.
 Says G, give it me good and great.
 Says H, a little bit I hate.
 Says I, I love the juice the best,
 And K the very same confest.
 Says L, there's nothing more I love.
 Says M, it makes your teeth to move.
 N noticed what the others said.
 O others' plates with grief survey'd.
 P praised the cook up to the life.
 Q quarrel'd 'cause he'd a bad knife.
 Says R, it runs short, I'm afraid.
 S silent sat, and nothing said.
 T thought that talking might lose time;
 U understood it at meals a crime.
 W wish'd there had been a quince in;
 Says X, those cooks there's no convincing.
 Says Y, I'll eat, let others wish.
 Z sat as mute as any fish,
 While Ampersy-and he lick'd the dish.

The manner in which a practical moral good was to be inferred from this doggerel is not very apparent, but Mr. Marshall had a way of his own in settling the difficulty. The finale must not be omitted: "Having concluded their discourse and dinner together, I have nothing more to add, but that, if my little readers are pleased with what they have found in this book, they have nothing to do but to run to Mr. Marshall's at No. 4, in Aldermary Churchyard, where they may have several books, not less entertaining than this, of the same size and price. But that you may not think I leave you too abruptly, I here present you with the picture of the old woman who made the apple-pye you have been reading about. She has several more in her basket, and she promises, if you are good children, you shall never go supperless to bed while she has one left. But as good people always ask a blessing of God before meals, therefore, as

a token that you are good, and deserve a pye, you must learn the two following graces, the one to be said before the meals, the other after ; and the Lord's Prayer every night and morning." Two graces and the Lord's Prayer conclude the tract.

The following alphabet or literal rhyme refers to Carr, Earl of Somerset, the favourite of James I :

J. C. U. R.
 Good Mounseir Car
 About to fall ;
 U. R. A. K.
 As most men say,
 Yet that's not all.
 U. O. K. P.
 With a nullytye,
 That shamelesse packe !
 S. X. his yf (*wife*),
 Whos shamelesse lyfe
 Hath broke your backe.

MS. Sloane, 1489, f. 9, v^o.

A. B. C.
 D. E. F. G.
 H. I. J. K., if you look you'll see ;
 L. M. N. O. P. Q.
 R. S. T. U. V. W.
 X. Y. Z.

Heigh ho ! my heart is low,
 My mind is all on one ;
 It's W for I know who,
 And T for my love, Tom !

V.—RIDDLE RHYMES.

A VERY favourite class of rhymes with children, though the solutions are often most difficult to guess. Nursery riddle rhymes are extremely numerous, and a volume might be filled with them without much difficulty. Many of the most common ones are found in manuscript collections of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

I'm in every one's way,
 But no one I stop ;

My four horns every day
 In every way play,
 And my head is nailed on at the top !

—A turnstile.

There was a king met a king
 In a straight lane ;
 Says the king to the king,
 Where have you been ?
 I've been in the wood,
 Hunting the doe :
 Pray lend me your dog,
 That I may do so ?
 Call him, call him !
 What must I call him ?
 Call him as you and I,
 We've done both.

—The dog's name was *Been*, and the name of the persons who met each other was King. This riddle was obtained recently from oral tradition. I observe, however, a version of it in MS. Harl. 1962, of the seventeenth century.

The cuckoo and the gowk,
 The laverock and the lark,
 The twire-snipe, the weather-bleak ;
 How many birds is that ?

—Three, for the second name in each line is a synonyme. The cuckoo is called a *gowk* in the North of England ; the lark, a *laverock* ; and the twire-snipe and weather-bleak, or weather-bleater, are the same birds.

Hoddy-doddy,
 With a round black body !
 Three feet and a wooden hat :
 What's that ?

—An iron pot. In the country, an iron pot with three legs, and a wooden cover, the latter raised or put on by means of a peg at the top, is used for suspending over a fire, or to place on the hearth with a wood fire.

Riddle me, riddle me, what is that
 Over the head and under the hat ?

—Hair. From Kent.

The fiddler and his wife,
 The piper and his mother,
 Ate three half-cakes, three whole cakes,
 And three quarters of another.
 How much did each get ?

—The fiddler's wife was the piper's mother. Each one there-
fore got $\frac{1}{2} + 1 + \frac{1}{4}$, or $1\frac{3}{4}$.

There was a little green house,
And in the little green house
There was a little brown house,
And in the little brown house
There was a little yellow house,
And in the little yellow house
There was a little white house,
And in the little white house
There was a little heart.

—A walnut.

A flock of white sheep
On a red hill ;
Here they go, there they go,
Now they stand still !

—The teeth and gums.

Old Father Greybeard,
Without tooth or tongue,
If you'll give me your finger,
I'll give you my thumb.

—Greybeard, says Moor, *Suffolk Words*, p. 155, was the appropriate name for a fine large handsome stone bottle, holding perhaps three or four, or more gallons, having its handle terminating in a venerable Druidic face. This riddle appears to be alluded to in MS. Harl. 7316, p. 61 :

I'm a dull senseless blockhead, 'tis true, when I'm young,
And like old grandsire Greybeard without tooth or tongue,
But by the kind help and assistance of arts
I sometimes attain to politeness of parts.

What God never sees,
What the king seldom sees ;
What we see every day ;
Read my riddle,—I pray.

—An equal. This riddle is well known in Sweden. The following version was given me by Mr. Stephens :

Jag ser det dagligen ;
Kungen ser det sällan ;
Gud ser det aldrig.

“I see it daily ;
The king sees it seldom ;
God sees it never.”

As white as milk,
 And not milk ;
 As green as grass,
 And not grass ;
 As red as blood,
 And not blood ;
 As black as soot,
 And not soot !

—A bramble-blossom.

The land was white,
 The seed was black ;
 It'll take a good scholar
 To riddle me that.

—Paper and writing.

As high as a castle,
 As weak as a wastle ;
 And all the king's horses
 Cannot pull it down.

—Smoke. A wastle is a North country term for a twig or withy, possibly connected with A.-S. wædl.

I've seen you where you never was,
 And where you ne'er will be ;
 And yet you in that very same place
 May still be seen by me.

—The reflection of a face in a looking-glass.

Banks full, braes full,
 Though ye gather all day,
 Ye'll not gather your hands full.

—The mist. From Northumberland. Sometimes thus :

A hill full, a hole full,
 Ye cannot catch a bowl full.

A young man and a young woman quarrelled, and the former, in his anger, exclaimed,—

Three words I know to be true,
 All which begin with W.

The young woman immediately guessed the enigma, and replied in a similar strain,—

I too know them,
 And eke three which begin with M.

—Woman wants wit. Man much more.

The calf, the goose, the bee,
 The world is ruled by these three.

—Parchment, pens, and wax.

A house full, a yard full,
And ye can't catch a bowl full.

—Smoke.

As I was going o'er London bridge,
I heard something crack;
Not a man in all England
Can mend that!

—Ice.

I had a little sister,
They called her Pretty Peep;
She wades in the waters,
Deep, deep, deep!
She climbs up the mountains,
High, high, high;
My poor little sister,
She has but one eye.

—A star. This charming little riddle is always a great favourite with children.

As I was going o'er yon moor of moss,
I met a man on a grey horse;
He whipp'd and he wail'd.
I ask'd him what he ail'd;
He said he was going to his father's funeral,
Who died seven years before he was born!

—His father was a dyer.

As I look'd out of my chamber window,
I heard something fall;
I sent my maid to pick it up,
But she couldn't pick it all.

—Snuff. From Yorkshire.

Black within, and red without,
Four corners round about.

—A chimney. From Yorkshire.

As I was going o'er London bridge,
I met a drove of guinea pigs;
They were nick'd and they were nack'd,
And they were all yellow back'd.

—A swarm of bees; not a very likely family to meet in that neighbourhood, at least nowadays, but some of the authors of these poems seem to have been continually traversing London bridge.

Higher than a house, higher than a tree;
Oh! whatever can that be?

—A star. From Yorkshire.

Which weighs heavier—
A stone of lead
Or a stone of feathers?

—They both weigh alike.

Lilly low, lilly low, set up on an end,
See little baby go out at town end.

—A candle. Lillylow is a North country term for the flame of a candle. Low, A.-S. lig, is universal.

At the end of my yard there is a vat,
Four-and-twenty ladies dancing in that :
Some in green gowns, and some with blue hat :
He is a wise man who can tell me that.

—A field of flax.

Jackatawad ran over the moor,
Never behind, but always before !

—The ignus fatuus, or Will 'o the Wisp. *Jackatawad* is a provincial term for this phenomenon.

Black'm, saut'm, rough'm, glower'm, saw,
Click'm, gatt'm, flaug'm into girnigaw.

—Eating a sloe. A North country riddle, given by Brockett. Girnigaw is the cavity of the mouth.

There was a man rode through our town,
Grey Grizzle was his name ;
His saddle-bow was gilt with gold ;
Three times I've named his name.

—Gaffer Was. From Yorkshire.

There was a man went over the Wash,
Grizzle grey was his horse ;
Bent was his saddle-bow :
I've told you his name three times,
And yet you don't know !

—The same as the last. From Norfolk.

I am become of flesh and blood,
As other creatures be ;
Yet there's neither flesh nor blood
Doth remain in me.
I make kings that they fall out,
I make them agree ;
And yet there's neither flesh nor blood
Doth remain in me.

—A pen. Riddles similar to this are current in most languages. Mr. Stephens has kindly furnished me with the following one obtained in Sweden :—

Af kött och blod är jag upprunnen,
 Men ingen blod är i mig funnen ;
 Många herrar de mig bära,
 Med hvassa knifvar de mig skära.
 Mången har jag gifvit ära,
 Mången har jag tagit af,
 Mången har jag lagt i graf.

(Of flesh and blood sprung am I ever ;
 But blood in me that find ye never.
 Many great lords bear me proudly,
 With sharp knives cutting me loudly.
 Many I've graced right honourably :
 Rich ones many I've humble made ;
 Many within their grave I've laid !)

The pen has been a fertile subject for the modern riddle-writer. The best production of the kind was printed some years ago in the *Times* newspaper, contributed by Miss Agnes Strickland.

Into my house came neighbour John,
 With three legs and a wooden one ;
 If one be taken from the same,
 Then just five there will remain.

—He had a IV-legged stool with him, and taking away the left-hand numeral, there remains V.

Link lank, on a bank,
 Ten against four.

—A milkmaid.

Two legs sat upon three legs,
 With four legs standing by ;
 Four then were drawn by ten :
 Read my riddle ye can't,
 However much ye try.

—An amplification of the above, the milkmaid of course sitting on a three-legged stool.

Over the water,
 And under the water,
 And always with its head down !

—A nail in the bottom of a ship.

As straight as a maypole,
 As little as a pin,
 As bent as a bucker,
 And as round as a ring.

I do not know the solution of this riddle. A bucker is a bent piece of wood by which slaughtered sheep are hung up by their expanded hind legs, before being cut out.

Hitty Pitty within the wall,
 Hitty Pitty without the wall :
 If you touch Hitty Pitty,
 Hitty Pitty will bite you.

—A nettle. MS. Harl. 1962, xvii. cent.

The first letter of our fore-fadyr,
 A worker of wax,
 An I and an N ;
 The colour of an ass :
 And what have you then ?

—Abindon, or Abingdon, in Berks. An ancient rebus given in
 'Lelandi Itin.' ed. 1744, ii. 136.

I saw a fight the other day ;
 A damsel did begin the fray.
 She with her daily friend did meet,
 Then standing in the open street ;
 She gave such hard and sturdy blows,
 He bled ten gallons at the nose ;
 Yet neither seemed to faint nor fall,
 Nor gave her any abuse at all.

—A pump. MS. Harl. 1962, xvij. cent.

A water there is I must pass,
 A broader water never was ;
 And yet of all waters I ever did see,
 To pass over with less jeopardy.

—The dew. From the same MS.

There is a bird of great renown,
 Useful in city and in town ;
 None work like unto him can do ;
 He's yellow, black, red, and green,
 A very pretty bird I mean ;
 Yet he's both fierce and fell :
 I count him wise that can this tell.

—A bee. From the same MS.

As I went over Hottery Tottery,
 I looked into Harbora Lilly ;
 I spied a cutterell
 Playing with her cambril.
 I cryed, Ho, neighbour, ho !
 Lend me your cue and your goe,
 To shoot at yonder cutterell
 Playing with her cambril,
 And you shall have the curle of her loe.

—A man calling to his neighbour for a gun to shoot a deer, and
 he should have her humbles. MS. *ibid.*

As I went through my houter touter,
 Houter touter, verly ;
 I see one Mr. Higamgige
 Come over the hill of Parley.
 But if I had my carly verly,
 Carly verly verly ;
 I would have bine met with Mr. Higamgige
 Come over the hill of Parley.

—A man going over a hill, and a fly lighting on his head. MS.
 ibid.

THE FOUR SISTERS.

I have four sisters beyond the sea,
 Para-mara, dictum, domine !
 And they did send four presents to me,
 Partum, quartum, paradise, tempum,
 Para-mara, dictum, domine !

The first it was a bird without e'er a bone ;
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

The second was a cherry without e'er a stone ;
 Partum, quartum, &c.

The third it was a blanket without e'er a thread ;
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

The fourth it was a book which no man could read ;
 Partum, quartum, &c.

How can there be a bird without e'er a bone ?
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

How can there be a cherry without e'er a stone ?
 Partum, quartum, &c.

How can there be a blanket without e'er a thread ?
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

How can there be a book which no man can read ?
 Partum, quartum, &c.

When the bird's in the shell, there is no bone ;
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

When the cherry's in the bud, there is no stone ;
 Partum, quartum, &c.

When the blanket's in the fleece, there is no thread ;
 Para-mara, dictum, &c.

When the book's in the press, no man can read ;
 Partum, quartum, &c.

Several versions of this metrical riddle are common in the North of England, and an ingenious antiquary has suggested

that it is a parody on the old monkish songs ! It will remind the reader of the Scottish ballad of Captain Wedderburn's Courtship,—

O hold away from me, kind sir,
 I pray you let me be ;
 For I will not go to your bed,
 Till you dress me dishes three :
 Dishes three you must dress to me,
 And I must have them a'
 Before that I lie in your bed,
 Either at stock or wa'.

O I must have to my supper
 A cherry without a stone ;
 And I must have to my supper
 A chicken without a bone :
 And I must have to my supper
 A bird without a ga',
 Before I lie into your bed,
 Either at stock or wa'.

When the cherry is in the bloom,
 I'm sure it hath no stone ;
 And when the chicken is in its shell,
 I'm sure it hath no bone :
 The dove it is a gentle bird,
 It flies without a ga',
 And we shall both lie in ae bed,
 And thou's lie next the wa'.

The belief that a pigeon or dove has no gall forms the subject of a chapter in Browne's 'Vulgar and Common Errors,' iii. 3. The gall-bladder does not exist in the dove.

THE DEMANDS JOYOUS.

IT is not generally known that many of our popular riddles are centuries old. Yet such is the fact, and those whose course of reading has made them acquainted with ancient collections are not unfrequently startled by observing a quibble of the fifteenth or sixteenth century go the round of modern newspapers as a new invention, or perhaps as an importation from America. An instance of this species of resuscitation took place in the publication some years ago of the question, "Which were made first, elbows or knees?" This was an enigma current in England in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and is found in a manuscript in the British Museum written before the close of the sixteenth century.

The earliest collection of riddles printed in this country came from the press of Wynkyn de Worde in the year 1511, in black letter, under the title of 'The Demaundes Joyous.' Only one copy of this tract, which was "imprynted at London, in Flete Strete, at the sygne of the Sonne," is known to exist, and it is now preserved in the public library at Cambridge. It is chiefly a compilation from an early French tract under a similar title, but which is far more remarkable for its grossness. The reader may be amused with the following specimens, and perhaps recognise some of them as old favourites :

"*Demand.* Who bore the best burden that ever was borne?—*R.* The ass on which our Lady rode when she fled with our Lord into Egypt. *D.* What became of that ass?—*R.* Adam's mother did eat her. *D.* Who is Adam's mother?—*R.* the earth.

Demand. What space is from the surface of the sea to its greatest depth?—*R.* A stone's cast.

Demand. How many calves' tails behoveth to reach from the earth to the sky?—*R.* No more but one, an it be long enough.

Demand. Which is the most profitable beast, and that which men eat least of?—*R.* Bees.

Demand. Which is the broadest water, and the least jeopardy to pass over?—*R.* The dew.

Demand. What thing is that which never was nor never will be?—*R.* A mouse making her nest in a cat's ear.

Demand. Why doth a dog turn himself thrice round before he lieth down?—Because he knoweth not the bed's head from its foot.

Demand. Why do men make an oven in the town?—*R.* For because they cannot make the town in the oven.

Demand. How may a man know or perceive a cow in a flock of sheep?—*R.* By sight.

Demand. What alms are worst bestowed that men give?—*R.* Alms to a blind man, for he would willingly see him hanged by the neck that gave it him.

Demand. What thing is that which hath no end?—*R.* A bowl.

Demand. What people be they that never go a-procession?—*R.* Those that ring the bells in the mean time.

Demand. What is that that freezeth never?—*R.* Hot water.

Demand. What thing is that that is most likest unto a horse?—*R.* That is a mare.

Demand. What thing is that which is more frightful the smaller it is?—*R.* A bridge.

Demand. Why doth an ox lie down?—*R.* Because he cannot sit.

Demand. How many straws go to a goose's nest?—*R.* None, for lack of feet.

Demand. Who slew the fourth part of the world?—*R.* Cain, when he killed his brother Abel.

Demand. What man is he that getteth his living backwards?—*R.* A ropemaker.

The reader will please to recollect the antiquity of these, and their curiosity, before he condemns their triviality. Let the worst be said of them, they are certainly as good as some of Shakespeare's jokes, which no doubt elicited peals of laughter from an Elizabethan audience. This may be said to be only a negative kind of recommendation, and, indeed, when we reflect on the apparent poverty of verbal humour in those days, the wonder is that it could have been so well relished. The fact must be that we often do not understand the greater part of the meaning intended to be conveyed.

To revert to the lengthened transmission of jokes, I may mention my discovery of the following in MS. Addit. 5008, in the British Museum, a journal of the time of Queen Elizabeth. The anecdote, by some means, went the round of the provincial press in 1843, as of modern composition. "On a very rainy day, a man, entering his house, was accosted by his wife in the following manner: 'Now, my dear, while you are wet, go and fetch me a bucket of water.' He obeyed, brought the water and threw it all over her, saying at the same time, 'Now, my dear, while you are wet, go and fetch another!'"

VI.—NATURE SONGS.

RHYMES upon natural objects and rural sayings are perhaps more generally interesting than any other relics of the popular anthology. They not unfrequently contain scientific truths, and have been considered worthy of examination by the philosopher; while the unlearned are often contented to use them as substitutes for the barometer or Nautical Almanac. We all recollect the story of Dr. Johnson and the boy who prophesied a shower when not a speck was to be seen in the sky. The doctor, drenched with rain, hastened back to the lad, and offered him a shilling if he would divulge the data of this prediction. "Why, you zee, zur, when that black ram holds its tail up, it be sure to

rain!" The story loses none of its force when we find it in the 'Hundred Merry Tales,' printed nearly two centuries before Dr. Johnson was born.

THE RAINBOW.

RAINBOW i' th' morning
Shipper's warning ;
Rainbow at night
Shipper's delight.

This, in one form or other, is a most common weather proverb. The present version was heard in Essex.

If there be a rainbow in the eve,
It will rain and leave ;
But if there be a rainbow in the morrow,
It will neither lend nor borrow.

WEATHER RHYMES.

THE ev'ning red, and the morning gray,
Are the tokens of a bonny day.

Winter's thunder
Is the world's wonder.

—From Lancashire.

As the days grow longer,
The storms grow stronger ;
As the days lengthen,
So the storms strengthen.

No weather is ill,
If the wind be still.

When clouds appear like rocks and towers,
The earth's refresh'd by frequent showers.

This proverb is sufficiently homely, yet the first line reminds us of the description of the clouds in 'Antony and Cleopatra,' act iv. sc. 12 ; but the commonest observer must have seen the "tower'd citadel," and the "pendent rock."

A northern har
Brings drought from far.

A har is a mist or thick fog.

First comes David, next comes Chad,
Then comes Whinwall as if he was mad.

Alluding to the storms about the day of St. Winwaloe, March 3rd, called St. Whinwall by the country people.

Rain, rain, go to Spain ;
Come again another day :
When I brew and when I bake,
I'll give you a figgy cake.

This appears to be a child's address to rain, a kind of charm or entreaty for its disappearance. A plum-cake is always called a figgy cake in Devonshire, where raisins are denominated *figs*, and hence the term. Other versions are given by Chambers, p. 155, who remarks that it was the practice among the children of Greece, when the sun happened to be obscured by a cloud, to exclaim, "Ἐξέχ' ὦ, φιλ' ηλιε !—Come forth, beloved sun ! Howell, in his Proverbs, 1659, p. 20, has,—

Rain, rain, go to Spain ;
Fair weather, come again.

"Little children have a custome, when it raine, to sing or charme away the raine ; they all joine in a chorus, and sing thus, viz. :

Raine, raine, goe away,
Come againe a Saterdag.

I have a conceit that this childish custome is of great antiquity, and that it is derived from the gentiles." (Aubrey, MS. Lansd. 231.)

If Candlemas day be fair and bright,
Winter will have another flight.

It is generally the case that fine weather continues if it is mild at Candlemas. A somewhat similar proverb is given by M. Kuhn, 'Gebräuche und Aberglauben,' ii. 12.

It is time to cock your hay and corn
When the old donkey blows his horn.

The braying of the ass is said to be an indication of rain or hail.

SNOW.

IN Yorkshire, when it begins to snow, the boys exclaim,—

Snow, snow faster,
The cow's in the pasture.

When the storm is concluding, or when they wish it to give over, they sing,—

Snow, snow, give over,
The cow's in the clover !

White is the rural generic term for snow, and *black* for rain. Thus, in the well-known proverb,—

February fill the dyke,
Be it black or be it white ;
But if it be white,
It's the better to like.

The Anglo-Saxon and Northern literatures are full of similar poetical synonymes. A common nursery riddle conceals the term snow by the image of a white glove, and another in the same manner designates rain as a black glove,—

Round the house, and round the house,
And there lies a white glove in the window.*
Round the house, and round the house,
And there lies a black glove in the window.

THE WIND.

WHEN the wind is in the east,
Then the fishes do bite least ;
When the wind is in the west,
Then the fishes bite the best ;
When the wind is in the north,
Then the fishes do come forth ;
When the wind is in the south,
It blows the bait in the fish's mouth.

This weather-wise advice to anglers was obtained from Oxfordshire. It is found in a variety of versions throughout Great Britain.

The Lincolnshire shepherds say,—

When the wind is in the east,
'Tis neither good for man nor beast :
When the wind is in the south,
It is in the rain's mouth.

March winds are proverbial, and the following distich is not uncommon in Yorkshire :

March winds and April showers,
Bring forth May flowers.

To which we may add,—

The south wind brings wet weather,
The north wind wet and cold together ;
The west wind always brings us rain,
The east wind blows it back again.

* A copy of this riddle occurs in MS. Harl. 1962, of the seventeenth century.

The solution of the following pretty nursery riddle is a hurricane of wind :

Arthur o' Bower has broken his band,
He comes roaring up the land :
The King of Scots, with all his power,
Cannot turn Arthur of the Bower.

THE MOON.

THE inhabitants of most of our rural districts still retain the old dislike to a new moon on Friday, and perpetuate it by the saying,—

Friday's moon,
Come when it wool,
It comes too soon.

Or by the following,—

Friday's moon,
Once in seven year comes too soon.

Some persons, however, contend that Saturday is the unlucky day for the new, and Sunday equally so for the full moon. So runs the distich,—

Saturday's new, and Sunday's full,
Was never fine, nor never wool.

The moon anciently occupied an important place in love-divinations. The following invocation to the planet is used by young women throughout the country :

New moon, new moon, declare to me,
Shall I this night my true love see?
Not in his best, but in the array
As he walks in every day.

Or, sometimes, the following :

New moon, new moon, I hail thee !
By all the virtue in thy body,
Grant this night that I may see
He who my true love is to be.

Aubrey, in his ' *Miscellanies*, ' ed. 1696, p. 105, gives the following lines, used in Yorkshire for charming the moon to cause a dream of a future husband :

All hail to the moon, all hail to thee !
I prithee, good moon, reveal to me
This night who my husband must be !

THE CUCKOO.

WE are usefully reminded of the season of the cuckoo by the following homely proverbial lines :

In April,
The cuckoo shows his bill ;
In May,
He sings all day ;
In June,
He alters his tune ;
In July,
Away he'll fly ;
Come August,
Away he must !

In some dialects thus :

In April,
'A shake 'as bill ;
In May,
'A pipe all day ;
In June,
'A change 'as tune ;
In July,
Away 'a fly ;
Else in August,
Away 'a must.

Of the "change of tune" alluded to in these verses, it has been remarked (Trans. Linn. Soc.) that in early season the cuckoo begins with the interval of a minor third, proceeds to a major third, then to a fourth, then to a fifth ; after which his voice breaks, never attaining a minor sixth. This was observed by old John Heywood, Workes, 1576, vi. 95 :

In April the koo-coo can sing her note by rote,
In June of tune she cannot sing a note ;
At first, koo-koo, koo-coo, sing shrill can she do ;
At last, kooke, kooke, kooke, six kookes to one coo.

The following proverbial verses relating to this bird are current in the North of England :

The cuckoo comes in April,
Stops all the month of May,
Sings a song at Midsummer,
And then he goes away.

When the cuckoo comes to the bare thorn,
Sell your cow and buy your corn ;
But when she comes to the full bit,
Sell your corn and buy your sheep.

The following "tokens of love and marriage by hearing the cuckow, or seeing other birds first in the morning," are extracted from an old chapbook entitled, 'The Golden Cabinet; or, The Compleat Fortune-teller,' n. d.: "When you walk out in the soon as you hear the cuckow, sit down on a bank or other convenient place, and pull your stockings off, saying,—

May this to me,
Now happy be.

Then look between your great toe and the next, you'll find a hair that will easily come off. Take and look at it, and of the same colour will that of your lover be; wrap it in a piece of paper, and keep it ten days carefully; then, if it has not changed, the person will be constant: but if it dies, you are flattered." Gay alludes to this method of divination in his Fourth Pastoral, ed. 1742, p. 32.

THE ROBIN AND THE WREN.

THE superstitious reverence with which these birds are almost universally regarded takes its origin from a pretty belief that they undertake the delicate office of covering the dead bodies of any of the human race with moss or leaves, if by any means left exposed to the heavens. This opinion is alluded to by Shakespeare and many writers of his time, as by Drayton, for example:

Cov'ring with moss the dead's unclosed eye,
The little red-breast teacheth charitie.

Webster, in his tragedy of 'Vittoria Corombona,' 1612, couples the wren with the robin as coadjutors in this friendly office:

Call for the robin red-breast and the wren,
Since o'er shady groves they hover,
And with leaves and flowers do cover
The friendless bodies of unburied men.

Notwithstanding the beautiful passage in Shakespeare to which we have alluded, it is nevertheless undeniable that, even to this day, the ancient belief attached to these birds is perpetuated chiefly by the simple ballad of the Babes in the Wood. Early in the last century, Addison was infatuated with that primitive song. "Admitting," he says, "there is even a despicable simplicity in the verse, yet because the sentiments appear genuine and unaffected, they are able to move the mind of the most polite reader with inward meltings of humanity and compassion." Exactly so; but this result arises from the extraordinary influence of early association over the mind, not from the pathos of the ballad itself, which is infinitely inferior to the following beautiful

little nursery song I have the pleasure of transcribing into these pages :

My dear, do you know
 How a long time ago
 Two poor little children,
 Whose names I don't know,
 Were stolen away
 On a fine summer's day,
 And left in a wood,
 As I've heard people say.
 And when it was night,
 So sad was their plight,
 The sun it went down,
 And the moon gave no light !
 They sobb'd and they sigh'd,
 And they bitterly cried,
 And the poor little things
 They lay down and died.
 And when they were dead,
 The robins so red
 Brought strawberry leaves,
 And over them spread ;
 And all the day long,
 They sang them this song,—
 Poor babes in the wood !
 Poor babes in the wood !
 And don't you remember
 The babes in the wood ?

Adages respecting the robin and the wren, generally including the martin and swallow, are common in all parts of the country. In giving the following, it should be premised it is a popular notion that the wren is the wife of the robin : and Mr. Chambers mentions an extraordinary addition to this belief current in Scotland, that the wren is the paramour of the tom-tit !

The robin red-breast and the wren
 Are God Almighty's cock and hen ;*
 The martin and the swallow
 Are the two next birds that follow.

The next was obtained from Essex :

A robin and a titter-wren
 Are God Almighty's cock and hen ;
 A martin and a swallow
 Are God Almighty's shirt and collar !

* The wren was also called *our Lady's hen*. See Cotgrave, in v. *Berchot*.

And the following from Warwickshire :

The robin and the wren
 Are God Almighty's cock and hen ;
 The martin and the swallow
 Are God Almighty's bow and arrow !*

The latter part of this stanza is thus occasionally varied :

The martin and the swallow
 Are God Almighty's birds to hollow ;

where the word *hollow* is most probably a corruption of the verb *hallow*, to keep holy.† If this conjecture be correct, it exhibits the antiquity of the rhyme.

Nor let it be thought there is any impiety in giving these verses in the form in which they are cherished, for the humble recorders of them dream of no irreverence. On the contrary, the sanctification of these harmless birds is no unpoetical or objectionable fragment of the old popular mythology ; and when we reflect that not even a sparrow "is forgotten before God," can we blame a persuasion which protects more innocent members of the feathered tribes from the intrusion of the wanton destroyer ?

It is exceedingly unlucky to molest the nests of any of these birds. This belief is very prevalent, and it was acted upon in a case which came under my observation, where, misfortune having twice followed the destruction of a swallow's nest, the birds were afterwards freely permitted to enjoy the corner of a portico, where their works were certainly not very ornamental. The following verses were obtained from Essex :

The robin and the red-breast,
 The robin and the wren ;
 If ye take out o' their nest,
 Ye'll never thrive agen !

The robin and the red-breast,
 The martin and the swallow ;
 If ye touch one o' their eggs,
 Bad luck will sure to follow !

The Irish call the wren the king of birds ; and they have a story that, when the birds wanted to choose a king, they determined that the one which could fly highest should have the crown. The wren, being small, very cunningly hid itself under

* In Cheshire the last line is, "Are God's mate and marrow," *marrow* being a provincial term for a companion. See Wilbraham's Chesh. Gloss. p. 105.

† Parker, in his poem of 'The Nightingale,' published in 1632, speaking of swallows, says :

And if in any's hand she chance to dye,
 'Tis counted ominous, I know not why.

the wing of the eagle ; and when that bird could fly no higher, the wren slipped from its hiding-place, and easily gained the victory. In Cotgrave's Dictionarie, 1632, we find the wren called *roitelet*, and in another dictionary, quoted by Mr. Wright, it is called *roi des oiseaux*, so it is probable a similar superstition prevailed in France. The ceremony of hunting the wren on St. Stephen's day has been so frequently described, that it is not necessary to do more than allude to it, and to mention that the late Mr. Crofton Croker possessed a proclamation issued by the mayor of Cork forbidding the custom, with the intent "to prevent cruelty to animals," as the document is headed. This custom was also prevalent in France. An analogous ceremony is still observed in Pembrokeshire on Twelfth-day, where it is customary to carry about a wren, termed *the king*, inclosed in a box with glass windows, surmounted by a wheel, from which are appended various coloured ribands. It is attended by men and boys, who visit the farm-houses, and sing a song, the following fragments of which are all that have come under my observation :

For we are come here,
To taste your good cheer,
And the king is well dressed
In silks of the best.

He is from a cottager's stall,
To a fine gilded hall.

The poor bird often dies under the ceremony, which tradition connects with the death of an ancient British king at the time of the Saxon invasion. The rhyme used in Ireland runs thus :

The wren, the wren, the king of all birds,
Was caught St. Stephen's day in the furze ;
Although he's little his family's great,
Then pray, gentlefolks, give him a treat.

THE OWL.

TO-WHOO—to-who !
Cold toe—toe !

expresses the hooting of the owl. This bird, according to old ballads and legends, was of exalted parentage. A rural ballad, cited in Waterton's 'Essays on Natural History,' 1838, p. 8, says :

Once I was a monarch's daughter,
And sat on a lady's knee ;
But am now a nightly rover,
Banished to the ivy-tree.

Crying hoo, hoo, hoo, hoo, hoo, hoo,
 Hoo, hoo, hoo, my feet are cold.
 Pity me, for here you see me
 Persecuted, poor, and old.

An anonymous writer, in the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' vol. lxxiv. p. 1003, mentions an old fairy tale respecting the owl, which, he says, is well known to the nurses of Herefordshire. A certain fairy, disguised as an old distressed woman, went to a baker's shop, and begged some dough of his daughter, of whom she obtained a very small piece. This she farther requested leave to bake in the oven, where it swelling to the size of a large loaf, the baker's daughter refused to let her have it. She, however, gave the pretended beggar another piece of dough, but still smaller than the first; this swelled in the oven even more than the other, and was in like manner retained. A third and still smaller piece of dough came out of the oven the largest of all, and shared the same fate. The disguised fairy, convinced of the woman's covetousness by these repeated experiments, no longer restrained her indignation. She resumed her proper form and struck the culprit with her wand, who immediately flew out of the window in the shape of an owl. This story may be a version of the legend alluded to by Ophelia in 'Hamlet,' iv. 5: "They say the owl was a baker's daughter. Lord, we know what we are, but know not what we may be."

MAGPIES.

WIDE-SPREAD is the superstition that it is unlucky to see magpies under certain conditions, but these vary considerably in different localities. Thus, in some counties, two bring sorrow, in others joy; while, in some places, we are instructed that one magpie is a signal of misfortune, which can, however, be obviated by pulling off your hat, and making a very polite bow to the knowing bird. This operation I have more than once seen quite seriously performed. In Lancashire they say:

One for anger,
 Two for mirth,
 Three for a wedding,
 Four for a birth,
 Five for rich,
 Six for poor,
 Seven for a witch:
 I can tell you no more.

But in Tim Bobbin it is expressly said that two are indicative of ill fortune: "I saigh two rott'n pynots, hongum, that wur a

sign o' bad fashin ; for I heard my gronny say hoode os leef o seen two owd harries os two pynots." The same belief obtains in Scotland. In the North they thus address the bird :

Magpie, magpie, chatter and flee,
Turn up thy tail, and good luck fall me.

The half-nest of the magpie is accounted for by a rural ornithological legend. Once on a time, when the world was very young, the magpie, by some accident or another, although she was quite as cunning as she is at present, was the only bird that was unable to build a nest. In this perplexity, she applied to the other members of the feathered race, who kindly undertook to instruct her. So, on a day appointed, they assembled for that purpose, and, the materials having been collected, the blackbird said, "Place that stick there," suiting the action to the word, as she commenced the work. "Ah!" said the magpie, "I knew that afore." The other birds followed with their suggestions, but to every piece of advice the magpie kept saying, "Ah! I knew that afore." At length, when the birdal habitation was half-finished, the patience of the company was fairly exhausted by the pertinacious conceit of the pye, so they all left her with the united exclamation, "Well, Mistress Mag, as you seem to know all about it, you may e'en finish the nest yourself." Their resolution was obdurate and final, and to this day the magpie exhibits the effects of partial instruction by her miserably incomplete abode.

The magpie is always called Madge, and the Christian names given to birds deserve a notice. Thus we have Jack Snipe, Jenny Wren, Jack Daw, Tom Tit, Robin Redbreast, Poll Parrot, Jill Hooter, Jack Curlew, Jack Nicker, and King Harry for the goldfinch, and the list might be widely extended. A starling is always Jacob, a sparrow is Philip, a raven is Ralph, and the consort of the Tom Tit rejoices in the euphonic name of Betty! Children give the name of Dick to all small birds, which, in nursery parlance, are universally Dicky-birds.

WHO KILL'D COCK ROBIN?

Who kill'd Cock Robin?

I, said the sparrow,

With my bow and arrow,

I kill'd Cock Robin.

Who see him die?

I, said the fly,

With my little eye,

And I see him die.

Who catch'd his blood ?

I, said the fish,
With my little dish,
And I catch'd his blood.

Who made his shroud ?

I, said the beadle,
With my little needle,
And I made his shroud.

Who shall dig his grave ?

I, said the owl,
With my spade and showl,*
And I'll dig his grave.

Who'll be the parson ?

I, said the rook,
With my little book,
And I'll be the parson.

Who'll be the clerk ?

I, said the lark,
If 'tis not in the dark,
And I'll be the clerk.

Who'll carry him to the grave ?

I, said the kite,
If 'tis not in the night,
And I'll carry him to his grave.

Who'll carry the link ?

I, said the linnet,
I'll fetch it in a minute,
And I'll carry the link.

Who'll be chief mourner ?

I said the dove,
I mourn for my love,
And I'll be chief mourner.

Who'll bear the pall ?

We, said the wren,
Both the cock and the hen,
And we'll bear the pall.

Who'll sing a psalm ?

I, said the thrush,
As she sat in a bush,
And I'll sing a psalm.

And who'll toll the bell ?

I, said the bull,
Because I can pull :
And so, Cock Robin, farewell !

* Shovel. An archaism.

All the birds in the air,
Fell to sighing and sobbing,
When they heard the bell toll
For poor Cock Robin!

The above version of this widely-extended poem is taken from a copy printed many years ago in Aldermary Churchyard, entitled, 'Cock Robin, a pretty gilded *toy* for either girl or *boy*, suited to children of all ages,' 18mo. It is reprinted even at the present day with a few immaterial variations.

In Eccardi 'Historia Studii Etymologici,' 8vo. Han. 1711, p. 269, is an old Wendic nursery ballad of a somewhat similar character. Perhaps the first verse will be sufficient to give the reader an idea of its composition:—

Katy mēs Ninka beyt?
Teelka mēs Ninka beyt:
Teelka rītzi
Wapakka neimo ka dwemo:
Gos giss wiltge grīsna Sena,
Nemik Ninka beyt;
Gos nemik Ninka beyt.

(Who, who, the bride will be?
The owl she the bride shall be.
The owl quoth,
Again to them both,
I am sure a grim ladye;
Not I the bride can be,
I not the bride can be!)

CROWS.

IN Essex they have a rhyme respecting crows very similar to that above quoted regarding magpies. The following lines are said to be true, if crows fly *towards* you:

One's unlucky,
Two's lucky;
Three is health,
Four is wealth;
Five is sickness,
And six is death!

PIGEONS.

PIGEONS never do know woe,
Till they do a benting go.

This means that pigeons are never short of food except when they are obliged to live on the seeds of the grass, which ripen

before the crops of grain. The seed-stalk of grass is called the *bent*, and hence the term *benting*.

LAPWING AND RINGDOVE.

THE common people in the North Riding of Yorkshire, says Brockett, ii. 71, believe that at one period the cushat, or ring-dove, laid its eggs upon the ground, and that the peewit, or lapwing, made its nest on high; but that some time or other an amicable arrangement took place between these birds, exchanging their localities for building. The peewit accordingly expresses its disappointment at the bargain as follows:

Pee-wit, pee-wit,
I coup'd my nest and I rue it.

While the cushat rejoices that she is out of the reach of mischievous boys,—

Coo, coo, come now,
Little lad
With thy gad,
Come not thou!

THE WOOD-PIGEON.

AN Isle of Wight legend respecting this bird tells us that, soon after the creation of the world, all the birds were assembled for the purpose of learning to build their nests, and the magpie being very sagacious and cunning, was chosen to teach them. Those birds that were most industrious, such as the wren and the long-tailed capon, or pie-finch, he instructed to make whole nests in the shape of a cocoa-nut, with a small hole on one side; others, not so diligent, he taught to make half-nests, shaped something like a teacup. Having thus instructed a great variety of birds according to their capacity, it came to the turn of the wood-pigeon, who, being a careless and lazy bird, was very indifferent about the matter, and while the magpie was directing him how to place the little twigs, &c., he kept exclaiming, "What, athurt and across! what zoo! what zoo!—athurt and across! what zoo! what zoo!" At length the magpie was so irritated with his stupidity and indolence, that he flew away, and the wood-pigeon, having had no more instruction, to this day builds the worst nest of any of the feathered tribe, consisting merely of layers of cross-twigs.

Montagu gives a Suffolk version of the tale, which differs considerably from the above. "The magpie, it is said, once undertook to teach the pigeon how to build a more substantial

and commodious dwelling ; but, instead of being a docile pupil, the pigeon kept on her old cry of ' Take two, Taffy ! take two ! ' The magpie insisted that this was a very unworkmanlike manner of proceeding, one stick at a time being as much as could be managed to advantage ; but the pigeon reiterated her ' Two, take two, ' till Mag, in a violent passion, gave up the task, exclaiming, ' I say that one at a time's enough ; and, if you think otherwise, you may set about the work yourself, for I will have no more to do with it ! ' Since that time, the wood-pigeon has built her slight platform of sticks, which certainly suffers much in comparison with the strong substantial structure of the magpie." The cooing of the wood-pigeon produces, it is said—

Take two-o coo, Taffy !
Take two-o coo, Taffy !

alluding, says Mr. Chambers, to the story of a Welshman who thus interpreted the note, and acted upon the recommendation by stealing two of his neighbour's cows.

DOMESTIC POULTRY.

THE clucking conversation of poultry, the cackling of the hen, and the replying chuckle of the cock, is represented by the following dialogue :

Hen. Cock, cock, I have la-a-a-yed !

Cock. Hen, hen, that's well sa-a-a-yed !

Hen. Although I have to go barefooted every d-a-ay !

Cock (con spirito). Sell your eggs, and buy shoes,
Sell your eggs, and buy shoes !

Mr. Chambers, p. 167, has given a very different version of this current in Scotland. In Galloway the hen's song is :

The cock gaed to Rome, seeking shoon, seeking shoon,

The cock gaed to Rome, seeking shoon,

And yet I aye gang barefit, barefit !

The following proverb is current in the North of England :

If the cock moult before the hen,

We shall have weather thick and thin ;

But if the hen moult before the cock,

We shall have weather hard as a block.

DRAGON-FLIES.

IN some parts of the Isle of Wight, these insects are found of a peculiarly large size, and their colours are extremely beautiful. There is an old legend respecting them which is still current.

It is supposed by the country people that their sting or bite is venomous, as bad as that of a snake or adder, and perhaps from this belief their provincial name of snake-stanger or snake-stang is derived. It is said that these insects can distinguish the good children from the bad when they go fishing : if the latter go too near the water, they are almost sure to be bitten ; but when the good boys go, the dragon-flies point out the places where the fish are, by settling on the banks, or flags, in the proper direction. This curious myth is commemorated by the following song :

Snakestanger ! snakestanger ! vlee aal about the brooks ;
 Sting aal the bad bwoys that vor the vish looks,
 But lat the good bwoys ketch aal the vish they can,
 And car'm awaay whooam * to vry'em in a pan ;
 Bred and butter they shall yeat at zupper wi' their vish,
 While aal the littul bad bwoys shall only lick the dish.

This has of late years been introduced into the nursery, but in a different suit of clothes :

Dragon fly ! dragon fly ! fly about the brook ;
 Sting all the bad boys who for the fish look ;
 But let the good boys catch all that they can,
 And then take them home to be fried in a pan ;
 With nice bread and butter they shall sup upon their fish,
 While all the little naughty boys shall only lick the dish.

THE SNAIL.

IN Yorkshire, in evenings when the dew falls heavily, the boys hunt the large black snails, and sing :

Snail, snail, put out your horn,
 Or I'll kill your father and mother i' th' morn.

Another version runs thus :

Snail, snail, put out your horns,
 I'll give you bread and barleycorns.

And sometimes the following song is shouted on this occasion :

Sneel, snaul,
 Robbers are coming to pull down your wall.
 Sneel, snaul,
 Put out your horn,
 Robbers are coming to steal your corn,
 Coming at four o'clock in the morn.

The version generally heard in the southern counties differs very considerably from the above, and the original use and

* Carry them away home.

meaning are very seldom practised or understood.—“In places where snails abound, children amuse themselves by charming them with a chant to put forth their horns, of which I have only heard the following couplet, which is repeated until it has the desired effect, to the great amusement of the charmer :

Snail, snail, come out of your hole,
Or else I'll beat you as black as a coal.

It is pleasant to find that this charm is not peculiar to English children, but prevails in places as remote from each other as Naples and Silesia. The Silesian rhyme is :

Schnecke, schnecke, schnürre !
Zeig mir dein viere,
Wenn mir dein viere nicht zeigst,
Schmeisz ich dich in den Graben,
Fressen dich die Raben :

which may be thus paraphrased :

Snail, snail, slug-slow,
To me thy four horns show ;
If thou dost not show me thy four,
I will throw thee out of the door,
For the crow in the gutter,
To eat for bread and butter.

In that amusing Folks'-book of Neapolitan childish tales, the 'Pentamerone' of the noble Count-Palatine Cavalier Giovan-Battista Basile, in the seventeenth tale, entitled 'La Palomma,' we have a similar rhyme :

Jesce, jesce, corna ;
Ca mammata te scorna,
Te scorna 'ncoppa lastrico,
Che fa lo figlio mascolo :

of which the sense may probably be :

Peer out ! peer out ! put forth your horns !
At you your mother mocks and scorns ;
Another son is on the stocks,
And you she scorns, at you she mocks.”*

Mr. Chambers gives some very interesting observations on these lines. “In England,” he says, “the snail scoops out hollows, little rotund chambers, in limestone, for its residence. This habit of the animal is so important in its effects, as to have attracted the attention of geologists ; one of the most dis-

* Notes and Queries.

tinguished of whom (Dr. Buckland) alluded to it at the meeting of the British Association at Plymouth in 1841." The above rhyme is a boy's invocation to the snail to come out of such holes or any other places of retreat resorted to by it. Mr. Chambers also informs us that in some districts of Scotland it is supposed that it is an indication of good weather if the snail obeys the injunction of putting out its horn :

Snailie, snailie, shoot out your horn,
And tell us if it will be a bonnie day the morn.

It appears from Gay's 'Shepherd's Week,' ed. 1742, p. 34, that snails were formerly used in rural love-divinations. It was the custom* to place the little animal on the soft ashes, and to form an opinion respecting the initial of the name of a future lover by the fancied letter made by the crawling of the snail on the ashes :

Last May-day fair I search'd to find a snail,
That might my secret lover's name reveal ;
Upon a gooseberry bush a snail I found,
For always snails near sweetest fruit abound.
I seized the vermin, home I quickly sped,
And on the hearth the milk-white embers spread.
Slow crawl'd the snail, and if I right can spell,
In the soft ashes mark'd a curious L.
Oh, may this wondrous omen lucky prove,
For L is found in Lubberkin and Love !

Verses on the snail, similar to those given above, are current over many parts of Europe. In Denmark, the children say (Thiele, iii. 138)—

Snegl ! snegl ! kom herud !
Her er en Mand, som vil kjöbe dit Huus,
For en Skjæppe Penge !
(Snail ! snail ! come out here !
Here is a man thy house will buy,
For a measure of white money.)

A similar idea is preserved in Germany, the children saying ('Das Knaben Wunderhorn,' iii. 81)—

Klosterfrau im Schneckenhäussle,
Sie meint, sie sey verborgen.
Kommt der Pater Guardian,
Wünscht ihr guten Morgen !
(Cloister-dame, in house of shell,
Ye think ye are hidden well.
Father Guardian will come,
And wish you good morning.)

* A similar practice is common in Ireland. See Croker's 'Fairy Legends,' i. 215.

The following lines are given by M. Kuhn, 'Gebräuche und Aberglauben,' 398, as current in Stendal :

Schneckhûs, peckhûs,
Stäk du dîn vër hörner rût,
Süst schmît ick dî in'n grâven,
Dâ frêten dî de râven.

APPLES.

CHILDREN in the North of England, when they eat apples, or similar fruit, delight in throwing away the pippin, exclaiming—

Pippin, pippin, fly away,
Get me one another day !

THE WALNUT-TREE.

THERE is a common persuasion amongst country people that whipping a walnut-tree tends to increase the produce, and improve the flavour of the fruit. This belief is embodied in the following distich :

A woman, a spaniel, and a walnut-tree,
The more you whip them the better they be.

And also in this quatrain :

Three things by beating better prove,
A nut, an ass, a woman ;
The cudgel from their back remove,
And they'll be good for no man.

THE ASH.

BURN ash-wood green,
'Tis a fire for a queen :
Burn ash-wood sear,
'Twill make a man swear.

Ash, when green, makes good fire-wood, and, contrary perhaps to all other sorts of wood, is bad for that purpose when *sear*, or dry, withered. The old Anglo-Saxon term *sear* is well illustrated by this homely proverb. The reader will remember Macbeth :

I have lived long enough :
My way of life is fallen into the *sear* and yellow leaf.

PEAS.

CHILDREN get the pods of a pea, and flinging them at each other, cry,—

Pea-pod hucks,
 Twenty for a pin!
 If you don't like them,
 I'll take them agin.

The *hucks* are the shells or pods, and *agin* the provincial pronunciation of *again*.

PIMPERNELL.

No heart can think, no tongue can tell,
 The virtues of the pimpernell.

Gerard enumerates several complaints for which this plant was considered useful, and he adds, that country people prognosticated fine or bad weather by observing in the morning whether its flowers were spread out or shut up.—(‘Herbal,’ first ed., p. 494.) According to a MS. on magic, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester, “the herb pimpernell is good to prevent witchcraft, as Mother Bumby doth affirme;” and the following lines must be used when it is gathered :

Herbe pimpernell, I have thee found
 Growing upon Christ Jesus' ground :
 The same guift the Lord Jesus gave unto thee,
 When he shed His blood on the tree.
 Arise up, pimpernell, and goe with me,
 And God blesse me,
 And all that shall were thee. Amen.

“Say this fifteen dayes together, twice a day, morning earlye fasting, and in the evening full.”—MS. *ibid*.

MARUM.

If you set it,
 The cats will eat it ;
 If you sow it,
 The cats will know it.

BIRD-SHOOR'S SONG.

AWA', birds, awa',
 Take a peck
 And leave a seck,
 And come no more to-day :

This is the universal *bird-shoer's* song in the midland counties.

THE GNAT.

IN the eastern counties of England, and perhaps in other

parts of the country, children chant the following lines when they are pursuing this insect :

Gnat, gnat, fly into my hat,
And I'll give you a slice of bacon !

THE TROUT.

IN Herefordshire the alder is called the *aul*, and the country people use the following proverbial lines :

When the bud of the *aul* is as big as the trout's eye,
Then that fish is in season in the river Wye.

TOBACCO.

TOBACCO hic,
Will make you well
If you be sick.

Tobacco was formerly held in great esteem as a medicine. Sickness was the old term for illness of any kind, and is no doubt the more correct expression.

It may just be worth a passing notice to observe, that Shakespeare never mentions *tobacco*, nor alludes to it even indirectly. What a brilliant subject for a critic! A treatise might be written to prove from this circumstance that the great poet was not in the habit of smoking ; or, on the contrary, that he was so great an admirer of the pernicious weed, that, being unable to allude to it without a panegyric, he very wisely eschewed the subject for fear of giving offence to his royal master, the author of the 'Counterblast.' The discussion, at all events, would be productive of as much utility as the disputes which have occasioned so many learned letters respecting the orthography of the poet's name.

JACK-A-DANDY.

BOYS have a very curious saying respecting the reflection of the sun's beams from the surface of water upon a ceiling, which they call "Jack-a-dandy beating his wife with a stick of silver." If a mischievous boy with a bit of looking-glass, or similar material, threw the reflection into the eye of a neighbour, the latter would complain, "He's throwing Jack-a-dandy in my eyes."

VII.—PROVERB RHYMES.

METRICAL proverbs are so numerous, that a large volume might be filled with them without much difficulty ; and it is, therefore, unnecessary to say that nothing beyond a very small selection is here attempted. We may refer the curious reader to the collections of Howell, Ray, and Denham, the last of which chiefly relates to natural objects and the weather, for other examples ; but the subject is so diffuse, that these writers have gone a very short way towards the compilation of a complete series.

Give a thing and take again,
And you shall ride in hell's wain !

Said by children when one wishes a gift to be returned, a system naturally much disliked. So says Plato, *των ορθως δοθειτων αφαιρεσις ουκ εστι*. (Ray, p. 113, ed. 1768.) Ben Jonson appears to allude to this proverb in the 'Sad Shepherd,' where Maudlin says—"Do you give a thing and take a thing, madam?" Cotgrave, 'Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues,' 1632, in v. *Retirer*, mentions "a triviall proverb" :

Give a thing,
And take a thing,
To weare the divell's gold-ring.

And it is alluded to in a little work entitled 'Homer à la Mode,' a mock poem upon the First and Second Books of Homer's Iliad, 12mo. Oxford, 1665, p. 34 :

Prethee for my sake let him have her,
Because to him the Græcians gave her ;
To give a thing, and take a thing,
You know is the devil's gold-ring !

The proverb sometimes runs thus :

Give a thing, take a thing,
That's an old man's play-thing.

"A lee with a hatchet," as they say in the North, is a circumstantial self-evident falsehood, and so runs the proverb :

That's a lie with a latchet,
All the dogs in the town cannot match it.

Children say the following when one has been detected in any misrepresentation of a mischievous character :

Liar, liar, lick spit,
Your tongue shall be slit,
And all the dogs in the town
Shall have a little bit.

The following versions of the former rhyme are current in the North of England :

That's a lee wi' a latchet,
You may shut the door and catch it.

That's a lee wi' a lid on,
And a brass handle to tak houd on.

In Yorkshire a tell-tale is termed a *pleen-pie*, and there is a proverb current which is very similar to that given above :

A pleen-pie tit,
Thy tongue sal be slit,
An iv'ry dog i' th' town
Sal hev a bit.

Left and right
Brings good at night.

When your right eye itches, it is a sign of good luck ; when the left, a sign of bad luck. When both itch, the above distich expresses the popular belief.

He got out of the muxy,
And fell into the pucksy.

A muxy is a dunghill, and the pucksy a quagmire. This is a variation of the old saying of falling out of the dripping-pan into the fire :

Incidit in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdini.

Those that made me were uncivil,
For they made me harder than the devil !
Knives won't cut me, fire won't sweat me,
Dogs bark at me, but can't eat me !

These proverbial lines are supposed to be spoken by Suffolk cheese, which is so hard that a myth tells us gate-pegs in that county are made of it. The proverb has been long true, and Pepys, writing in 1661, says : "I found my wife vexed at her people for grumbling to eat Suffolk cheese, which I also am vexed at."

Speak of a person and he will appear,
Then talk of the dule, and he'll draw near.

Said of a person who makes his appearance unexpectedly, when he is spoken of.

When Easter falls in our Lady's lap,
Then let England beware a rap.

That is, when Easter falls on Lady-day, March 25, which happens when the Sunday Letter is G, and the Golden Number 5, 13, or 16. See Aubrey's *Miscellanies*, ed. 1696, p. 21.

In July
Some reap rye.
In August,
If one won't, the other must.

From Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire, given in Hone's 'Year-Book,' col. 1595.

In March
The birds begin to search ;
In April
The corn begins to fill ;
In May
The birds begin to lay.

From Lancashire. This resembles in its character the cuckoo song we have given at p. 251.

Friday night's dream
On the Saturday told,
Is sure to come true,
Be it never so old.

When it gangs up i' sops,
It'll fau down i' drops.

A North country proverb, the *sops* being the small detached clouds hanging on the sides of a mountain. Carr, ii. 147.

To-morrow come never,
When two Sundays come together.

This is sometimes addressed to one who promises something "to-morrow," but who is often in the habit of making similar engagements, and not remembering them.

TIT FOR TAT.

THE proverb of *tit for tat* may perhaps be said to be going out of fashion, but it is still a universal favourite with children. When any one is ill-natured, and the sufferer wishes to hint his intention of retaliating at the first convenient opportunity, he cries out—

Tit for tat,
If you kill my dog
I'll kill your cat.

LAZY LAWRENCE.

LAZY Lawrence, let me go,
Don't me hold summer and winter too.

This distich is said by a boy who feels very lazy, yet wishes to exert himself. Lazy Lawrence is a proverbial expression for an idle person : and I possess an old chap-book, entitled 'The History of Lawrence Lazy, containing his birth and slothful breeding ; how he served the schoolmaster, his wife, the squire's cook, and the farmer, which, by the laws of Lubberland, was accounted high treason.' A West country proverb, relating to a disciple of this hero, runs thus :

Sluggardy guise,
Loth to go to bed,
And loth to rise.

March will search, April will try,
May will tell ye if ye'll live or die.

Sow in the sop,
'Twill be heavy a-top.

That is, land in a sappy or wet state is in a favourable condition for receiving seed ; a statement, however, somewhat questionable.

A cat may look at a king,
And surely I may look at an ugly thing.

Said in derision by one child to another, who complains of being stared at.

He that hath it and will not keep it,
He that wanteth it and will not seek it ;
He that drinketh and is not dry,
Shall want money as well as I.

From Howell's 'English Proverbs,' 1659, p. 21.

Gray's Inn for walks,
Lincoln's Inn for a wall ;
The Inner-Temple for a garden,
And the Middle for a hall.

A proverb no doubt true in former times, but now only partially correct.

In time of prosperity friends will be plenty,
In time of adversity not one amongst twenty.

From Howell's 'English Proverbs,' p. 20. The expression *not one amongst twenty* is a generic one for not one out of a large number. It occurs in Shakespeare's 'Much Ado About Nothing,' v. 2.

Trim tram,
Like master like man.

From an old manuscript political treatise, dated 1652, entitled
'A Cat may look at a King.'

Beer a bumble,
'Twill kill you
Afore 'twill make ye tumble.

A proverbial phrase applied to very small beer, implying that
no quantity of it will cause intoxication.

Lancashire law,
No stakes, no draw !

A saying by which a person, who has lost a verbal wager, avoids
payment on the plea of no stakes having been deposited.

As foolish as monkeys till twenty and more,
As bold as a lion till forty-and-four ;
As cunning as foxes till three-score-and-ten,
We then become asses, and are no more men.

These proverbial lines were obtained from Lancashire. An
early version occurs in Tusser, p. 199.

They that wash on Monday
Have a whole week to dry :
They that wash on Tuesday
Are not so much agye ;
They that wash on Wednesday
May get their clothes clean ;
They that wash on Thursday
Are not so much to mean ;
They that wash on Friday
Wash for their need ;
But they that wash on Saturday,
Are clarty-paps indeed !

A North country version of these common proverbial lines,
given by Mr. Denham, p. 16. *Clarty-paps* are dirty sluts.

The children of Holland
Take pleasure in making
What the children of England
Take pleasure in breaking.

Alluding to toys, a great number of which are imported into this
country from Holland.

VIII.—PLACES AND FAMILIES.

THIS division, like the last, might be greatly extended by references to Ray and Grose.

ELTON.

THE following lines are still remembered by the members of the Elton family :

Upon Sir Abraham Elt being knighted, and taking the name of Elton.

In days of yore old Abraham Elt,
When living, had nor sword nor belt ;
But now his son, Sir Abraham Elton,
Being knighted, has both sword and belt on.

MS. Harl. Brit. Mus. 7318, p. 206.

NOEL.

N. FOR a word of deriance,
E. with a figure of L. fiftie,
Spelleth his name that never
Will be thriftie.

MS. Sloane 2497, of the sixteenth century.

COLLINGWOOD.

THE Collingwoods have borne the name,
Since in the bush the buck was ta'en ;
But when the bush shall hold the buck,
Then welcome faith, and farewell luck.

Alluding to the Collingwood crest of a stag beneath an oak tree.

THE CAULD LAD OF HILTON.

THIS fairy or goblin was seldom seen, but his gambols were heard nightly in the hall of the great house. He overturned everything in the kitchen after the servants had gone to bed, and was, in short, one of the most mischievous sprites you could imagine. One night, however, the kitchen happened to be left in great confusion, and the goblin, who did everything by contraries, set it completely to rights ; and the next morning it was

in perfect apple-pie order. We may be quite sure that, after this occurrence, the kitchen was not again made orderly by the servants.

Notwithstanding, however, the service thus nightly rendered by the Cauld Lad, the servants did not like it. They preferred to do their own work without preternatural agency, and accordingly resolved to do their best to drive him from their haunts. The goblin soon understood what was going on, and he was heard in the dead of night to warble the following lines in a melancholy strain :

Wae's me ! wae's me !
 The acorn is not yet
 Fallen from the tree,
 That's to grow the wood,
 That's to make the cradle,
 That's to rock the bairn,
 That's to grow to a man,
 That's to lay me.

He was, however, deceived in this prediction ; for one night, being colder than usual, he complained in moving verse of his condition. Accordingly, on the following evening, a cloak and hood were placed for him near the fire. The servants had unconsciously accomplished their deliverance, for present gifts to fairies, and they for ever disappear. On the next morning the following lines were found inscribed on the wall :

I've taken your cloak, I've taken your hood ;
 The Cauld Lad of Hilton will do no more good !

A great variety of stories in which fairies are frightened away by presents, are still to be heard in the rural districts of England. Another narrative, by Mr. Longstaffe, relates that on one occasion a woman found her washing and ironing regularly performed for her every night by the fairies. In gratitude to the "good people," she placed green mantles for their acceptance, and the next night the fairies departed, exclaiming—

Now the pixies' work is done !
 We take our clothes, and off we run

Mrs. Bray tells a similar story of a Devonshire pixy, who helped an old woman to spin. One evening she spied the fairy jumping out of her door, and observed that it was very raggedly dressed ; so the next day she thought to win the services of the elf further by placing some smart new clothes, as big as those made for a doll, by the side of her wheel. The pixy came, put

on the clothes, and clapping its hands with delight, vanished, saying these lines :

Pixy fine, pixy gay,
Pixy now will run away.

Fairies always talk in rhyme. Mr. Allies mentions a Worcestershire fairy legend which says that, upon one occasion, a pixy came to a ploughman in a field, and exclaimed :

Oh, lend a hammer and a nail,
Which we want to mend our pail.

FELTON.

THE little priest of Felton,
The little priest of Felton,
He kill'd a mouse within his house,
And ne'er a one to help him.

SIR RALPH ASHTON.

SWEET Jesu, for thy mercy's sake,
And for thy bitter passion,
Save us from the axe of the Tower,
And from Sir Ralph of Ashton.

This rhyme is traditionally known in the North of England, and refers, it is said, to Sir Ralph Ashton, who, in the latter part of the fifteenth century, exercised great severity as vice-constable. The ancient custom of *riding the black lad* at Ashton-under-Lyne on Easter Monday, which consists of carrying an effigy on horseback through the town, shooting at it, and finally burning it, is alleged to have taken its origin from this individual, who, according to tradition, was shot as he was riding down the principal street. According to another story, the custom commemorates the valiant actions of Thomas Ashton at the battle of Neville's Cross.

PRESTON.

PROUD Preston, poor people,
Fine church and no steeple.

LANCASHIRE.

LITTLE lad, little lad, where wast thou born?
Far off in Lancashire, under a thorn,
Where they sup sour milk in a ram's horn.

LEYLAND.

A VILLAGE in Lancashire, not far from Chorley. There is, or was sixty years since, a tradition current here, to the effect that the church, on the night following the day in which the building was completed, was removed some distance by supernatural agency, and the astonished inhabitants, on entering the sacred edifice the following morning, found the following metrical command written on a marble tablet on the wall :

Here thou shalt be,
And here thou shalt stand,
And thou shalt be called
The church of Ley-land.

Leyland church stands on an eminence at the east side of the village. The ancient tower is still standing, but the body of the church is modern.

HUGH OF LINCOLN.

HE tossed the ball so high, so high,
He tossed the ball so low ;
He tossed the ball in the Jew's garden,
And the Jews were all below.

Oh, then out came the Jew's daughter,
She was dressed all in green ;
Come hither, come hither, my sweet pretty fellow,
And fetch your ball again.

These lines refer to the well-known story of the murder of a child at Lincoln by a Jewess. The child was playing at ball, and threw it into the Jew's garden. She enticed him into the house to recover it, killed him, and, to conceal her guilt, threw the body into a deep well. According to the ballads on the subject, the spirit of the boy answers his mother's inquiry from the bottom of the well, the bells ring without human aid, and several miracles are accomplished. The above fragment of some old ballad on the subject was given me by Miss Agnes Strickland as current in the country nursery.

CUCKSTONE.

If you would go to a church miswent,
You must go to Cuckstone in Kent.

So said because the church is "very unusual in proportion."
Lelandi Itin. ed. 1744, ii. 137.

SAINT LEVAN.

WHEN with panniers astride
A pack-horse can ride
Through St. Levan's stone
The world will be done.

St. Levan's stone is a great rock in the churchyard of St. Levan, co. Cornwall.

ROLLRIGHT.

THE "Druidical" stones at Rollright, Oxfordshire, are said to have been originally a general and his army who were transformed into stones by a magician. The tradition runs that there was a prophecy or oracle which told the general,—

If Long Compton thou canst see,
King of England thou shalt be.

He was within a few yards of the spot whence that town could be observed, when his progress was stopped by the magician's transformation,—

Sink down man, and rise up stone !
King of England thou shalt be none.

The general was transformed into a large stone which stands on a spot from which Long Compton is not visible, but on ascending a slight rise close to it, the town is revealed to view. Roger Gale, writing in 1719, says that whoever dared to contradict this story was regarded "as a most audacious freethinker." It is said that no man could ever count these stones, and that a baker once attempted it by placing a penny loaf on each of them, but somehow or other he failed in counting his own bread. A similar tale is related of Stonehenge.

HAMPDEN.

THE following relation is given in the additions to Camden's *Britannia*, co. Bucks, p. 318. Tradition says the Black Prince, who held Hartwell, had large possessions at Prince's Risborough, where they show part of a wall of his palace, and a field where his horses were turned called Prince's Field, and repeat these lines on a supposed quarrel between him and one of the family of Hampden :

Hamden of Hamden did foregoe
The manors of Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe,
For striking the Black Prince a blow.

RIBCHESTER.

IT is written upon a wall in Rome
Ribchester was as rich as any town in Christendom.

Camden says that Ribchester was famous for its remains of ancient art.

HAWLEY.

BLOW the wind high, blow the wind low,
It bloweth good to Hawley's hoe.

These lines are said to relate to one John Hawley, a wealthy merchant of Devon some centuries ago, who was fortunate in his shipping. According to Prince, p. 477, "so was the gentleman's habitation in that town (Dartmouth) call'd the Hoe or Haw."

GOTHAM.

THREE wise men of Gotham
Went to sea in a bowl ;
And if the bowl had been stronger,
My song would have been longer.

Honour to whom honour is due ! Mr. Lower will have it that Sussex is the county of the Gothamites. Gotham is near Pevensy, and many traditionary anecdotes are still current respecting the stupidity of the people of that town. On one occasion, the mayor, having received a letter, was reading it upside down, the messenger very respectfully suggested that he would sooner arrive at the meaning of its contents by reversing its position. "Hold your tongue, sir," replied the chief magistrate ; "for while I am mayor of Pemsey, I'll hold the letter which eend uppards I like !"

BUCKLAND.

BUCKLAND and Laverton,
Stanway and Staunton,
Childswickham, Wickamford,
Badsey and Aston.

These are places in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Somersetshire. Staunton is pronounced *Stawn*, and Aston is commonly called *Awn*.

COLEBROOK.

THERE were three cooks of Colebrook,
And they fell out with our cook ;
And all was for a pudding he took
From the three cooks of Colebrook.

GILLING.

TRADITION informs us, but leaves us in ignorance as to the nature of the offence offered, that once upon a time, a long time ago, his satanic majesty took dire displeasure at the good folks of Hartforth, for some naughty trick, no doubt played upon him, during one of his visits to that locality ; so finding a stone of enormous bulk and weight to the south of Gilling, his majesty, in his rage, raised the ponderous mass in one hand, and uttering this exclamatory couplet,—

Have at thee, Black Hartforth,
But have a care o' Bonny Gilling !

cast it from him with all his strength. It would appear that the devil's vision is rather of a telescopic character ; for, as luck would have it, he missed his aim, and the stone, which flew whizzing through the air, at last fell harmless far beyond the former place ; and now lies, bearing the impression of his unholy fingers, on the rising ground to the north side of Gatherly Moor.*

SHREWSBURY.

THE inhabitants of Shropshire, and, it is said, especially Shrewsbury, have an unfortunate habit of misplacing the letter *h*. It is scarcely necessary to say that the failing is by no means peculiar to that county. I am unable to vouch for the antiquity of the following lines on the subject, but they have become proverbial, and are therefore worth giving :

The petition of the letter *H* to the inhabitants of Shrewsbury, greeting,—

Whereas I have by you been driven,
From house, from home, from hope, from heaven,
And plac'd by your most learn'd society
In exile, anguish, and anxiety,
And used, without one just pretence,
With arrogance and insolence ;
I here demand full restitution,
And beg you'll mend your elocution.

To this was returned the following answer from the Shrewsburians :

Whereas we've rescued you, Ingrate,
From handcuff, horror, and from hate,
From hell, from horse-pond, and from halter,
And consecrated you in altar ;

* Communicated by Mr. M. A. Denham.

And placed you, where you ne'er should be,
 In honour and in honesty ;
 We deem your pray'r a rude intrusion,
 And will not mend our elocution.

JACK ROBINSON.

THERE are few proverbial expressions more common than the saying, "As soon as you can say Jack Robinson," implying excessive rapidity. I have seen the phrase with the name of *Dick Robinson*, but failed to take a memorandum of it. It has since occurred to me that it may have originated in some way or other with the actor of that name mentioned by Ben Jonson. If, however, the following quotation from an "old play," given by Carr, be genuine, this conjecture must fall to the ground :

A warke it ys as easie to be doone,
 As 'tys to say, Jack ! robys on.

WRANGHAM.

SWING'EM, swang'em, bells at Wrangham,
 Three dogs in a string, hang'em, hang'em.

A hit at the Cheshire provincial pronunciation of the *ng*.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

HIGHAM on the hill,
 Stoke in the vale ;
 Wykin for buttermilk,
 Hinckley for ale.

BROCKLEY-HILL.

No heart can think, nor tongue can tell,
 What lies between Brockley-hill and Penny-well.

Brockley-hill lies near Elstree, in Hertfordshire, and Penny-well is the name of a parcel of closes in the neighbourhood. See Stukeley's *Itin. Cur.* 1776, i. 118. This distich alludes to the quantity of old coins found near those places.

STANTON DREW.

STANTON DREW,
 A mile from Pensford,
 Another from Chue.

A Somersetshire proverb, mentioned by Stukeley, in the work above quoted, ii. 169.

SEVERN.

BLESSED is the eye,
That's between Severn and Wye.

Ray gives this proverb, but appears to misunderstand it, the first line not alluding to the prospect, but to an islet or ait in the river, though I have not met with the word *eye* used in this sense. There can, however, be no doubt as to its meaning; probably from A.-S. *eá*.

SHERSTON MAGNA.

THE following very curious observations on this town are extracted from an anonymous MS. in my possession, written forty or fifty years ago. I have never seen the lines in print. Aubrey, in his Natural History of Wiltshire, mentions the plant called *Danes'-blood*, and derives the name from a similar circumstance. Some observations on Sherston may be seen in Camden, ed. Gough, i. 96. It is Sceor-stán, where the celebrated battle between the Anglo-Saxons and the Danes was fought in the year 1016, and prodigies of valour exhibited by the combatants.

“When a schoolboy, I have often traced the intrenchments at Sherston Magna, which are still visible on the north side of the town, and particularly in a field near the brow of a hill which overlooks a branch of the river Avon, which rises a little below Didmarton; and with other boys have gone in quest of a certain plant in the field where the battle was said to have been fought, which the inhabitants pretended dropt blood when gathered, and called Danesblood, corruptly no doubt for *Dane-wort*, which was supposed to have sprung from the blood of the Danes slain in that battle. Among other memorials, the statue of a brave warrior, vulgarly called Rattlebone, but whose real name I could never learn, is still standing upon a pedestal on the east side of the church-porch, as I've been lately informed, where I saw it above fifty years ago: of whose bravery, almost equal to that of Withrington, many fabulous stories are told. One, in particular, like some of the Grecian fables of old, built upon the resemblance his shield bears to the shape of a tile-stone, which he is said to have placed over his stomach after it had been ripped up in battle, and by that means maintained the field; whilst the following rude verses are said to have been repeated by the king by way of encouragement.

Fight on, Rattlebone,
And thou shalt have Sherstone;
If Sherstone will not do,
Then Easton Grey and Pinkney too.”

NORTH ACRE.

THE Lord Dacre
Was slain in North Acre.

North Acre is or was the name of the spot where Lord Dacre perished at the battle of Towton in 1461. He is said to have been shot by a boy out of an elder tree.

BELLASIS.*

JOHNNY tuth' Bellas daft was thy poll,
When thou changed Bellas for Henknoll.

This saying, as given by Surtees, is still remembered near Bellasis, and is preferable to Hutchinson's version of it from the east window of the north transept of St. Andrew's Auckland church, where he says, "are remains of an inscription painted on the glass; the date appears 1386; beneath the inscription are the arms of Bellasys, and in a belt round them the following words :

Bellysys Belysys dafe was thy sowel,
When exchanged Belysys for Henknowell."

Collins (followed by Hutchinson), who gives the proverb as—

Belasise, Belassis, daft was thy nowle,
When thou gave Bellassis for Henknowle,

connects it with a grant dated 1380, from John de Belasye to the convent of Durham, of his lands in Wolveston, in exchange for the Manor of Henknoll. But Bellasyse is not even within the Manor of Wolveston, and, in fact, the Manor of Bellasye was held by the Prior in 1361; and we can only account for the proverb by supposing that, at a former period, Bellasyse had been exchanged for lands, but not the manor of Henknoll. The legend dates the matter in crusading times, and is chivalric in the extreme. John of Bellasis minded to take up the cross, and fight in the Holy Land, found his piety sorely let and hindered by his attachment to the green pastures and deep meadows of his ancestors. With resolution strong, he exchanged them with the Church of Durham, for Henknoll, near Auckland. He went to fight, but lived it seems to return and repent his rash bargain. I descend by one step, from the sublime to the ridiculous, to mention how oddly more recent characters are wound round those of olden time, for a popular notion is that the Red-Cross Knight had enormous teeth, and was passionately addicted to "race-horses!" Children, moreover, have a dark saying when they leap off anything :

* Communicated by Mr. Longstaffe.

Bellasay, Bellasay, what time of day?
One o'clock, two o'clock, three and away!

Miss Bellasyse, the heiress of Brancepeth, died for love of Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, whose portrait at Whitworth represents him as very young and handsome, with *yellow* hair. He was the favourite candidate in the election of 1791, when he was popularly called Bonny Bobby Shafto; and the old song of the older Bobby, who, it seems, was also "bright and fair, combing down his *yellow* hair," was revived with the addition of—

Bobby Shafto's looking out,
All his ribbons flew about,
All the ladies gave a shout—
Hey, for Bobby Shafto!

The most ancient verses of the old song seem to be—

Bobby Shafto's gone to sea,
Silver buckles at his knee;
He'll come back and marry me,
Bonny Bobby Shafto!

Bobby Shafto's bright and fair,
Combing down his yellow hair;
He's my ain for evermair,
Bonny Bobby Shafto.

An apocryphal verse says,—

Bobby Shafto's gotten a bairn,
For to dangle on his arm—
On his arm and on his knee;
Bobby Shafto loves me.

KELLOE.

JOHN Lively, Vicar of Kelloe,
Had seven daughters and never a fellow.

An equivocal rhyme of the bishopric, which may either mean that the parson of the sixteenth century had no son, or that he had no equal in learning, &c. He certainly, however, mentions no son in his will, in which he leaves to his daughter Elizabeth, his best gold ring *with a death's head in it* (Compare Love's Labour Lost, v. 2), and seventeen yards of white cloth for curtains or a bed, and to his daughter Mary his silver seal of arms, his gimald ring, and black gold ring. Another version of the proverb reads "*six* daughters," and indeed *seven* is often merely a conventional number.

ROSEBERRY-TOPPING.

“NOT far from Gisborough is Ounsberry-hill, or Roseberry-topping, which mounts aloft and makes a great show at a distance, serving unto sailors for a mark of direction, and to the neighbour inhabitants for a prognostication ; for as often as the head of it hath its cloudy cap on, there commonly follows rain, whereupon they have a proverbial rhyme,

When Roseberry-topping wears a cap,
Let Cleveland then beware a clap.

Near to the top of it, out of a huge rock, there flows a spring of water, medicinal for diseased eyes ; and from thence there is a most delightful prospect upon the valleys below to the hills above.”—Brome’s Travels, 8vo. Lond. 1700.

LINCOLN.

“AS for the town, though it flourished mightily for some years together after the Norman Conquest, by reason of a staple for wooll and other commodities, seded here by King Edward the Thrd ; yet it met still with some calamities or other, which hindered its growth and eclipsed its grandeur, for it had its share of sufferings, both by fire and water, in King Stephen’s days, about which time, it seems, though the king had at first been conquered and taken prisoner, yet he afterward entred into the city in triumph, with his crown upon his head, to break the citizens of a superstitious opinion they held, that no king could possibly enter into that city after such a manner, but some great disaster or other would befall him ; but neither did it then, or by the barons’ wars afterwards, sustain half the damages which of late years it hath received from the devouring hands of time, who hath wrought its downfall, and from a rich and populous city hath reduced it almost to the lowest ebb of fortune ; and of fifty churches, which were all standing within one or two centuries, hath scarce left fifteen ; so that the old proverbial rhymes (which go current amongst them) seem so far to have something of verity in them :

Lincoln was, and London is,
And York shall be
The fairest city of the three.”—*Ibid.*

SKIDDAW.

“After we had passed these borders we arrived again safe in our own native soil, within the precincts of Cumberland, which, like the rest of the northern counties, hath a sharp piercing air ;

the soil is fertile for the most part both with corn and cattel, and in some parts hereof with fish and fowl; here are likewise several minerals, which of late have been discovered; not only mines of copper, but some veins of gold and silver, as we were informed, have been found; and of all the shires we have, it is accounted the best furnished with the Roman antiquities. Nor is it less renowned for its exceeding high mountains; for, beside the mountain called Wry-nose, on the top of which, near the highway side, are to be seen three shire-stones within a foot of each other, one in this county, another in Westmoreland, and a third in Lancashire, there are three other hills, Skiddaw, Lanvalin, and Casticand, very remarkable. Skiddaw riseth up with two mighty high heads, like Parnassus, and beholds Scruffel Hill, which is in Annandale, in Scotland; and accordingly as mists arise or fall upon these heads, the people thereby prognosticate of the change of weather, singing this rhyme:

If Skiddaw have a cap,
Scruffel wotts full of that.

And there goes also this usual by-word concerning the height, as well of this hill as of the other two:

Skiddaw, Lanvelling, and Casticand,
Are the highest hills in all England."—*Ibid.*

INGLEBOROUGH.

"HERE are three great hills, not far distant asunder, seeming to be as high as the clouds, which are Ingleborow, Penigent, and Pendle, on the top of which grows a peculiar plant called cloudsberry, as though it came out of the clouds. This hill formerly did the country much harm, by reason of an extraordinary deal of water gushing out of it, and is now famous for an infallible sign of rain whensoever the top of it is covered with a mist; and by reason of the excessive height for which they are all three celebrated, there is this proverbial rhyme goes current amongst them:

Ingleborow, Pendle, and Penigent,
Are the highest hills betwixt Scotland and Trent."—*Ibid.*

THE KIRBY FEIGHT.

EIGHTY-EIGHT wor Kirby feight,
Where niver a man was slain;
They yatt ther meaat, an drank ther drink,
An sae com merrily heeam agayn.

After the abdication of James the Second, in the year 1688, a rumour was spread in the North of England that he was lying

off the Yorkshire coast, ready to make a descent with a numerous army from France, in hopes of regaining his lost throne. This report gave the Lord Lieutenant of Westmoreland an opportunity of showing his own and the people's attachment to the new order of things; he accordingly called out the *posse comitatus*, comprising all able-bodied men from sixteen to sixty. The order was obeyed with alacrity; and the inhabitants met armed in a field called Miller's-close, near Kendal, from whence they marched to Kirby Lonsdale. This historical fact explains the above popular rhyme, the meaning of which is, at this day, perhaps not generally understood.—West. and Cumb. Dial. 89.

THORNTON.

At the Westgate came Thornton in
With a hap, a halfpenny, and a lambskin.

A Newcastle distich relating to Roger Thornton, a wealthy merchant, and a great benefactor to that town. A *hap* is a coarse coverlet of any kind.

ISLE OF MAN.

ALL the bairns unborn will rue the day
That the Isle of Man was sold away,
And there's ne'er a wife that loves a dram,
But what will lament for the Isle of Man.

EARS DON.

HARTLEY and Hallowell, a' ya' bonnie lassie,
Fair Seaton-Delaval, a' ya';
Earsdon stands on a hill, a' ya',
Near to the Billy-mill, a' ya'.

IX.—SUPERSTITION RHYMES.

ALTHOUGH the spread of education has doubtlessly weakened in an extraordinary degree the hold which superstition formerly maintained on the mind of the public, yet vestiges of the more innocent portions of superstitious belief are still in considerable repute amongst the lower orders, and may be found in all their force in many of the rural districts. It may be a question how

far a complete eradication of these would benefit the cause of religion and morality, treason though it be in these times to doubt the efficacy of argumentative education. But all of us cannot be philosophers; and need we reprove a pretty village maiden for plucking the even-ash or four-leaved clover? The selfish tendencies of the age, in their opposition to every action which partakes of poetry or romantic belief, will effect their mission without the aid of the cynic.

CHARM RHYMES.

THE subject of rural charms, many of which are lineal descendants from those used by our Anglo-Saxon ancestors, is one of great interest and curiosity; and it were much to be wished that a complete collection of them were formed. The following one is taken from a manuscript of the time of Queen Elizabeth; the others are for the most part still in use.

This charme shall be said at night, or against night, about the place or feild, or about beasts without feild, and whosoever cometh in, he goeth not out for certaine.

On three crosses of a tree,
 Three dead bodyes did hang;
 Two were theeves,
 The third was Christ,
 On whom our beleife is;
 Dismas and Gesmas;
 Christ amidst them was;
 Dismas to heaven went,
 Gesmas to heaven was sent.
 Christ that died on the roode,
 For Marie's love that by him stood,
 And through the vertue of his blood,
 Jesus save us and our good,
 Within and without,
 And all this place about!
 And through the vertue of his might,
 Lett noe theeve enter in this night
 Noe foote further in this place
 That I upon goe,
 But at my bidding there be bound
 To do all things that I bid them do!
 Starke be their sinewes therewith,
 And their lives mightles,
 And their eyes sightles!
 Dread and doubt
 Them enclose about,
 As a wall wrought of stone;
 So be the crampe in the ton (*toes*):

Crampe and crookeing,
 And tault in their tooting,
 The might of the Trinity
 Save these goods and me,
 In the name of Jesus, holy benedicité,
 All about our goods bee,
 Within and without,
 And all place about !

Warts.—Whoever will charm away a wart must take a pin and go to an ash-tree. He then *crosses* the wart with the pin three times, and, after each crossing, repeats :

Ash-tree, ashen-tree,
 Pray buy this wart of me !

After which he sticks the pin in the tree, and the wart soon disappears, and grows on the tree instead. This must be done secretly. I need scarcely observe that the ash is sacred amongst all the Teutonic and Scandinavian nations.

Another.—Take a bean-shell, and rub the wart with it ; then bring the bean-shell under an ash-tree, and repeat :

As this bean-shell rots away,
 So my wart shall soon decay !

This also must be done secretly.

The Hiccup.

Hiccup, hiccup, go away,
 Come again another day :
 Hiccup, hiccup, when I bake,
 I'll give to you a butter-cake.

The Ague.—Said on St. Agnes's eve, sometimes up the chimney, by the oldest female in the family :

Tremble and go !
 First day shiver and burn :
 Tremble and quake !
 Second day shiver and learn :
 Tremble and die !
 Third day never return.

Cattle.—Reginald Scott relates that an old woman who cured the diseases of cattle, and who always required a penny and a loaf for her services, used these lines for the purpose :

My loaf in my lap,
 My penny in my purse ;
 Thou art never the better,
 And I am never the worse.

The same writer gives a curious anecdote of a priest who, on one occasion, went out a-nights with his companions, and stole all the eels from a miller's weir. The poor miller made his complaint to the same priest, who desired him to be quiet, for he would so denounce the thief and his confederates by bell, book, and candle, they should have small joy of their fish. Accordingly, on the following Sunday, during the service, he pronounced the following sentences to the congregation :

All you that have stol'n the miller's eels,
Laudate Dominum de cælis ;
And all they that have consented thereto,
Benedicamus Domino.

“So,” says he, “there is sauce for your eels, my masters !”

An “old woman came into an house at a time whenas the maid was churning of butter, and having laboured long, and could not make her butter come, the old woman told the maid what was wont to be done when she was a maid, and also in her mother's young time, that if it happened their butter would not come readily, they used a charm to be said over it whilst yet it was in beating, and it would come straightways, and that was this :

Come, butter, come,
Come, butter, come ;
Peter stands at the gate,
Waiting for a buttered cake ;
Come, butter, come !

This, said the old woman, being said three times, will make your butter come, for it was taught my mother by a learned churchman in Queen Marie's days ; whenas churchmen had more cunning, and could teach people many a trick that our ministers now-a-days know not.”—Ady's ‘Candle in the Dark,’ 1656, p. 59.

“There be twenty several ways,” says Scot, 1584, “to make your butter come, which for brevity I omit—as to bind your churn with a rope, to thrust therein a red-hot spit, &c. ; but your best remedy and surest way is to look well to your dairy-maid or wife, that she neither eat up the cream, nor sell away your butter.”

Effusion of Blood.—From Worcestershire.

Jesus was born in Bethlem,
Baptized in the river Jordan ;
The water was wild and wood,

But he was just and good ;
 God spake, and the water stood,
 And so shall now thy blood.

Charms were formerly always used when wounds were attempted to be cured. So in the old ballad of Tommy Potts :

Tom Potts was but a serving-man,
 But yet he was a doctor good ;
 He bound his handkerchief on the wound,
 And with some words he staunched the blood.

Bed-charm.—The following is one of the most common rural charms that are in vogue. Boys are taught to repeat it instead of a prayer :

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
 Bless the bed that I lay on ;
 Four corners to my bed,
 Four angels round my head,
 One at head and one at feet,
 And two to keep my soul asleep !

There are many variations of it. Ady, in his 'Candle in the Dark,' 1656, p. 58, gives the first two lines as having been used by an old woman in the time of Queen Mary.

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
 Bless the bed that I lie on !
 All the four corners round about,
 When I get in, when I get out !

The two following distiches were obtained from Lancashire, but I cannot profess to explain them, unless indeed they were written by the Puritans to ridicule the above :

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
 Hold the horse that I leap on !
 Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
 Take a stick and lay upon !

Burn.—The following charm, repeated three times, was used by an old woman in Sussex, within the last forty years :

Two angels from the north,
 One brought fire, the other brought frost :
 Out fire !
 In frost !

In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Pepys has recorded this, with a slight variation, in his Diary, vol. ii. p. 416.

Thorn.—This rural charm for a thorn was obtained from Yorkshire :

Unto the Virgin Mary our Saviour was born,
And on his head He wore a crown of thorn;
If you believe this true and mind it well,
This hurt will never fester nor swell!

The following is one given by Lord Northampton in his ‘Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies,’ 1583, as having been used by Mother Joane of Stowe :

Our Lord was the fyrst man
That ever thorne prickt upon;
It never blysted, nor it never belted,
And I pray God nor this not may.

And Pepys, ii. 415, gives another :

Christ was of a virgin born,
And he was pricked with a thorn;
And it did neither bell nor swell,
And I trust in Jesus this never will.

Toothache.—A very common one in the North of England but I do not remember to have seen it in print.

Peter was sitting on a marble-stone,
And Jesus passed by;
Peter said, “My Lord, my God,
How my tooth doth ache!”
Jesus said, “Peter art whole!
And whoever keeps these words for my sake
Shall never have the tooth-ache!”*

Aubrey gives another charm for this complaint, copied out of one of Ashmole’s manuscripts :

Mars, hurs, abursa, aburse;
Jesu Christ, for Mary’s sake,
Take away this tooth-ache!

Against an evil Tongue (from Aubrey, 1696, p. 111).—“Take *unguentum populeum* and vervain, and hypericon, and put a red

* It is a fact that within the last few years the following ignorant copy of this charm was used by a native of Craven, recorded by Carr, ii. 264, and I have been informed on credible authority that the trade of selling efficacies of this kind is far from obsolete in the remote rural districts:—

“Ass Sant Petter Sat at the Geats of Jerusalem our blessed Lord and Seavour Jesus Crist Pased by and Sead, What Eleth thee hee Sead Lord My Teeth Ecketh he Sead arise and folow Mee and Thy Teeth shall Never Eake Eney Moor, fiat + at + fiat +.”

hot iron into it. You must anoint the backbone, or wear it on your breast. This is printed in Mr. W. Lilly's Astrology. Mr. H. C. hath try'd this receipt with good success.

“Vervain and dill
Hinders witches from their will.”

Cramp.—From Pepys' Diary, ii. 415 :

Cramp, be thou faintless,
As our Lady was sinless,
When she bare Jesus.

Sciatica.—The patient must lie on his back on the bank of a river or brook of water, with a straight staff by his side between him and the water, and must have the following words repeated over him—

Bone-shave right,
Bone-shave straight ;
As the water runs by the stave,
Good for bone-shave.

The *bone-shave* is a Devonshire term for the sciatica. See the 'Exmoor Scolding,' ed. 1839, p. 2.

Night-mare.—The following charm is taken from Scot's 'Discoverie of Witchcraft,' 1584, p. 87 :

S. George, S. George, our ladies knight,
He walkt by daie, so did he by night.
Untill such time as he her found,
He hir beat and he hir bound,
Untill her troth she to him plight,
He would not come to hir that night.

Sore Eyes.—From the same work, p. 246 :

The diuell pull out both thine eies,
And etish in the holes likewise.

For rest.—From the same work, p. 260 :

In nomine Patris, up and downe,
Et Filii et Spiritus Sancti upon my crowne,
Crux Christi upon my brest ;
Sweete ladie, send me eternall rest.

Stopping of Blood.—From the same work, p. 273 :

In the bloud of Adam death was taken +
In the bloud of Christ it was all to-shaken +
And by the same bloud I doo thee charge
That thou doo runne no longer at large.

This charm continued in use long after the publication of Scot's work. A version of it, slightly altered, is given in the 'Athenian Oracle,' 1728, i. 158, as having been used by a country empiric.

Evil Spirits.—"When I was a boy," says Aubrey, MS. Lansd. 231, "a charme was used for (I thinke) keeping away evill spirits. which was to say thrice in a breath—

"Three blew beanes in a blew bladder,
Rattle, bladder, rattle."

These lines are quoted by Zantippa in Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale,' 1595.

BUCKEE BENE.

BUCKEE, Buckee, bidy Bene,
Is the way now fair and clean?
Is the goose ygone to nest,
And the fox ygone to rest?
Shall I come away?

These curious lines are said by Devonshire children when they go through any passages in the dark, and are said to be addressed to Puck or Robin Goodfellow as a method of asking permission to trace them. Bidy bene, A.-S. *biddan*, to ask or pray, *bén*, a supplication or entreaty. Buckee, possibly a corruption of Puck.

THE OX.

IN Herefordshire, on the eve of Twelfth-day, the best ox, white or spotted, has a cake placed on his left horn; the men and girls of the farm-house being present, drink out of a silver tankard to him, repeating this verse—

We drink to thee and thy white horn,
Pray God send master a good crop of corn,
Wheat, rye, and barley, and all sorts of grain:
If alive at the next time, I'll hail thee again!

The animal is then sprinkled with the libation. This makes him toss his head up and down, and if, in so doing, the cake be thrown forwards, it is a good omen; if backwards, the contrary. Sir S. Meyrick, 'Trans. Brit. Arch. Assoc. Glouc. 1848,' p. 128, appears to consider this custom a relic of the ancient Pagan religion.

LOVE DIVINATIONS.

Butter-dock.—The seeds of butter-dock must be sowed by a young unmarried woman half an hour before sunrise on a Friday morning, in a lonesome place. She must strew the seeds gradually on the grass, saying these words—

I sow, I sow !
 Then, my own dear,
 Come here, come here,
 And mow and mow !

The seed being scattered, she will see her future husband mowing with a scythe at a short distance from her. She must not be frightened, for, if she says "Have mercy on me," he will immediately vanish. This method is said to be infallible, but it is looked upon as a bold, desperate, and presumptuous undertaking.

True-love.—Two young unmarried girls must sit together in a room by themselves, from twelve o'clock at night till one o'clock the next morning, without speaking a word. During this time each of them must take as many hairs from her head as she is years old, and, having put them into a linen cloth with some of the herb true-love, as soon as the clock strikes one, she must burn every hair separately, saying—

I offer this my sacrifice
 To him most precious in my eyes ;
 I charge thee now come forth to me,
 That I this minute may thee see.

Upon which her first husband will appear, and walk round the room, and then vanish. The same event happens to both the girls, but neither sees the other's lover.

Gerard says of the herb true-love or moonwort, p. 328, that "witches do wonders withall, who say that it will loose locks, and make them to fall from the feete of horses that grase where it doth growe."

A charm-divination on the 6th of October, St. Faith's day, is still in use in the North of England. A cake of flour, spring water, salt and sugar, is made by three girls, each having an equal hand in the composition. It is then baked in a Dutch oven, silence being strictly preserved, and turned thrice by each person. When it is well baked, it must be divided into three equal parts, and each girl must cut her share into nine pieces, drawing every piece through a wedding-ring which had been borrowed from a woman who has been married seven years. Each girl must eat her piece of cake while she is undressing, and repeat the following verses :

O good St. Faith, be kind to-night,
 And bring to me my heart's delight ;
 Let me my future husband view,
 And be my visions chaste and true !

All three must then get into one bed, with the ring suspended by a string to the head of the couch. They will then dream of their future husbands, or if perchance one of them is destined to lead apes, she will dream of wandering by herself over crags and mountains.

On the 28th of the same month, another divination is practised by the paring of an apple, which is taken by a girl in the right hand, who recites the following lines, standing in the middle of a room :

St. Simon and Jude, on you I intrude,
By this paring I hold to discover,
Without any delay, to tell me this day
The first letter of my own true lover.

She must then turn round three times, casting the paring over her left shoulder, and it will form the first letter of her husband's name ; but if the paring breaks into many pieces so that no letter is discernible, she will never marry. The pips of the apple must then be placed in cold spring water and eaten by the girl ; but for what further object my deponent sayeth not.

A very singular divination practised at the period of the harvest-moon is thus described in an old chap-book. When you go to bed, place under your pillow a prayer-book open at the part of the matrimonial service "With this ring I thee wed ;" place on it a key, a ring, a flower, and a sprig of willow, a small heart-cake, a crust of bread, and the following cards :—the ten of clubs, nine of hearts, ace of spades, and ace of diamonds. Wrap all these in a thin handkerchief of gauze or muslin, and on getting into bed, cross your hands, and say—

Luna, every woman's friend,
To me thy goodness condescend
Let me this night in visions see
Emblems of my destiny.

If you dream of storms, trouble will betide you ; if the storm ends in a fine calm, so will your fate ; if of a ring or the ace of diamonds, marriage ; bread, an industrious life ; cake, a prosperous life ; flowers, joy ; willow, treachery in love ; spades, death ; diamonds, money ; clubs, a foreign land ; hearts, illegitimate children ; keys, that you will rise to great trust and power, and never know want ; birds, that you will have many children ; and geese, that you will marry more than once.

In Dorsetshire, the girls have a method of divination with their shoes for obtaining dreams of their future husbands. At night, on going to bed, a girl places her shoes at right angles to one another, in the form of a T, saying—

Hoping this night my true love to see,
I place my shoes in the form of a T.

On St. Luke's day, says Mother Bunch, take marigold flowers, a sprig of marjoram, thyme, and a little wormwood; dry them before a fire, rub them to powder; then sift it through a fine piece of lawn, and simmer it over a slow fire, adding a small quantity of virgin honey, and vinegar. Anoint yourself with this when you go to bed, saying the following lines three times, and you will dream of your partner "that is to be":

St. Luke, St. Luke, be kind to me,
In dreams let me my true love see.

If a girl desires to obtain this information, let her seek for a green peascod in which there are full nine peas, and write on a piece of paper—

Come in, my dear,
And do not fear;

which paper she must inclose in the peascod, and lay it under the door. The first person who comes into the room will be her husband. Does Shakespeare allude to some notion of this kind by the wooing of a peascod in 'As You Like It,' ii. 4?

ST. AGNES' NIGHT.

"THE women have several magical secrets handed down to them by tradition, as on St. Agnes' night, 21st January. Take a row of pins, and pull out every one, one after another, saying a pater-noster, sticking a pin in your sleeve, and you will dream of him or her you shall marry. You must lie in another county, and knit the left garter about the right-legg'd stockin (let the other garter and stockin alone), and as you rehearse these following verses, at every comma knit a knot:

This knot I knit
To know the thing I know not yet:
That I may see
The man that shall my husband be,
How he goes and what he wears,
And what he does all the days.

Accordingly in your dream you will see him, if a musitian with a lute or other instrument; if a scholar, with a book, &c. A gentlewoman that I knew confessed in my hearing, that she used this method, and dreamt of her husband whom she had never seen. About two or three years after, as she was on Sunday at church, up pops a young Oxonian in the pulpit. She cries out presently to her sister, 'This is the very face of the man that I saw in my dream.'"—Aubrey's *Miscellanies*, ed. 1696, p. 105.

On St. Agnes' day, take a sprig of rosemary, and another of thyme, and sprinkle them thrice with water. In the evening put one in each shoe, placing a shoe on each side of the bed, and when you retire to rest, say the following lines, and your future husband will appear "visible to sight :"

St. Agnes, that's to lovers kind,
Come ease the trouble of my mind.

KALE.

THE young women of some districts in the North of England have a method of divination by *kale* or broth, which is used for the purpose of learning who are to be their future husbands. The plan followed is this. The maiden at bedtime stands *on something on which she never stood before*, holding a pot of cold kale in her hand, and repeating the following lines. She then drinks nine times, goes to bed backwards, and of course dreams of her partner :

Hot kale or cold kale, I drink thee ;
If ever I marry a man, or a man marry me,
I wish this night I may him see,
 To-morrow may him ken
In church, fair, or market,
 Above all other men.

On Valentine's day take two bay-leaves, sprinkle them with rose-water, and lay them across your pillow in the evening. When you go to bed, put on a clean nightgown turned wrong side outwards, and, lying down, say these words softly to yourself—

Good Valentine, be kind to me,
In dreams let me my true love see.

After this go to sleep as soon as you can, and you will see in a dream your future husband.

Schoolboys have several kinds of divination-verses on going to bed, now repeated "more in mock than mark," but no doubt originating in serious belief—

Go to bed first,
A golden purse ;
Go to bed second,
A golden pheasant ;
Go to bed third,
A golden bird.

The positions they occupy in the bed are suggestive of the following fortunes :

her future partner. There are a great variety of rhymes relating to the even-ash. Another is—

If you find even-ash or four-leaved clover,
You will see your love afore the day's over.

DOCK.

NETTLE in, dock out,
Dock rub nettle out !

If a person is stung with a nettle, a certain cure will be effected by rubbing dock leaves over the part, repeating the above charm very slowly. Mr. Akerman gives us another version of it as current in Wiltshire :

Out 'ettle, in dock,
Dock zhall ha' a new smock ;
'Ettle zhant ha' narrun !

THE YARROW.

THIS plant, in the eastern counties, is termed *yarroway*, and there is a curious mode of divination with its serrated leaf, with which you must tickle the inside of your nose, repeating the following lines. If the operation causes the nose to bleed, it is a certain omen of success :

Yarroway, yarroway, bear a white blow,
If my love love me, my nose will bleed now.

Another mode of divination with this plant caused a dream of a future husband. An ounce of yarrow, sewed up in flannel, must be placed under your pillow when you go to bed, and having repeated the following words, the required dream will be realized :

Thou pretty herb of Venus' tree,
Thy true name it is yarrow ;
Now who my bosom friend must be,
Pray tell thou me to-morrow.

Boys have a variety of divinations with the kernels of pips of fruit. They will shoot one with their thumb and forefinger, exclaiming—

Kernel come kernel, hop over my thumb,
And tell me which way my true love will come ;
East, West, North, or South,
Kernel, jump into my true love's mouth.

This is taken from Mr. Barnes's 'Dorset Gl.,' p. 320, but the author does not inform us in what way the divination was

effected. I remember throwing apple-pips into the fire, saying—

If you love me, pop and fly,
If you hate me, lay and die!

addressing an imaginary love, or naming some individual whose affection was desired to be tested.

Girls used to have a method of divination with a "St. Thomas's onion,"* for the purpose of ascertaining their future partners. They peeled the onion, wrapped it up in a clean handkerchief, and then placing it under their heads, said the following lines :

Good St. Thomas, do me right,
And let my true love come to-night,
That I may see him in the face,
And him in my kind arms embrace ;

which were considered infallible for procuring a dream of the beloved one.

To know if your present sweetheart will marry you, let an unmarried woman take the bladebone of a shoulder of lamb, and borrowing a penknife, without on any account mentioning the purpose for which it is required, stick it through the bone when she goes to bed for nine nights in different places, repeating the following lines each time :

'Tis not this bone I mean to stick,
But my love's heart I mean to prick,
Wishing him neither rest nor sleep,
Until he comes to me to speak.

Accordingly at the end of nine days, or shortly afterwards, he will ask for something to put to a wound he will have met with during the time he was thus charmed.—Another method is also employed for the same object. On a Friday morning, fasting, write on four pieces of paper the names of three persons you like best, and also the name of Death, fold them up, wear them in your bosom all day, and at night shake them up in your left shoe, going to bed backwards ; take out one with your left hand and the other with your right, throw three of them out of the shoe, and in the morning whichever name remains in the shoe is that of your future husband. If Death is left, you will not marry any of them.

VERVAIN.

THE herb vervain was formerly held of great efficacy against witchcraft, and in various diseases. Sir W. Scott mentions a

* One of the old cries of London was, "Buy my rope of onions—white St. Thomas's onions." They are also mentioned in 'The Hog hath lost his Pearl,' i. 1.

popular rhyme, supposed to be addressed to a young woman by the devil, who attempted to seduce her in the shape of a handsome young man :

Gin you wish to be leman mine,
Leave off the St. John's wort and the vervine.

By his repugnance to these sacred plants, his mistress discovered the cloven foot. Many ceremonies were used in gathering it. "You must observe," says Gerard, "Mother Bumbies rules to take just so many knots or sprigs, and no more, least it fall out so that it do you no good, if you catch no harme by it ; many odde olde wives' fables are written of vervaine, tending to witchcraft and sorcerie, which you may reade elsewhere, for I am not willing to trouble your eares with reporting such trifles as honest eares abhorre to heare." An old English poem on the virtue of herbs, of the fourteenth century, says :

As we redyn, gaderyd most hym be
With iij. pater-noster and iij. ave,
Fastand, thow the wedir be grylle,
Be-twen mydde March and mydde Aprille,
And get awysyd moste the be,
That the sonne be in ariete.

A magical MS. in the Chetham Library at Manchester, of the time of Queen Elizabeth, furnishes us with a poetical prayer used in gathering this herb :

All hele, thou holy herb vevin,
Growing on the ground ;
In the mount of Calvery
There was thou found ;
Thou helpest many a greife,
And stenchest many a wound.
In the name of sweet Jesus,
I take thee from the ground.
O Lord, effect the same
That I doe now go about.

The following lines, according to this authority, were to be said when pulling it :

In the name of God, on Mount Olivet
First I thee found ;
In the name of Jesus
I pull thee from the ground.

Two hogsheads full of money were concealed in a subterraneous vault at Penyard Castle, in Herefordshire. A farmer undertook to drag them from their hiding-place, a matter of no

small difficulty, for they were protected by preternatural power. To accomplish his object, he took twenty steers to draw down the iron doors of the vault in which the hogsheads were deposited. The door was partially opened, and a jackdaw was seen perched on one of the casks. The farmer was overjoyed at the prospect of success, and as soon as he saw the casks, he exclaimed, "I believe I shall have it." The door immediately closed with a loud clang, and a voice in the air exclaimed—

Had it not been
 For your quicken-tree goad
 And your yew-tree pin,
 You and your cattle
 Had all been drawn in !

The belief that the quicken-tree is of great efficacy against the power of witches is still in force in the North of England. The yew-tree was formerly employed in witchcraft, a practice alluded to in Macbeth :

Liver of blaspheming Jew,
 Gall of goats, and slips of yew,
 Sliver'd in the moon's eclipse.

FINGER-NAILS.

THERE is a superstition, says Forby, ii. 411, respecting cutting the nails, and some days are considered more lucky for this operation than others. To cut them on Tuesday is thought particularly auspicious. Indeed if we are to believe an old rhyming-saw on this subject, every day of the week is endowed with its several and peculiar virtue, if the nails are invariably cut on that day and no other. The lines are as follow :

Cut them on Monday, you cut them for health ;
 Cut them on Tuesday, you cut them for wealth ;
 Cut them on Wednesday, you cut them for news ;
 Cut them on Thursday, a new pair of shoes ;
 Cut them on Friday, you cut them for sorrow ;
 Cut them on Saturday, see your true love to-morrow ;
 Cut them on Sunday, the devil will be with you all the week.

The following divination rhymes refer to the *gifts*, or white spots on the nails, beginning with the thumb, and going on regularly to the little finger. The last gift will show the destiny of the operator *pro tempore*,—

A gift—a friend—a foe—
 A journey—to go.

DAYS OF BIRTH.

MONDAY'S child is fair in face,
 Tuesday's child is full of grace,
 Wednesday's child is full of woe,
 Thursday's child has far to go,
 Friday's child is loving and giving,
 Saturday's child works hard for its living ;
 And a child that's born on a Sunday
 Is fair and wise, good and gay.

COLOURS.

COLOUR SUPERSTITIONS, though rapidly disappearing, still obtain in the remote rural districts. The following lines were obtained from the East of England :

Blue is true,
 Yellow's jealous,
 Green's forsaken,
 Red's brazen,
 White is love,
 And black is death !

THE MAN IN THE MOON.

THE Man in the Moon
 Sups his sowins with a cutty-spoon.

A Northumberland dish called *sowins* is composed of the coarse parts of oatmeal, which are put into a tub and covered with water, and then allowed to stand till it turns sour. A portion of it is then taken out, and sapped with milk. It may easily be imagined that this is a substance not very accessible to the movements of a cutty or very small spoon.

Grimm, 'Deutsche Mythologie,' p. 412, informs us that there are three legends connected with the Man in the Moon ; the first, that his personage was Isaac carrying a bundle of sticks for his own sacrifice : the second, that he was Cain ; and the other, which is taken from the history of the Sabbath-breaker, as related in the Book of Numbers. The last is still generally current in this country, and is alluded to by Chaucer, and many early writers. The second is mentioned by Dante, 'Inferno,' xx., Cain sacrificing to the Lord *thorns*, the most wretched production of the ground,—

—chè già tiene 'l confine
 D'amenduo gli emisperi, e tocca l'onda
 Sotto Sibia, Caino e le spine.

It appears that sowins were not the only food of the lunar inhabitant, for it is related by children he once favoured middle-earth with his presence, and took a fancy to some pease-porridge, which he was in such a hurry to devour that he scalded his mouth :

The Man in the Moon
Came tumbling down,
And asked his way to Norwich ;
He went by the south,
And burnt his mouth
With supping hot pease-porridge.

His chief beverage, as everybody knows, was claret :

The Man in the Moon drinks claret,
But he is a dull Jack-a-Dandy ;
Would he know a sheep's head from a carrot,
He should learn to drink cyder and brandy.

Another old ballad commences,—

The Man in the Moon drinks claret,
With powder-beef, turnip, and carrot.

X.—CUSTOM RHYMES.

IT is greatly to be feared that, notwithstanding the efforts made within the last few years by individuals who have desired to see the resuscitation of the merry sports and customs of old England, the spirit which formerly characterized them is not to be recovered. The mechanical spirit of the age has thrown a degree of ridicule over observances which have not been without use in their day ; and might even now be rendered beneficial to the public, were it possible to exclude the influence which tells the humbler subject such matters are below his regard. Yet it must be confessed that most of our ancient customs are only suited to the thinly-populated rural districts, where charity, goodwill, and friendship may be delicately cultivated under the plea of their observance.

CHRISTMAS.

HA wish ye a merry Chresamas,
An a happy new year,
A pantry full a' good rost beef,
And a barril full a' beer.

To these lines we may add the following north-country nursery song :

Now Christmas is come, and now Pappy's come home,
 Wi' a pegtop for Tammie, a hussif for Sue ;
 A new bag o' marbles for Dick ; and for Joan
 A workbox ; for Phoebe a bow for her shoe :
 For Cecily singing a humming-top comes,
 For dull drowsie Marie a sleeping-top meet ;
 For Ben, Ned, and Harry, a fife and two drums,
 For Jennie a box of nice sugar-plums sweet.

CHRISTMAS MUMMER'S PLAY.

A RUDE drama is performed at Christmas by the guisers or mummers in most parts of England and Scotland, but the versions are extremely numerous, and no less than six copies have reached me differing materially from each other. In the following copy, which is the most perfect one I have been able to procure, the *dramatis personæ* consist of a Fool, St. George, Slasher, a Doctor, Prince of Paradine, King of Egypt, Hector, Beelzebub, and little Devil Doubt. I am informed that this drama is occasionally acted at Easter as well as at Christmas.

Enter Actors.

Fool. Room, room, brave gallants, give us room to sport,
 For in this room we wish for to resort,
 Resort, and to repeat to you our merry rhyme ;
 For remember, good sirs, this is Christmas time !
 The time to cut up goose-pies now doth appear,
 So we are come to act our merry Christmas here ;
 At the sound of the trumpet and beat of the drum,
 Make room, brave gentlemen, and let our actors come !
 We are the merry actors that traverse the street,
 We are the merry actors that fight for our meat ;
 We are the merry actors that show pleasant play.
 Step in, St. George, thou champion, and clear the way.

Enter ST. GEORGE.

I am St. George, who from old England sprung,
 My famous name throughout the world hath rung ;
 Many bloody deeds and wonders have I made known,
 And made the tyrants tremble on their throne.
 I followed a fair lady to a giant's gate,
 Confined in dungeon deep to meet her fate ;
 Then I resolved, with true knight-errantry,
 To burst the door, and set the prisoner free ;
 When a giant almost struck me dead,
 But by my valour I cut off his head.
 I've searched the world all round and round,
 But a man to equal me I never found.

Enter SLASHER.

Slasher. I am a valiant soldier, and Slasher is my name,
With sword and buckler by my side I hope to win the game ;
And for to fight with me I see thou art not able,
So with my trusty broad-sword I soon will thee disable !

St. George. Disable ! disable ! it lies not in thy power,
For with my glittering sword and spear I soon will thee devour.
Stand off, Slasher ! let no more be said,
For if I draw my sword, I'm sure to break thy head !

Slasher. How canst thou break my head ?
Since it is made of iron,

And my body's made of steel ;
My hands and feet of knuckle-bone ;
I challenge thee to field.

[*They fight, and Slasher is wounded. Exit St. George.*]

Enter FOOL.

Fool. Alas ! alas ! my chiefest son is slain !
What must I do to raise him up again ?
Here he lies in the presence of you all,
I'll lovingly for a doctor call !
(*Aloud.*) A doctor ! a doctor ! ten pounds for a doctor !
I'll go and fetch a doctor.

[*Going.*]

Enter DOCTOR.

Doctor. Here am I.

Fool. Are you the doctor ?

Doctor. Yes, that you may plainly see,
By my art and activity.

Fool. Well, what's your fee to cure this man ?

Doctor. Ten pounds is my fee ; but Jack, if thou be an honest man,
I'll only take five of thee.

Fool. You'll be wondrous cunning if you get any. (*Aside.*)
Well, how far have you travelled in doctrianship ?

Doctor. From Italy, Titaly, High Germany, France, and Spain,
And now am returned to cure the diseases in old England again.

Fool. So far, and no farther ?

Doctor. O yes ! a great deal farther.

Fool. How far ?

Doctor. From the fireside cupboard, upstairs and into bed.

Fool. What diseases can you cure ?

Doctor. All sorts.

Fool. What's all sorts ?

Doctor. The itch, the pitch, the palsy, and the gout.
If a man gets nineteen devils in his skull
I'll cast twenty of them out.

I have in my pockets crutches for lame ducks, spectacles for blind
humble-bees, pack-saddles and panniers for grasshoppers, and plaisters

for broken-backed mice. I cured Sir Harry of a nang-nail almost fifty-five yards long ; surely I can cure this poor man.

Here, Jack, take a little out of my bottle,

And let it run down thy throttle ;

If thou be not quite slain,

Rise, Jack, and fight again.

[Slasher rises.

Slasher. Oh, my back !

Fool. What's amiss with thy back ?

Slasher. My back it is wounded,

And my heart is confounded,

To be struck out of seven senses into four score ;

The like was never seen in Old England before.

Enter ST. GEORGE.

Oh, hark ! St. George, I hear the silver trumpet sound,

That summons us from off this bloody ground ;

Down yonder is the way (*pointing*).

Farewell, St. George, we can no longer stay.

[*Exeunt* Slasher, Doctor, and Fool.

St. George. I am St. George, that noble champion bold,

And with my trusty sword I won ten thousand pounds in gold ;

'Twas I that fought the fiery dragon, and brought him to the slaughter,

And by those means I won the King of Egypt's daughter.

En'er PRINCE OF PARADINE.

Prince. I am Black Prince of Paradine, born of high renown ;

Soon I will fetch St. George's lofty courage down.

Before St. George shall be received by me,

St. George shall die to all eternity !

St. George. Stand off, thou black Morocco dog,

Or by my sword, thou'lt die ;

I'll pierce thy body full of holes,

And make thy buttons fly.

Prince. Draw out thy sword and slay,

Pull out thy purse and pay ;

For I will have a recompense

Before I go away.

St. George. Now, Prince of Paradine, where have you been ?

And what fine sights, pray, have you seen ?

Dost think that no man of thy age

Dares such a black as thee engage ?

Lay down thy sword ; take up to me a spear,

And then I'll fight thee without dread or fear.

[*They fight, and* Prince of Paradine *is slain.*

St. George. Now Prince of Paradine is dead,

And all his joys entirely fled ;

Take him, and give him to the flies,

And never more come near mine eyes.

Enter KING OF EGYPT.

King. I am the King of Egypt, as plainly doth appear ;
I'm come to seek my son, my son and only heir.

St. George. He is slain.

King. Who did him slay, who did him kill,
And on the ground his precious blood did spill ?

St. George. I did him slay, I did him kill,
And on the ground his precious blood did spill !

Please you, my liege, my honour to maintain,
Had you been there, you might have fared the same.

King. Cursed Christian ! what is this thou'st done ?
Thou hast ruined me, and slain my only son.

St. George. He gave me a challenge, why should I it deny ?
How high he was, but see how low he lies !

King. O Hector ! Hector ! help me with speed,
For in my life I never stood more need !

Enter HECTOR.

And stand not there with sword in hand,
But rise and fight at my command !

Hector. Yes, yes, my liege, I will obey,
And by my sword I hope to win the day ;
If that be he who doth stand there,
That slew my master's son and heir, †
If he be sprung from royal blood,
I'll make it run like Noah's flood !

St. George. Hold, Hector ! do not be so hot,
For here thou knowest not who thou'st got,
For I can tame thee of thy pride,
And lay thine anger, too, aside ;
Inch thee, and cut thee as small as flies,
And send thee over the sea to make mince-pies ;
Mince-pies hot, and mince-pies cold ;
I'll send thee to Black Sam before thou'rt three days old.

Hector. How canst thou tame me of my pride,
And lay mine anger, too, aside ?
Inch me, and cut me as small as flies,
Send me over the sea to make mince-pies ?
Mince-pies hot, mince-pies cold ;
How canst thou send me to Black Sam before I'm three day's old ?
Since my head is made of iron,

My body's made of steel,
My hands and feet of knuckle-bone,
I challenge thee to field.

[*They fight, and Hector is wounded.*]

I am a valiant knight, and Hector is my name,
Many bloody battles have I fought, and always won the same ;
But from St. George I received this bloody wound.

(*A trumpet sounds.*)

Hark, hark ! I hear the silver trumpet sound,
Down yonder is the way (*pointing*).
Farewell, St. George, I can no longer stay.

[*Exit.*]

Enter FOOL.

St. George. He comes from post, old Bold Ben.

Fool. Why, master, did ever I take you to be my friend?

St. George. Why, Jack, did ever I do thee any harm?

Fool. Thou proud saucy coxcomb, begone!

St. George. A coxcomb! I defy that name!

With a sword thou ought to be stabbed for the same.

Fool. To be stabbed is the least I fear!

Appoint your time and place, I'll meet you there.

St. George. I'll cross the water at the hour of five,
And meet you there, sir, if I be alive.

[*Exit.*]

Enter BEELZEBUB.

Here come I, Beelzebub,
And over my shoulders I carry my club;
And in my hand a dripping-pan,
And I think myself a jolly old man;
And if you don't believe what I say,
Enter in, Devil Doubt, and clear the way.

Enter DEVIL DOUBT.

Here come I, little Devil Doubt,
If you do not give me money, I'll sweep you all out:
Money I want, and money I crave;
If you do not give me money, I'll sweep you all to the grave.

NEW YEAR'S DAY.

GOD bless the master of this house,
The mistress also,
And all the little children
That round the table go;
And all your kin and kinsmen,
That dwell both far and near;
I wish you a merry Christmas,
And a happy new year.

Wassel or *Wassal*.—A remnant of this part of our Saxon manners still exists at Yarmouth, and strange to say, in no other part of the Isle of Wight. On the first day of the new year the children collect together and sing wassel or wassal through the streets; the following is their song (see p. 320):

Wassal, wassal, to our town!
The cup is white and the ale is brown;
The cup is made of the ashen tree,
And so is the ale of the good barley;

Little maid, little maid, turn the pin,
 Open the door and let us come in ;
 God be here, God be there !
 I wish you all a happy new year !

TWELFTH-NIGHT.

THE following verses are said to be in some way or other connected with the amusements of this festival. They refer probably to the choosing the king and the queen on Twelfth-night :

Lavender's blue, dilly dilly, lavender's green,
 When I am king, dilly dilly, you shall be queen.
 Who told you so, dilly dilly, who told you so ?
 'Twas mine own heart, dilly dilly, that told me so.

Call up your men, dilly dilly, set them to work,
 Some with a rake, dilly dilly, some with a fork ;
 Some to make hay, dilly dilly, some to thresh corn,
 Whilst you and I, dilly dilly, keep ourselves warm.

If you should die, dilly dilly, as it may hap,
 You shall be buried, dilly dilly, under the tap.
 Who told you so, dilly dilly, pray tell me why ?
 That you might drink, dilly dilly, when you are dry.

Another version may be given for the sake of adding the traditional tune to which it was sung :

Lav - en - der blue, fid - dle, fad - dle Lav - en - der green.

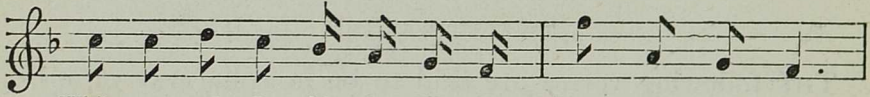
When I am king, fid - dle fad - dle, You shall be queen.

Call up your men, fid - dle fad - dle ; Set them to work—

Some with a rake, fid - dle fad - dle— Some with a fork—



Some to make hay, fid - dle fad - dle— Some to the farm



Whilst you and I, fid - dle fad - dle Keep our - selves warm.

CATHERNING.

CATHERINE and Clement, be here, be here,
 Some of your apples, and some of your beer :
 Some for Peter, and some for Paul,
 And some for Him that made us all :
 Clement was a good man,
 For his sake give us some,
 Not of the worst, but some of the best,
 And God will send your soul to rest.

These lines are sung by the children of Worcestershire on St. Catherine's day, when they go round to the farmhouses collecting apples and beer for a festival. This is no doubt the relic of a Popish custom ; and the Dean of Worcester informs me that the Chapter have a practice of preparing a rich bowl of wine and spices, called the "Cathern bowl," for the inhabitants of the College Precincts upon that day.

VALENTINE'S DAY.

IN the western counties, the children, decked with the wreaths and true-lovers' knots presented to them, gaily adorn one of their number as their chief, and march from house to house, singing—

Good morrow to you, Valentine !
 Curl your locks as I do mine ;
 Two before and three behind ;
 Good morrow to you, Valentine !

They commence in many places as early as six o'clock in the morning, and intermingle the cry, "To-morrow is come!" Afterwards they make merry with their collections. At Islip, co. Oxon, I have heard the children sing the following when collecting pence on this day :

Good morrow, Valentine !
 I be thine and thou be'st mine,
 So please give me a Valentine !

And likewise the following :

Good morrow, Valentine !
 God bless you ever !
 If you'll be true to me,
 I'll be the like to thee.
 Old England for ever !

Schoolboys have a very uncomplimentary way of presenting each other with these poetical memorials :

Peep, fool, peep,
 What do you think to see ?
 Every one has a valentine
 And here's one for thee !

Far different from this is a stanza which is a great favourite with young girls on this day, offered indiscriminately, and of course quite innocently, to most of their acquaintances :

The rose is red,
 The violet's blue ;
 Pinks are sweet,
 And so are you !

The mission of valentines is one of the very few old customs not on the wane ; and the streets of our metropolis practically bear evidence of this fact in the distribution of love-messages on our stalls and shop-windows, varying in price from a sovereign to one halfpenny. Our readers, no doubt, will ask for its origin, and there we are at fault to begin with. The events of St. Valentine's life furnish no clue whatever to the mystery, although Wheatley, in his 'Illustration of the Common Prayer,' absurdly disposes of the question in this way : "St. Valentine was a man of most admirable parts, and so famous for his love and charity, that the custom of choosing valentines upon his festival, which is still practised, took its rise from thence." We see no explanation here in any way satisfactory, and must be contented with the hope that some of our antiquaries may hit on something more to the purpose.

Valentine's day has long been popularly believed to be the day on which birds pair. Shakespeare alludes to this belief :

Good morrow, friends : St. Valentine is past ;
 Begin these wood-birds but to couple now ?

It was anciently the custom to draw lots on this day. The names of an equal number of each sex were put into a box, in separate partitions, out of which every one present drew a name, called the Valentine, which was regarded as a good omen of their future marriage. It would appear, from a curious passage quoted in my 'Dictionary of Archaisms,' that any lover was hence termed

a valentine ; not necessarily an affianced lover, as suggested in Hampson's 'Calendarium,' vol i. p. 163. Lydgate, the poet of Bury, in the fifteenth century, thus mentions this practice :

Saint Valentine, of custom year by year
Men have an usance in this region
To look and search Cupid's calendere,
And choose their choice by great affection :
Such as be prick'd with Cupid's motion
Taking their choice as their lot doth fall :
But I love one which excelleth all.

Gay alludes to another popular notion referring to the same day :

Last Valentine, the day when birds of kind
Their paramours with mutual chirpings find,
I early rose, just at the break of day,
Before the sun had chas'd the stars away ;
Afield I went, amid the burning dew,
To milk my kine, for so should housewives do.
Thee first I spied ; and the first swain we see,
In spite of fortune shall our true love be.

The divinations practised on St. Valentine's day is a curious subject. Herrick mentions one by rose-buds :

She must no more a-maying ;
Or by rose-buds divine
Who'll be her valentine.

Perhaps the poet may here allude to a practice similar to the following, quoted by Brand : " Last Friday was Valentine day ; and the night before I got five bay-leaves, and pinned four of them to the four corners of my pillow, and the fifth to the middle ; and then, if I dreamt of my sweetheart, Betty said we should be married before the year was out. *But to make it more sure* I boiled an egg hard, and took out the yolk, and filled it with salt ; and when I went to bed, ate it shell and all, without speaking or drinking after it. We also wrote our lovers' names upon bits of paper, rolled them up in clay, and put them into water ; and the first that rose up was to be our valentine. Would you think it? Mr. Blossom was my man. I lay abed, and shut my eyes all the morning, till he came to our house, for I would not have seen another man before him for all the world." According to Mother Bunch, the following lines should be said by the girl on retiring to rest the previous night :

Sweet guardian angels, let me have
What I most earnestly do crave,
A valentine endow'd with love,
That will both kind and constant prove.

We believe the old custom of drawing lots on this eventful day is obsolete, and has given place to the favourite practice of sending pictures, with poetical legends, to objects of love or ridicule. The lower classes, however, seldom treat the matter with levity, and many are the offers of marriage thus made. The clerks at the post-offices are to be pitied, the immense increase of letters beyond the usual average adding very inconveniently to their labours.

“This iz Volantine day, mind, an be wot ah can see theal be a good deal a hanksiaty a mind sturrin amang’t owd maids an’t batchillors ; luv sickness al be war than ivver wor nawn, espeshly amang them ats gettin raither owdish like ; but all al end weel, so doant be daan abaght it. Ah recaleckt, when ah wor a yung man, ah went tut poast-office an bowt hauf a peck a volantines for tuppance, an when ah look’t em ovver, thear wor wun de-rected for mesen, an this wor wot thear wor it inside :

Paper’s scarce, and luv iz dear,
So av sent ye a bit a my pig-ear ;
And if t’same bit case we yo, my dear,
Pray send me a bit a yor pig-ear.

Ha, ah wor mad, yo mind, ah nivver look’t at a yung womman for two days at after for’t ; but it wor becos ah hedant a chance.”—Yorkshire Dial.

YOULING.

IN Rogation week there is or was an old custom in the country about Keston and Wickham, in Kent. A number of young men meet together for the purpose, and, with a most hideous noise, run into the orchards, and, encircling each tree, pronounce these words :

Stand fast, root ; bear well, top ;
God send us a youling sop !
E’ry twig, apple big ;
E’ry bough, apple enow.
Hats full, caps full,
Full quarter sacks full.

For this incantation the confused rabble expect a gratuity in money, or drink, which is no less welcome ; but if they are disappointed in both, they, with great solemnity, anathematize the owners and trees with altogether as insignificant a curse.

“It seems highly probable,” says Hasted, in his ‘History of Kent,’ “that this custom has arisen from the ancient one of perambulation among the heathens, when they made their prayers to the gods, for the use and blessing of the fruits coming up, with thanksgiving for those of the preceding year ; and as the

heathens supplicated Eolus, the god of the winds, for his favourable blasts, so in this custom they still retain his name, with a very small variation, the ceremony being called *yeuling*; and the word is often used in their invocations."

BOY'S BAILIFF.

AN old custom, formerly in vogue at Wenlock, in Shropshire, thus described by Mr. Collins: "I am old enough to remember an old custom, and the last time it took place was about sixty years ago; it was called the 'boy's bailiff,' and was held in the Easter week, Holy Thursday, or in Whitsun week, and I have no doubt was for the purpose of going a bannering the extensive boundaries of this franchise, which consists of eighteen parishes. It consisted of a man, who wore a hair-cloth gown and was called the bailiff, a recorder, justices, town-clerk, sheriff, treasurer, crier, and other municipal officers. They were a large retinue of men and boys mounted on horseback, begirt with wooden swords, which they carried on their right sides, so that they must draw the swords out of the scabbards with their left hands. They, when I knew them, did not go the boundary, but used to call at the gentlemen's houses in the franchise, where they were regaled with meat, drink, and money; and before the conclusion they assembled at the pillory at the guildhall, where the town-clerk read some sort of a rigmarole which they called their charter, and I remember one part was—

We go from Bickbury and Badger to Stoke on the Clee,
To Monkhopton, Round Acton, and so return we.

Bickbury, Badger, and Stoke on the Clee, were and are the two extreme points of the franchise, north and south; Monkhopton and Round Acton are two other parishes on the return from Stoke St. Millborough, otherwise Stoke on the Clee (or perhaps Milburga, the tutelar saint of the Abbey of Wenlock), to Much Wenlock. This custom I conceive to have originated in going a bannering, unless it should have been got up as a mockery to the magistracy of the franchise; but I rather think the former."

PACE-EGGING.

IT is a custom in some parts of England for boys to go round the village on Easter eve begging for eggs or money, and a sort of dramatic song is sometimes used on the occasion. The following copy was taken down from recitation some years ago in the neighbourhood of York; but in another version we find Lords Nelson and Collingwood introduced, by a practice of adaptation to passing events which is fortunately not extensively

followed in such matters. A boy, representing a captain, enters and sings—

Here's two or three jolly boys all o' one mind,
We've come a pace-egging, and hope you'll be kind ;
I hope you'll be kind with your eggs and your beer,
And we'll come no more pace-egging until the next year.

Then old Toss-pot enters, and the captain, pointing him out, says—

The first that comes in is old Toss-pot, you see,
A valiant old blade for his age and degree ;
He is a brave fellow on hill or in dale,
And all he delights in is a-drinking of ale.

Toss-pot then pretends to take a long draught from a huge quart-pot, and, reeling about, tries to create laughter by tumbling over as many boys as he can. A miser next enters, who is generally a boy dressed up as an old woman in tattered rags, with his face blackened. He is thus introduced by the captain :

An old miser's the next that comes in with her bags,
And to save up her money wears nothing but rags.

Chorus. Whatever you give us we claim for our right,
Then bow with our heads, and wish you good night.

This is repeated twice, and the performance concludes by the whole company shouting at the top of their voice—

Now, ye ladies and gentlemen, who sit by the fire,
Put your hands in your pockets, 'tis all we desire ;
Put your hands in your pockets, and lug out your purse,
We shall be the better, you'll be none the worse !

“Pase-day, Easter-day, Pase-eggs, Easter-eggs. Corrupt. from Pasch. They have a proverbial rhyme in those parts for the Sundaies in Lent :

Tid, Mid, Misera,
Carl, Paum, good Pase-day.”
Kennett, MS. Lansd. 1033.

COLLOP MONDAY.

COLLOP Monday,
Pancake Tuesday,
Ash Wednesday,
Bludee Thursday,
Friday's lang, but will be dune,
And hey for Saturday afternune !

Verses for Shrove-tide, Collop-Monday being a north-country name for Shrove-Monday, because eggs and collops compose a

standard dish for that day. At Islip, in Oxfordshire, the children, on Shrove-Tuesday, go round to the various houses, to collect pence, saying :

Pit-a-pat, the pan is hot,
 We are come a-shroving ;
 A little bit of bread and cheese
 Is better than nothing.
 The pan is hot, the pan is cold ;
 Is the fat in the pan nine days old ?

“*Collap Munday*.—This time reminds me on a bit ov a consarn at happand abaght two year sin, to a chap at thay call Jeremiah Fudgemutton. This Jerry, yo mun naw, went ta see a yung womman, a sweetheart a hiz, an when he put hiz arms raand her neck ta gie her a cus, it happand shood been hevin sum fried bacon to her dinner, an fagettan ta wipe t’ grease off on her magth at after. Thear hiz faice slip’t off on her chin-end, an slap went hiz head reight throat winda, an cut tip ov hiz noaze off.”—Yorkshire Dial.

ISLE OF WIGHT SHROVERS.

UNTIL within about the last fifty years, it had been the custom in the Isle of Wight from time immemorial at all the farms and some other charitable houses to distribute cakes on Shrove-Tuesday, called Shrove-cakes, to the poor children of the parish or neighbourhood, who assembled early in the morning at the different villages, hamlets, and cottages, in parties of from two to thirty or more, for the purpose of what was denominated “Going Shroving,” and the children bore the name of *Shrovers*. At every house they visited they had a nice Shrove-cake each given them. In those days the winters were much more inclement and of longer duration than at the present time, and it often happened that, in addition to a severe frost, the ground was covered several inches high with snow, yet however cold or intense the weather, it did not prevent these little ones from what they called in the provincial dialect *Gwine a Shrovun*, and they jogged merrily along hand in hand from one house to another to obtain their cakes ; but, before receiving them, it was expected and deemed necessary that they should all sing together a song suitable to the occasion ; those who *sang the loudest* were considered the *best Shrovers*, and sometimes had an extra cake bestowed on them ; consequently, there was no want of noise (whatever there might have been of harmony) to endeavour to get another Shroving gift. There were many different versions of the song, according to the parishes they lived

in. The one generally sang by the children of the East Medina was as follows :

A Shrovun, a Shrovun,
I be cum a Shrovun,
A piece a bread, a piece a cheese,
A bit a your fat beyacun,
Or a dish of doughnuts,
Aal of your own meyacun !

A Shrovun, a Shrovun,
I be cum a Shrovun,
Nice meeat in a pie,
My mouth is verrey dry !
I wish a wuz zoo well a-wet,
I'd zing the louder for a nut !*

Chorus. A Shrovun, a Shrovun,
We be cum a Shrovun !

The song of the children of the West Medina was different :

A Shrovun, a Shrovun,
I be cum a Shrovun,
Linen stuff es good enuff,
Vor we that cums a Shrovun.
Vine veathers in a pie,
My mouth is verrey dry.
I wish a wuz zoo well a-wet,
Then I'd zing louder vor a nut !

Dame, † dame, a igg, a igg, ‡
Or a piece a beyacun.
Dro awaay || the porridge pot,
Or crock to bwile the peeazun.
Vine veathers in a pie,
My mouth is verrey dry.
I wish a wuz zoo well a-wet,
Then I'd zing louder vor a nut !

Chorus. A Shrovun, a Shrovun,
We be cum a Shrovun !

If the song was not given sufficiently loud, they were desired to sing it again. In that case it very rarely required a second repetition. When the Shrovers were more numerous than was anticipated, it not unfrequently happened that, before the time

* Composed of flour and lard, with plums in the middle, and made into round substances about the size of a cricket-ball. They were called *nuts* or *dough-nuts*, and quite peculiar to the Isle of Wight.

† Dame. The mistress of the house, if past the middle age, was called Dame, *i.e.*, Madame.

‡ An egg, an egg.

|| Throw away.

of the arrival of the latter parties, the Shrove-cakes had been expended; then dough-nuts, pancakes, bread and cheese, or bread and bacon, were given, or halfpence were substituted; but in *no instance* whatever were they sent from the door empty-handed. It is much to be regretted that this charitable custom should have become almost extinct; there being very few houses at the present time where they distribute shrove-cakes.

“There was another very ancient custom somewhat similar to the Shroving, which has also nearly, if not quite, disappeared; probably it began to decay within the last half-century: this was a gift of cakes and ale to children on *New Year's Day*, who, like the Shrovers, went from house to house singing for them; but, if we may judge from the song, those children were for the most part from the towns and larger villages, as the song begins, ‘*A sale, a sale in our town;*’ there is no doubt but it was written for the occasion some centuries since, when ‘a sale’ was not a thing of such common occurrence as now, and when there was one, it was often held in an open field in or near the town.” So writes my kind and valued correspondent, Captain Henry Smith; but *town* is, I think, merely a provincialism for *village*. It is so, at least, in the North of England. As for the phrase *a seyal*, it seems to be a corruption of *wassail*, the original sense having been lost. The following was the song:

A seyal, a seyal in our town,
The cup es white and the eal es brown;
The cup es meyard from the ashen tree,
And the eal es brew'd vrom the good barlie.

Chorus. Cake and eal, cake and eal,
A piece of cake and a cup of eal;
We zing merrily one and aal
For a piece of cake and a cup of eal.

Little maid, little maid, troll the pin,*
Lift up the latch and we'll aal vall in;†
Ghee us a cake and zum eal that es brown,
And we dont keer a vig vor the seyal in the town.

* That is, turn the pin inside the door in order to raise the latch. In the old method of latching doors, there was a pin inside which was turned round to raise the latch. An old Isle of Wight song says,—

Then John he arose,
And to the door goes,
And he trolled, and he trolled at the pin.
The lass she took the hint,
And to the door she went,
And she let her true love in.

† “Aal vall in,” stand in rank to receive in turn the cake and ale.

Chorus. W'll zing merrily one and aal
Vor a cake and a cup of eal ;
God be there and God be here,
We wish you aal a happy New Year !

The above was the original song, but as the custom began to fall off, the chorus or some other part was often omitted.

EASTER GLOVES.

LOVE, to thee I send these gloves,
If you love me,
Leave out the G,
And make a pair of loves !

It appears from Hall's Satires, 1598, that it was customary to make presents of gloves at Easter. In 'Much Ado about Nothing,' the Count sends Hero a pair of perfumed gloves, and they seem to have been a common present between lovers. In Devonshire, the young women thus address the first young man they happen to meet on St. Valentine's day--

Good morrow, Valentine, I go to-day,
To wear for you what you must pay—
A pair of gloves next Easter-day.

In Oxfordshire I have heard the following lines, intended, I believe, for the same festival :

The rose is red, the violet's blue,
The gilly-flower sweet, and so are you ;
These are the words you bade me say
For a pair of new gloves on Easter-day.

LENT CROCKING.

PARTIES of young people, during Lent, go to the most noted farmhouses, and sing, in order to obtain a *crock* or cake, an old song beginning—

I see by the latch
There is something to catch ;
I see by the string
The good dame's within ;
Give a cake, for I've none ;
At the door goes a stone.
Come give, and I'm gone.

"If invited in," says Mrs. Bray, "a cake, a cup of cider, and a health followed. If not invited in, the sport consisted in battering the house door with stones, because not open to hospitality. Then the assailant would run away, be followed and

caught, and brought back again as a prisoner, and had to undergo the punishment of roasting the shoe. This consisted in an old shoe being hung up before the fire, which the culprit was obliged to keep in a constant whirl, roasting himself as well as the shoe, till some damsel took compassion on him, and let him go; in this case he was to treat her with a little present at the next fair."

CARE SUNDAY.

CARE Sunday, care away,
Palm Sunday and Easter-day.

Care Sunday is the Sabbath next before Palm Sunday, and the second before Easter. Etymologists differ respecting the origin of the term. It is also called Carling Sunday, and hence the Nottinghamshire couplet:

Tid, Mid, Misera,
Carling, Palm, Paste-egg day.

APRIL-FOOL DAY.

THE custom of making fools on the 1st of April is one of the few old English merriments still in general vogue. We used to say on the occasion of having entrapped anyone—

Fool, fool, April fool,
You learn nought by going to school!

The legitimate period only extends to noon, and if anyone makes an April-fool after that hour, the boy on whom the attempt is made retorts with the distich—

April-fool time's past and gone:
You're the fool, and I'm none!

MAY DAY.

RISE up, fair maidens, fie, for shame,
For I've been four lang miles from hame;
I've been gathering my garlands gay.
Rise up, fair maids, and take in your May!

This old Newcastle May-day song is given by Brockett, ii. 32. At Islip, near Oxford, the children go round the village on this day with garlands of flowers, singing—

Good morning, missus and measter,
I wish you a happy day;
Please to smell my garland,
'Cause it is the first of May.

HARVEST HOME.

HERE's a health unto our maister,
 The founder of the feast,
 And I hope to God wi' all my heart
 His soul in heaven mid rest.
 That everything mid prosper
 That ever he tiak in hand,
 Vor we be all his sarvants,
 And all at his command.

These verses were sometimes said in proposing the health of the farmer at a harvest-home supper. Another version of them is given in Hone's 'Table Book,' ii. 334. When they have had a fortunate harvest, and the produce has been carried home without an accident, the following lines are sung at the harvest-home :

Harvest home, harvest home,
 Ne'er a load's been overthrown.

THE BARLEY MOW.

HERE's a health to the barley mow,
 Here's a health to the man,
 Who very well can
 Both harrow, and plough, and sow.
 When it is well sown,
 See it is well mown,
 Both raked and gravell'd clean,
 And a barn to lay it in :
 Here's a health to the man,
 Who very well can
 Both thresh and fan it clean.

ALL-SOULS' DAY.

"NOVEMBER 2nd is All Souls, a day instituted by the Church of Rome in commemoration of all the faithful departed this life, that by the prayers and suffrages of the living they may be discharged of their purging pain, and at last obtain life everlasting. To this purpose the day is kept holy till noon. Hence proceeds the custom of Soul-mass cakes, which are a kind of oat-cakes that some of the richer sort of persons in Lancashire and Herefordshire (among the Papists there) use still to give the poor on this day ; and they, in retribution of their charity, hold themselves obliged to say this old couplet :

"God have your saul,
 Beens and all."

—'Festa Anglo-Romana,' 1678, p. 109.

FIFTH OF NOVEMBER.

THE fifth of November,
 Since I can remember,
 Gunpowder treason and plot :
 This was the day the plot was contriv'd,
 To blow up the King and Parliament alive ;
 But God's mercy did prevent
 To save our King and his Parliament.
 A stick and a stake
 For King James's sake !
 If you won't give me one,
 I'll take two,
 The better for me,
 And the worse for you !

This is the Oxfordshire song chanted by the boys when collecting sticks for the bonfire, and it is considered quite lawful to appropriate any old wood they can lay their hands on after the recitation of these lines. If it happen that a crusty chuff prevents them, the threatening finale is too often fulfilled. The operation is called *going a progg*, but whether this is a mere corruption of *prigg*, or whether *progg* means collecting sticks (*brog*, Scot. Bor.), I am unable to decide. In some places they shout, previously to the burning of the effigy of Guy Fawkes—

A penn'orth of bread to feed the Pope,
 A penn'orth of cheese to choke him ;
 A pint of beer to wash it down,
 And a good old faggot to burn him.

The metropolis and its neighbourhood are still annually visited by subdued vestiges of the old customs of the bonfire-day. Numerous parties of boys parade the streets with effigies of Guy Fawkes, but pence, not anti-popery, is the object of the exhibition, and the evening fires have generally been exchanged for the mischievous practice of annoying passengers with squibs and crackers. The spirit and necessity of the display have expired, and the lover of old customs had better now be contented to hear of it in history.

BARBERS' FORFEITS.

————— laws for all faults,
 But faults so countenanced, that the strong statutes
 Stand like *the forfeits in a barber's shop*,
 As much in mock as mark.

Steevens and Henley, in their notes on Shakespeare, bear testimony to the fact that barbers were accustomed to expose in their shops a list of forfeits for misbehaviour, which were "as much in mock as mark," because the barber had no authority of himself to enforce them, and they were in some respects of a ludicrous nature. "Barbers' forfeits," says Forby, in his 'Vocabulary of East Anglia,' p. 119, "exist to this day in some, perhaps in many, village shops. They are penalties for handling the razors, &c., offences very likely to be committed by lounging clowns waiting for their turn to be scraped on a Saturday night or Sunday morning. They are still, as of old, 'more in mock than mark.' Certainly more mischief might be done two hundred years ago, when the barber was also a surgeon."

Dr. Kenrick* was the first to publish a copy of *barbers' forfeits*, and, as I do not observe it in any recent edition of Shakespeare, I here present the reader with the following homely verses obtained by the Doctor in Yorkshire :

Rules for seemly Behaviour.

First come, first serve—then come not late ;
And when arrived, keep your state ;
For he who from these rules shall swerve,
Must pay the *forfeits*—so observe.

Who enters here with boots and spurs,
Must keep his nook, for if he stirs,
And give with armed heel a kick,
A pint he pays for ev'ry prick.

Who rudely takes another's turn,
A forfeit mug may manners learn.

Who reverentless shall swear or curse,
Must lug seven farthings from his purse.

Who checks the barber in his tale,
Must pay for each a pot of ale.

Who will or can not miss his hat
While trimming, pays a pint for that ;
And he who can or will not pay,
Shall hence be sent half-trimm'd away.
For will he nill he, if in fault
He forfeit must in meal or malt.
But mark, who is already in drink,
The cannikin must never clink !

It is not improbable that these lines had been partly modern-

* Review of Johnson's Shakespeare, 1765, p. 42.

ized from an older original before they reached Dr. Kenrick, but Steevens was certainly too precipitate in pronouncing them to be forgeries. Their authenticity is placed beyond a doubt by the testimony of my late friend, Major Moor, who, in his 'Suffolk Words,' p. 133, informs us that he had seen a version of these rules at the tonsor's, of Alderton, near the sea.

COCKLE-BREAD.

MY granny is sick, and now is dead,*
And we'll go mould some cockle-bread ;
Up with my heels and down with my head,
And this is the way to mould cockle-bread.

A very old practice of young women, moving as if they were kneading dough, and repeating the above lines, which are sometimes varied thus :

Cockeldy bread, mistley cake,
When you do that for our sake.

The entire explanation of this, which is not worth giving here, may be seen in Thoms's 'Anecdotes and Traditions,' p. 95. An allusion to cockle-bread occurs as early as 1595, in Peele's singular play of the 'Old Wives' Tale.'

A DRINKING CUSTOM.

A PIE sat on a pear-tree,
A pie sat on a pear-tree,
A pie sat on a pear-tree,
Heigh ho ! heigh ho ! heigh ho !

These lines are sung by a person at the table after dinner. His next neighbour then sings "Once so merrily hopped she," during which the first singer is obliged to drink a bumper ; and should he be unable to empty his glass before the last line is sung, he must begin again till he succeeds. The next line is "Twice so merrily hopped she," sung by the next person under a similar arrangement, and so on ; beginning again after "Thrice so merrily hopped she, heigh ho ! heigh ho ! heigh ho !" till the ceremony has been repeated around the table. It is to be hoped so absurd a practice is not now in fashion.

When a boy finds anything, and another sees him stoop for it, if the latter cries *halves* before he has picked it up, he is, by schoolboy law, entitled to half of it. This right may, however, be negatived, if the finder cries out first—

* Another version says, "and I wish she was dead, that I may go mould," &c. which, if correct, may be supposed to mean, "My granny is ill, and I wish she was dead, that I may use a charm for obtaining a husband."

Ricket, racket, find it, tack it,
And niver give it to the aunder.

Or, sometimes the following :

No halfers,
Findee, keepee ;
Lossee, seekee.

Boys leaving the schoolroom are accustomed to shout—

Those that go my way, butter and eggs,
Those that go your way, chop off their legs.

A sort of persuasive inducement, I suppose, for them to follow the speaker for the sake of forming a party for a game.

XI.—NURSERY SONGS.

THE earliest and simplest form in which the nursery song appears is the lullaby, which may be defined a gentle song used for the purpose of inducing sleep. The term was generally, though not exclusively, confined to nurses :

Philomel, with melody
Sing in our sweet lullaby ;
Lulla, lulla, lullaby ;
Lulla, lulla, lullaby.

The etymology is to be sought for in the word *lull*, to sing gently, which Douce thinks is connected with *λαλεω* or *λάλλη*. One of the earliest nursery lullabies that have descended to our day occurs in the play of 'Philotimus,' 1583 :

Trylle the ball againe, my Jacke,
And be contente to make some play,
And I will lull thee on my lappe,
With hey be bird now say not nay.

Another is introduced in the comedy of 'Patient Grissel,' printed in the year 1603 :

Hush, hush, hush, hush !
And I dance mine own child,
And I dance mine own child,
Hush, hush, hush, hush !

BILLY, MY SON.

THE following lines are very common in the English nursery, and resemble the popular German ditty of Grandmother Addercook, inserted in the 'Knaben Wunderhorn,' and translated by Dr. Jamieson in the 'Illustrations of Northern Antiquities.' The ballad of the 'Crowden Doo,' Chambers, p. 205, bears, however, a far greater similarity to the German song. Compare, also, the ballad of 'Willie Doo,' in Buchan's 'Ancient Songs,' ii. 179.

Where have you been to-day, Billy, my son?
 Where have you been to-day, my only man?
 I've been a wooing, mother, make my bed soon,
 For I'm sick at heart, and fain would lay down.

What have you ate to-day, Billy, my son?
 What have you ate to-day, my only man?
 I've ate eel-pie, mother, make my bed soon,
 For I'm sick at heart, and shall die before noon.

It is said that there is some kind of a fairy legend connected with these lines, Billy having probably been visited by his mermaid mother. Nothing at all satisfactory has, however, yet been produced. It appears to bear a slight analogy to the old ballad, "Where have you been all the day, my boy Willie?" printed from a version obtained from Suffolk, in the 'Nursery Rhymes of England,' p. 146;* and on this account we may here

* Another version was obtained from Yorkshire:

Where have you been all the day,
 My boy Billy?
 Where have you been all the day,
 My boy Billy?
 I have been all the day
 Courting of a lady gay;
 Although she is a young thing,
 And just come from her mammy!
 Is she fit to be thy love,
 My boy Billy?
 She is as fit to be my love
 As my hand is for my glove,
 Although she is, &c.
 Is she fit to be thy wife,
 My boy Billy?
 She is as fit to be my wife,
 As my blade is for my knife;
 Although she is, &c.
 How old may she be,
 My boy Billy?
 Twice six, twice seven,
 Twice twenty and eleven;
 Although she is, &c.

We'll gie her meat, we'll gie her claise,
 We'll be her comfort a' her days ;
 The wee thing g'ies her han', and says—
 There ! gang and ask my mammy.
 Has she been to the kirk wi' thee,
 My boy Tammy?
 Has she been to the kirk wi' thee,
 My boy 'Tammy?
 She's been to kirk wi' me,
 And the tear was in her e'e ;
 But, oh ! she's but a young thing,
 Just come frae her mammy !

The ballad of Lord Randal, printed by Sir Walter Scott, may after all furnish the true solution to the meaning of our nursery rhyme, and I am therefore induced to insert a version of it still popular in Scotland, in which the hero of the song is styled Laird Rowland :

Ah ! where have you been, Lairde Rowlande, my son ?
 Ah ! where have you been, &c.
 I've been in the wild-woods ;
 Mither, mak my bed soon,
 For I'm weary wi' hunting,
 And faine would lie down.
 Oh ! you've been at your true love's, Lairde Rowlande, my son !
 Oh ! you've been at your true love's, &c.
 I've been at my true love's ;
 Mither, mak my bed soon,
 For I'm weary wi' hunting,
 And faine would lie down.
 What got you to dinner, Lairde Rowlande, my son ?
 What got you to dinner, &c.
 I got eels boil'd in brue ;
 Mither, mak my bed soon,
 For I'm weary wi' hunting,
 And faine would lie down.
 What's become of your Warden, Lairde Rowlande, my son ?
 What's become of your Warden, &c.
 He died in the muirlands ;
 Mither, mak my bed soon,
 For I'm weary wi' hunting,
 And faine would lie down.
 What's become of your stag-hounds, Lairde Rowlande, my son ?
 What's become of your stag-hounds, &c.
 They swelled and they died !
 Mither, mak my bed soon,
 For I'm weary wi' hunting,
 And faine would lie down.

The fable or plot of this seems to be, that Lord Rowlande, upon a visit at the castle of his mistress, has been poisoned by the drugged viands at the table of her father, who was averse to her marriage with the lord. Finding himself weary, and conscious that he is poisoned, he returns to his home, and wishes to retire to his chamber without raising in his mother any suspicions of the state of his body and mind. This may be gathered from his short and evasive answers, and the importunate entreaties with which he requests his mother to prepare his chamber.

In Swedish there are two distinct versions : one, the Child's Last Wishes, in 'Geijer and Afzelius,' iii. 13, beginning—

Hvar har du varit så länge,
 Dotter, liten kind?
 Jag har varit hos min Amma,
 Kär styf-moder min!
 För aj aj! ondt hafver jag—jag!
 (Where hast thou been so long now,
 My sweet wee little child?
 Sure with my nurse I've tarried,
 My own step-mother mild!
 For oh! oh! sore pains have I—I!)

The second is in 'Afzelius,' ii. 90, under the same title, and beginning—

Hvar har du va't så länge,
 Lilla dotter kind?
 Jag har va't i Bänne,
 Hos broderen min!
 Aj, aj, ondt hafver jag, jag!
 (Where hast thou been so long now,
 Wee little daughter fine?
 In Bänne have I tarried,
 With brother mine!
 Oh! oh! sore pains have I—I!)

Both are sung to exquisitely melancholy melodies.

Dr. Jamieson makes some very just observations on this ballad, and the importance of tracing this class of tales. "That any of the Scotch, English, and German copies of the same tale have been borrowed or translated from another seems very improbable: and it would now be in vain to attempt to ascertain what it originally was, or in what age it was produced. It has had the good fortune in every country to get possession of the nursery, a circumstance which, from the enthusiasm and curiosity of young imaginations, and the communicative volubility of

little tongues, has insured its preservation. Indeed, many curious relics of past times are preserved in the games and rhymes found amongst children, which are on that account by no means beneath the notice of the curious traveller, who will be surprised to find after the lapse of so many ages, and so many changes of place, language, and manners, how little these differ among different nations of the same original stock, who have been so long divided and estranged from each other."

MY COCK LILY-COCK.

AN inferior version of the following, which was obtained from Essex, is printed in Mr. Chambers's 'Popular Rhymes of Scotland,' ed. 1847, p. 190. A Swedish version, or rather a variation, in 'Lilja,' p. 17, commences as follows: "I served a farmer for four years, and he paid me with a hen. 'Skrock, skrock!' said my hen. I served a farmer for four years, and he paid me with a cock. 'Kucklilo!' said my cock. 'Skrock, skrock!' said my hen, &c."

I had a cock, and a cock loved me,
 And I fed my cock under a hollow tree ;
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !

I had a hen, and a hen loved me,
 And I fed my hen under a hollow tree ;
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock, coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !

I had a goose, and a goose loved me,
 And I fed my goose under a hollow tree ;
 My goose went—qua'k, qua'k—
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !

I had a duck, and a duck loved me,
 And I fed my duck under a hollow tree ;
 My duck went—quack, quack, quack—
 My goose went—qua'k, qua'k—
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !

I had a drake, and a drake loved me,
 And I fed my drake under a hollow tree ;
 My drake went—ca-qua, ca-qua, ca-qua—
 My duck went—quack, quack, quack—

My goose went—qua'k, qua'k, qua'k—
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !
 I had a cat, and a cat loved me,
 And I fed my cat under a hollow tree ;
 My cat went—miow, miow, miow—
 My drake went—ca-qua, ca-qua, ca-qua—
 My duck went—quack, quack, quack—
 My goose went—qua'k, qua'k, qua'k—
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !
 I had a dog, &c. My dog went—bow, wow, wow—
 I had a cow, &c. My cow went—moo, moo, moo—
 I had a sheep, &c. My sheep went—baa, baa, baa—
 I had a donkey, &c. My donkey went—hi-haugh, hi-haugh—
 I had a horse, &c. My horse went—whin-neigh-h-h-h-h—
 I had a pig, and a pig loved me,
 And I fed my pig under a hollow tree ;
 And my pig went—hoogh, hoogh, hoogh—
 My horse went—whin-neigh-h-h-h-h—
 My donkey went—hi-haugh, hi-haugh—
 My sheep went—baa, baa, baa—
 My cow went—moo, moo, moo—
 My dog went—bow, bow, wow—
 My cat went—miow, miow, miow—
 My drake went—ca-qua, ca-qua, ca-qua—
 My duck went—quack, quack, quack—
 My goose went—qua'k, qua'k, qua'k—
 My hen went—chickle-chackle, chickle-chackle—
 My cock cried—cock-cock-coo—
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !
 And so the pig—grunted,
 The horse—neigh'd
 The donkey—bray'd
 The sheep—bleated,
 The cow—low'd,
 The dog bark'd,
 The cat—mew'd.
 The drake—quackled,
 The duck—cackled,
 The goose—gobbled,
 The hen—chuckled,
 The cock—crow'd—
 And my cock cried—cock-cock-coo !
 Everybody loves their cock, and I love my cock too !

JACK SPRAT.

FRAGMENTS of this tale are common in the nursery, but I have only met with one copy of the following poem, which appears to be of some antiquity, although it is here printed from a modern chap-book :

Jack Sprat could eat no fat,
 His wife could eat no lean,
 And so between them both,
 They licked the platter clean.
 Jack ate all the lean,
 Joan ate all the fat,
 The bone they picked clean,
 Then gave it to the cat.
 When Jack Sprat was young,
 He dressed very smart,
 He courted Joan Cole,
 And he gained her heart.
 In his fine leather doublet
 And old greasy hat,
 Oh, what a smart fellow
 Was little Jack Sprat !
 Joan Cole had a hole
 In her petticoat,
 Jack Sprat, to get a patch,
 Gave her a groat ;
 The groat bought a patch,
 Which stopped the hole,
 "I thank you, Jack Sprat,"
 Says little Joan Cole.
 Jack Sprat was the bridegroom,
 Joan Cole was the bride,
 Jack said, from the church
 His Joan home should ride.
 But no coach could take her
 The lane was so narrow,
 Said Jack, then I'll take her
 Home in a wheelbarrow.
 Jack Sprat was wheeling
 His wife by the ditch,
 The barrow turned over,
 And in she did pitch.
 Says Jack, she'll be drown'd,
 But Joan did reply,
 I don't think I shall,
 For the ditch is quite dry.
 Jack brought home his Joan,
 And she sat in a chair,

When in came his cat,
That had got but one ear.
Says Joan, I'm come home, Puss,
Pray, how do you do?
The cat wagg'd her tail,
And said nothing but "mew."
Jack Sprat took his gun,
And went to the brook,
He shot at the drake,
But he killed the duck.
He brought it to Joan,
Who a fire did make
To roast the fat duck,
While Jack went for the drake.
The drake was swimming
With his curly tail,
Jack Sprat came to shoot him,
But happened to fail ;
He let off his gun,
But missing his mark,
The drake flew away
Crying, "Quack, quack, quack."
Jack Sprat to live pretty,
Now bought him a pig,
It was not very little,
It was not very big ;
It was not very lean,
It was not very fat,
It will serve for a grunter
For little Jack Sprat.
Then Joan went to market
To buy her some fowls,
She bought a jackdaw
And a couple of owls. ▯
The owls they were white,
The jackdaw was black,
They'll make a rare breed,
Says little Joan Sprat.
Jack Sprat bought a cow,
His Joan for to please,
For Joan she could make
Both butter and cheese,
Or pancakes or puddings,
Without any fat ;
A notable housewife
Was little Joan Sprat.
Joan Sprat went to brewing
A barrel of ale,

She put in some hops
 That it might not turn stale ;
 But as for the malt,
 She forgot to put that ;
 This is brave sober liquor,
 Said little Jack Sprat.
 Jack Sprat went to market,
 And bought him a mare,
 She was lame of three legs,
 And as blind as she could stare ;
 Her ribs they were bare,
 For the mare had no fat,
 She looks like a racer,
 Says little Jack Sprat.
 Jack and Joan went abroad,
 Puss took care of the house,
 She caught a large rat
 And a very small mouse :
 She caught a small mouse,
 And a very large rat ;
 You're an excellent hunter,
 Says little Jack Sprat.
 Now I have told you the story
 Of little Jack Sprat,
 And little Joan Cole,
 And the poor one-ear'd cat.
 Now Jack loved Joan,
 And good things he taught her,
 Then she gave him a son,
 Then after a daughter.
 Now Jack has got rich
 And has plenty of pelf ;
 If you know any more,
 You may tell it yourself.

DABBLING IN THE DEW.

THE following pretty ballad appears to be a humorous imitation of an Elizabethan eclogue-song. Its style guarantees its antiquity :

Oh, where are you going,
 My pretty maiden fair,
 With your red rosy cheeks,
 And your coal-black hair ?
 I'm going a-milking,
 Kind sir, says she ;
 And it's dabbling in the dew,
 Where you'll find me.

May I go with you,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 Oh, you may go with me,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 If I should chance to kiss you,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 The wind may take it off again,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 If I should chance to lay you down,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 Then you must pick me up again,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 If I should chance to run away,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 The De'el may then run away wi' you,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 And what is your father,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 My father is a farmer,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 And what is your mother,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 My mother is a dairy-maid,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.
 And what is your sweetheart,
 My pretty maiden fair, &c.
 William the carpenter,
 Kind sir, says she, &c.

There was an old couple, and they were poor,
 Fa la, fa la la lee!
 They lived in a house that had but one door;
 Oh! what a poor couple were they.
 The old man once he went far from his home,
 Fa la, fa la la lee!
 The old woman afraid was to stay alone:
 Oh! what a weak woman was she.
 The old man he came home at last,
 Fa la, fa la la lee!
 And found the windows and door all fast.
 Oh! what is the matter? quoth he.
 Oh! I have been sick since you have been gone.
 Fa la, fa la la lee!
 If you'd been in the garden you'd heard me groan.
 Oh! I'm sorry for that, quoth he.

Tommy Linn's daughter sat on the stair,
 Oh, dear father, gin I be not fair?
 The stairs they broke, and she fell in :
 You're fair enough now, says Tommy Linn.

Tommy Linn had no watch to put on,
 So he scooped out a turnip to make himself one ;
 He caught a cricket, and put it within ;
 It's my own ticker, says Tommy Linn.

Tommy Linn, his wife, and wife's mother,
 They all fell into the fire together ;
 Oh, said the topmost, I've got a hot skin :
 It's hotter below, says Tommy Linn.

An immense variety of songs and catches relating to Tommy Linn are known throughout the country. The air of 'Thom of Lyn' is one of those mentioned in the 'Complaynt of Scotland,' 1549. See Chambers, p. 192, who gives a Scotch version of the above song. The song itself is quoted in Wager's play, "The longer thou livest the more foole thou art," written about the year 1560. Dr. Leyden conjectures that the hero is the same with Tamlene, who is introduced into a well-known fairy ballad published by Sir W. Scott.

THE BEGGARS OF RATCLIFFE FAIR.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggare,
 Jolly beggare, and his name was John, and his wife's name was Jumping
 Joan ;

So there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggare,
 Jolly beggare, and his name was Richard, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Richard ;

So there was Richard, and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggare,
 Jolly beggare, and his name was Robert, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Robert ;

So there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggare,
 Jolly beggare, and his name was Rice, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Rice ;

So there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Jones, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Jones ;

So there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Lloyd, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Lloyd ;

So there was Lloyd and Mrs. Ap Lloyd,
 And there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Owen, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Owen ;

So there was Owen and Mrs. Ap Owen,
 And there was Lloyd and Mrs. Ap Lloyd,
 And there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Lewin, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Lewin ;

So there was Lewin and Mrs. Ap Lewin,
 And there was Owen and Mrs. Ap Owen,
 And there was Lloyd and Mrs. Ap Lloyd,
 And there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Shenkyn, and his wife's name was
 Mrs. Ap Shenkyn ;

So there was Shenkyn, and Mrs. Ap Shenkyn,
 And there was Lewin and Mrs. Ap Lewin,
 And there was Owen and Mrs. Ap Owen,
 And there was Lloyd and Mrs Ap Lloyd,
 And there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

As I went to Ratcliffe Fair, there I met with a jolly beggáre,
 Jolly beggáre, and his name was Howell, and his wife's name was Mrs.
 Ap Howell ;

So there was Howell and Mrs. Ap Howell,
 And there was Shenkyn and Mrs. Ap Shenkyn,
 And there was Lewin and Mrs. Ap Lewin,
 And there was Owen and Mrs. Ap Owen,
 And there was Lloyd and Mrs. Ap Lloyd,
 And there was Jones and Mrs. Ap Jones,
 And there was Rice and Mrs. Ap Rice,
 And there was Robert and Mrs. Ap Robert,
 And there was Richard and Mrs. Ap Richard,
 And there was John and Jumping Joan,
 Merry companions every one.

This singular accumulative tale produces great amusement amongst children when rapidly repeated. Mr. Chambers, p. 197, has given a Scotch version, very different from the above, commencing—

The first time that I gaed to Coudingham fair,
 I fell in with a jolly beggar ;
 The beggar's name O it was Harry,
 And he had a wife, and they ca'd her Mary :
 O Mary and Harry, and Harry and Mary,
 And Janet and John,
 That's the beggars one by one ;
 But now I will gie you them pair by pair,
 All the brave beggars of Coudingham fair.

OUR collection of vernacular scraps, which, like the "brave beggars of Coudingham fair," have been gathered from the lanes and bye-ways, is now brought to a conclusion. They are, it must be confessed, but literary vagrants at the best ; but they breathe of country freshness, and may impart some of their

spirit to our languishing home-life. The cottage with its traditional literature is but a poor feature in the landscape that is loved by the poet. The legend or antique rhyme emanating from its door expresses a characteristic he would not willingly see perish. It may be that little of this now remains in England, but the minutest indications should be carefully chronicled ere they disappear.

Many of the fragments in the preceding pages are, in fact, rather indications of what formerly existed than complete specimens of their class. It is beyond a doubt that, two centuries ago, our rural districts were rich in all kinds of popular and traditional literature, in legends and ancient rhymes. Unfortunately, the antiquaries of the old school considered such matters beneath their notice; and instead of conferring a very important benefit on literature by preserving them, occupied a great portion of their time in essays of very questionable utility. It thus happened that allusions in our old poets, intelligible enough in those days, became enigmas when the memory of these trifles disappeared. We should fall into a similar error did we neglect those which still remain, merely because their value is not always immediately apparent, or be alarmed at a suggestion that we are "suckling fools, and chronicling small beer."

Let us hope the reader may view these trifles with more indulgence, and enlist these sympathies with our own; for if literary value is insisted upon as the sole use of their publication, the critic may require an abler apologist. He may refuse to admit the importance of preserving a large collection for the sake of the few which may illustrate the works of our ancient authors. But we trust this opinion will not be general; that their natural simplicity will compensate in some respects for deficiency of literary elegance; and that the universal and absorbing prevalence of one pursuit has not put to flight all kindly memory of the recreations of a happier age:

The sports of childhood's roseate dawn
 Have passed from our hearts like the dew-gems from morn:
 We have parted with marbles—we own not a ball,
 And are deaf to the hail of a "whoop and a call."
 But there's an old game that we all keep up,
 When we've drunk much deeper from life's mixed cup;
 Youth may have vanished, and manhood come round,
 Yet how busy we are on "Tom Tidler's ground
 Looking for gold and silver!"

INDEX OF FIRST LINES
TO
NURSERY RHYMES.



INDEX OF FIRST LINES

TO

NURSERY RHYMES.

	PAGE		PAGE
A, B, C, and D	7	As I was going o'er London Bridge	48
A, B, C, tumble down D	7	As I was going o'er London Bridge	53
About the bush, Willy	36	As I was going o'er Tipple Tine	49
A carrion crow sat on an oak	46	As I was going o'er Westminster Bridge	52
A cat came fiddling out of a barn	86	As I was going to St. Ives	53
A cow and a calf	90	As I was going to sell my eggs	123
A diller, a dollar	31	As I was going up Pippen-hill	89
A dog and a cock	25	As I was going up the hill	42
A duck and a drake	65	As I was walking o'er little Moor- fields	38
A for the ape, that we saw at the fair	9	As I went over Lincoln Bridge	52
A good child, a good child	123	As I went over the water	100
A guinea it would sink	30	As I went over the water	123
A kid, a kid, my father bought	112	As I went through the garden gap	52
A little cock sparrow sat on a green tree	106	As I went to Bonner	103
A little old man and I fell out	57	As round as an apple, as deep as a cup	52
A little old man of Derby	60	As soft as silk, as white as milk	49
All of a row	101	As the days grow longer	30
A long-tail'd pig, or a short-tail'd pig	103	As the days lengthen	39
A man of words and not of deeds	29	As titty mouse sat in the witty to spin	104
A man went a hunting at Reigate	117	As Tommy Snooks and Bessy Brooks	91
An old woman was sweeping her house	114	Astra Dabit Dominus, Gratisque Beabit Egenos	31
A pie sat on a pear-tree	102	A sunshiny shower	30
Apple-pie, pudding, and pancake	7	A swarm of bees in May	29
A pretty little girl in a round-eared cap	37	At Brill on the Hill	117
A pullet in the pen	29	At Dover dwells George Browne, Esquire	31
A riddle, a riddle, as I suppose	52	A thatcher of Thatchwood went to Thatchet a thatching	55
Around the green gravel the grass grows green	123	At the siege of Belle-isle	3
Arthur O'Bower has broken his band	49	Awake, arise, pull out your eyes	62
As I look'd out o' my chamber window	48	Awa', birds, away !	46
As I walk'd by myself	5		
As I was going along, long, long	43		
As I was going by Charing Cross	4		

	PAGE		PAGE
A was an apple-pie	9	Danty baby diddy	82
A was an archer, and shot at a frog	8	Darby and Joan were dress'd in black	121
Baby and I	119	Deedle, deedle, dumpling, my son John	85
Bah, bah, black sheep	109	Dibbity, dibbity, dibbity, doe	85
Barber, barber, shave a pig	121	Dick and Tom, Will and John	117
Barnaby Bright he was a sharp cur	104	Dickery, dickery, dare	102
Barney Bodkin broke his nose	81	Did you see my wife, did you see, did you see	92
Bat, bat	68	Diddledy, diddledy, dumpty	85
Bessy Bell and Mary Gray	97	Ding, dong, bell	84
Betty Pringle had a little pig	104	Ding, dong, darrow	87
Birch and green holly, boys	31	Doctor Faustus was a good man	32
Birds of a feather flock together	92	Doodle, doodle, doo	87
Black we are, but much admired	51	Doodledy, doodledy, doodledy, dan	86
Black within, and red without	52	Draw a pail of water	63
Blenky my nutty-cock	123	Driddlety drum, driddlety drum	118
Blow, wind, blow! and go, mill, go! Blue eye beauty	122		
Bonny lass, canny lass, wilta be mine? Bounce Buckram, velvet's dear	98	Eat, birds, eat, and make no waste	103
Bow, wow, wow	97	Eggs, butter, bread	71
Brave news is come to town	28	Eighty-eight wor Kirby feight	6
Bryan O'Lin, and his wife, and wife's mother	105	Elizabeth, Elspeth, Betsy and Bess	53
Buff says Buff to all his men	89	Elsie Marley is grown so fine	39
Burnie bee, burnie bee	23	Every lady in this land	50
Buz, quoth the blue fly	62	Eye winker	76
Bye, baby bumpkin	100	Father Johnson Nicholas Johnson's Son	32
Bye, baby bunting	42	Father Short came down the lane	60
Bye, O my baby	82	Feedum, fiddledum fee	85
Can you make me a cambric shirt	82	F for fig, J for Jig	7
Catch him, crow! carry him, kite!	95	Fiddle-de-dee, fiddle-de-dee	86
Charley wag	102	Flour of England, fruit of Spain	49
Charley Warley had a cow	119	Flowers, flowers, high-do	72
Clap hands, clap hands!	109	For every evil under the sun	30
Clap hands, clap hands!	68	Formed long ago, yet made to-day	52
Cock a doodle doo	70	Four and twenty tailors went to kill a snail	100
Cock-a-doodle-do	84	Fox a fox, a brummalary	76
Cock Robin got up early	107	Friday night's dream	30
Come, butter, come	104	Gay go up and gay go down	62
Come, dance a jig	54	Gilly silly Jarter	86
Come, let's to bed	87	Girls and boys, come out to play	119
Come when you're called	121	Give me a blow, and I'll beat 'em	83
Congea'd water and Cain's brother	32	Good horses, bad horses	69
Cripple Dick upon a stick	51	Good Queen Bess was a glorious dame	3
Croak! said the Toad, I'm hungry, I think	118	Goosey, goosey, gander	110
Cross patch	101	Goosy, goosy, gander	110
Cuckoo, cherry tree	32	Go to bed first, a golden purse	28
Cuckoo, Cuckoo	68	Go to bed Tom!	123
Curly locks! curly locks! wilt thou be mine?	102	Gray goose and gander	101
Curr dhoo, curr dhoo	108	Great A, little a	7
Cushy cow bonny, let down thy milk	54	Green cheese, yellow laces	67
Daffy-down-dilly has come up to town	121	Handy Spandy, Jack a dandy	85
Dame, get up and bake your pies	47	Hannah Bantry in the pantry	120
Dame, what makes your ducks to die? Dance, little baby, dance up high	106	Hark, hark	120
Dance, Thumbkin, dance	81	Hector Protector was dressed all in green	5
Dance to your daddy	61	Heetum peetum penny pie	74
	81	Hempseed I set	92

	PAGE		PAGE
Here am I, little jumping Joan	79	I can make diet bread	72
Here come I	76	I doubt, I doubt my fire is out	94
Here comes a lusty wooer	98	I can weave diaper thick, thick, thick	121
Here comes a poor woman from baby- land	72	I charge my daughters every one	63
Here goes my lord	66	If a body meet a body	119
Here sits the Lord Mayor	71	If all the world was apple-pie	78
Here stands a post	70	If all the seas were one sea	121
Here we come a piping	73	If a man who turnips cries	81
He that goes to see his wheat in May	30	If I'd as much money as I could spend	46
He that would thrive	29	If ifs and ands	32
Hey! diddle, diddle	86	If wishes were horses	28
Hey! diddle, diddle	88	If you love me, pop and fly	54
Hey diddle, dinketty, poppety, pet	86	If you sneeze on Monday, you sneeze for danger	29
Hey ding a ding, what shall I sing?	84	If you with me will go, my love	93
Hey, dorolot, dorolot	86	I had a little castle upon the sea-side	53
Hey, my kitten, my kitten	82	I had a little cow	109
Hick-a-more, Hack-a-more	48	I had a little cow, to save her	105
Hic hoc, the carrion crow	46	I had a little dog, and his name was Blue Bell	99
Hickery, dickery, 6 and 7	7	I had a little dog, and they called him Buff	101
Hickety, pickety, my black hen	102	I had a little hen, the prettiest ever seen	107
Hickory (1), Dickory (2), Dock (3)	69	I had a little hobby-horse, and it was well shod	99
Hickup, hickup, go away	55	I had a little husband	95
Hickup, snicup	55	I had a little moppet	122
Hie hie, says Anthony	103	I had a little nut tree, nothing would it bear	2
Higglepy, Piggieby	107	I had a little pony	109
Higgledy piggedy	50	I had two pigeons bright and gay	104
High diddle ding	4	I have a little sister, they call her peep, peep	50
High diddle doubt, my candle's out	123	I have been to market, my lady, my lady	43
High ding a ding, and hoding a ding	5	I like little pussy, her coat is so warm	108
High, ding, cockatoo-moody	87	I'll away yhame	108
Higher than a house, higher than a tree	51	I'll buy you a tartan bonnet	84
Hightly cock O!	68	I'll sing you a song	47
Hightly, tightly, paradightly clothed in green	53	I'll tell you a story	24
Hink, minx! the old witch winks	119	I lost my mare in Lincoln Lane	118
Ho! Master Teague, what is your story?	4	I love my love with an A, because he's Agreeable	32
Hot-cross buns!	41	I love sixpence, pretty little sixpence	41
How d' 'e dogs, how? whose dog art thou?	106	I married my wife by the light of the moon	96
How does my lady's garden grow?	42	In Arthur's court, Tom Thumb did live	18
How do you do, neighbour	124	In fir tar is	31
How many days has my baby to play?	121	In July	30
How many miles is it to Babylon?	70	In marble walls as white as milk	50
Hub a dub dub	86	Intery, mintery, cutery-corn	65
Humpty Dumpty lay in a beck	49	In the month of February	105
Humpty Dumpty sate on a wall	51	I saw a peacock with a fiery tail	79
Hurly, burly, trumpet trase	108	I saw a ship a-sailing	80
Hush-a-bye a ba lamb	82	I sell you the key of the king's garden	110
Hush-a-bye, baby, on the tree top	83	Is John Smith within?	64
Hush-a-bye, lie still and sleep	83	It's once I courted as pretty a lass	89
Hushy baby, my doll, I pray you don't cry	81	I've a glove in my hand	76
Hush, hush, hush, hush	82	I went into my grandmother's garden	48
Hussy, hussy, where's your horse?	109	I went to the toad that lies under the wall	54
Hush thee, my babby	82		
Hyder iddle diddle dell	86		
I am a gold lock	65		
I am a pretty wench	92		

	PAGE		PAGE
I went to the wood and got it	48	Little Tee wee	85
I went up one pair of stairs	66	Little Tom Dandy	97
I won't be my father's Jack	82	Little Tom Dogget	35
I would if I cou'd	78	Little Tommy Tacket	122
Jack and Jill went up the hill	97	Little Tommy Tittlemouse	17
Jack be nimble	65	Little Tom Tittlemouse	25
Jack in the pulpit, out and in	92	Little Tom Tucker	121
Jack Sprat	108	Lives in winter	53
Jack Sprat could eat no fat	92	Lock the dairy door	109
Jack Sprat's pig	104	London bridge is broken down	39
Jacky, come give me thy fiddle	40	Long legs, crooked thighs	51
Jacky, come give me thy fiddle	123	Love your own, kiss your own	98
Jeanie come tie my	38	Madam, I am come to court you	96
Jim and George were two great lords	6	Made in London	49
John Ball shot them all	100	Make three-fourths of a cross	49
John, come sell thy fiddle	91	Margaret wrote a letter	97
John Cook had a little grey mare ; he, haw, hum !	45	Margery Mutton-pie, and Johnny Bopeep	64
Johnny Armstrong kill'd a calf	103	Master I have, and I am his man	94
Johnny shall have a new bonnet	38	Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John	54
King's Sutton is a pretty town	117	May my geese fly over your barn ?	75
Lady bird, lady bird, fly away home	106	Merry are the bells, and merry would they ring	41
Lady-cow, lady-cow, fly thy way home	103	Miss one, two, and three could never agree	8
Legomoton	33	Mistress Mary, quite contrary	32
Leg over leg	109	Moss was a little man, and a little mare did buy	27
Lend me thy mare to ride a mile ?	36	Multiplication is vexation	31
Let us go to the wood, says this pig	67	My dear cockadoodle, my jewel, my joy	83
Little Bob Robin	105	My dear, do you know	15
Little Bo-peep has lost her sheep	37	My father and mother	118
Little boy blue, come blow up your horn	110	My father he died, but I can't tell you how	37
Little boy, pretty boy, where was you born ?	118	My father he left me, just as he was able	55
Little cock robin peep'd out of his cabin	108	My father left me three acres of land	43
Little Dicky Dilver	87	My father was a Frenchman	71
Little General Monk	6	My grandmother sent me a new- fashioned, &c.	55
Little girl, little girl, where have you been ?	120	My lady Wind, my lady Wind	25
Little Jack a dandy	85	My little old man and I fell out	122
Little Jack Dandy-prat was my first suitor	92	My maid Mary	41
Little Jack Jingle	91	My mother and your mother	77
Little Jack Horner sat in the corner	26	My story's ended	32
Little Johnny Jiggy Jag	96	My true love lives far from me	79
Little King Boggen he built a fine hall	18	Nature requires five	28
Little lad, little lad, where wast thou born ?	118	Needles and pins, needles and pins	36
Little maid, pretty maid, whither goest thou ?	92	Now we dance, looby, looby, looby	75
Little Mary Ester	120	Number number nine, this hoop's mine	66
Little Nancy Etticoat	51	Of all the gay birds that e'er I did see	40
Little Poll Parrot	100	Oh, dear, what can the matter be ?	60
Little Robin Red-breast	102	Oh, madam, I'll give you	92
Little Robin Red-breast	102	Oh ! mother, I shall be married to Mr. Punchinello	96
Little Robin Redbreast sat upon a tree	106	Oh, where are you going ?	33
		Old Abram Brown is dead and gone	25

	PAGE		PAGE
Old Betty Blue	57	Queen Anne, queen Anne, you sit in the sun	64
Old father Graybeard	53	Rabbit, rabbit, rabbit-pie	83
Old Father of the Pye	40	Rain, rain, go away	120
Old King Cole	1	Riddle me, riddle me, ree	103
Old Mother Goose, when	23	Ride a cock-horse to Banbury cross	65
Old Mother Hubbard	58	Ride a cock-horse to Banbury cross	65
Old Mother Niddity Nod swore by the pudding-bag	57	Ride a cock-horse to Banbury cross	67
Old Sir Simon the king	123	Ride a cock-horse to Coventry cross	67
Old Mother Twitchett had but one eye	50	Ride baby, ride	83
Old woman, old woman, shall we go a shearing?	56	Ring me (1), ring me (2), ring me rary (3)	67
Once I saw a little bird	103	Ring the bell !	72
Once upon a time there was an old sow	16	Robert Barnes, fellow fine	102
On Christmas eve I turn'd the spit	108	Robert Rowley rolled a round roll round	55
One, 2, 3, 4, 5	7	Robin-a-Bobbin bent his bow	106
One-ery, two-ery	61	Robin and Richard were two pretty men	24
One-ery, two-ery, hickary, hum	66	Robin Hood, Robin Hood	2
One misty, moisty morning	33	Robin the Bobbin, the big-bellied Ben	15
One moonshiny night	2	Rock-a-bye, baby, thy cradle is green	82
One's none	7	Rock well my cradle	84
One old Oxford ox opening oysters	69	Rompty-iddity, row, row, row	87
One to make ready	61	Rosemary green	92
One, two	8	Round about, round about	87
One, two, three	7	Rowley Powley, pudding and pie	97
On Saturday night	94	Rowsty dowt, my fire's all out	109
O rare Harry Parry	98	Saw ye aught of my love a coming from ye market	94
O that I was where I would be	77	Says t'auld man tit oak tree	36
O the little rusty, dusty, rusty miller	90	See a pin and pick it up	28
Our saucy boy Dick	27	See, saw, Margery Daw	65
Over the water, and over the lee	4	See, saw, Margery Daw	65
Pancakes and fritters	43	See, saw, Margery Daw	108
Parson Darby wore a black gown	122	See, saw, sack-a-day	4
Pat-a-cake, pat-a-cake, baker's man !	8	See-saw, jack a daw	69
Pease-porridge hot, pease-porridge cold	52	See-saw sacradown	70
Pease-pudding hot	62	See, see? what shall I see?	53
Peg, Peg, with a wooden leg	122	Shake a leg, wag a leg, when will you gang	120
Pemmy was a pretty girl	26	Shoe the colt	104
Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled pepper	55	Shoe the colt, shoe !	71
Peter White will ne'er go right	77	Sieve my lady's oatmeal	63
Pit, Pat, well-a-day	99	Simple Simon met a pieman	14
Pitty Patty Polt	105	Sing a song of sixpence	36
Please to remember	4	Sing jigmirole, the pudding-bowl	85
Polly, put the kettle on	33	Sing, sing, what shall I sing?	85
Poor old Robinson Crusoe !	5	Solomon Grundy	15
Pretty John Watts	107	Some little mice sat in a barn to spin	100
Punch and Judy	14	Some up, and some down	38
Purple, yellow, red, and green	51	Snail, snail, come out of your hole	100
Pussey cat sits by the fire	107	Snail, snail, put out your horns	106
Pussicat, wussicat, with a white foot	87	Snail, snail, shut out your horns	107
Pussy cat eat the dumplings, the dumplings	104	Sneel, snaul	100
Pussy cat Mole	103	Speak when you're spoken to	32
Pussy-cat, pussy-cat, where have you been	101	St. Swithin's day, if thou dost rain	28
Pussy sat by the fire-side	102	St. Thomas's-day is past and gone	124
Pussy sits behind the fire	105	Swan swam over the sea	55
		Sylvia, sweet as morning air	89

	PAGE		PAGE
Taffy was a Welshman, Taffy was a thief	26	There was a man, and he had naught	15
Tell tale, tit!	31	There was a man and he was mad . . .	80
Ten and ten and twice eleven	49	There was a man, and his name was Dob	75
The art of good driving's a paradox quite	30	There was a man in our toone, in our toone, in our toone	45
The barber shaved the mason	122	There was a man of Newington	78
The cat sat asleep by the side of the fire	99	There was a man rode through our town	52
The cock doth crow	101	There was a man who had no eyes . . .	50
The cuckoo's a fine bird	99	There was a monkey climb'd up a tree . . .	5
The cuckoo's a vine bird	99	There was an old crow	102
The dog of the kill	77	There was an old man	60
The dove says coo, coo, what shall I do?	105	There was an old man of Tobago	59
The fair maid who, the first of May . . .	30	There was an old man who liv'd in Middle Row	57
The first day of Christmas	73	There was an old man who liv'd in a wood	59
The fox and his wife they had a great strife	34	There was an old woman	57
The girl in the lane, that couldn't speak plain	119	There was an old woman	57
The king of France, and four thousand men	2	There was an old woman, and what do you think?	78
The king of France, the king of France, with forty thousand men . . .	3	There was an old woman, as I've heard tell	56
The king of France went up the hill . . .	3	There was an old woman called Nothing-at-all	61
The king of France with twenty thousand men	3	There was an old woman had nothing . . .	79
The keys of Canterbury	92	There was an old woman had three cows	108
The lion and the unicorn	18	There was an old woman had three sons	59
The little priest of Felton	117	There was an old woman, her name it was Peg	57
The man in the moon	27	There was an old woman in Surrey . . .	60
The mackerel's cry	30	There was an old woman of Leeds	57
The man in the moon drinks claret . . .	121	There was an old woman of Norwich . . .	60
The man in the wilderness asked me . . .	78	There was an old woman sat spinning . . .	56
The moon nine days old	51	There was an old woman toss'd up in a basket	57
The north wind doth blow	38	There was an old woman who lived in a shoe	56
The old woman and her pig	114	There was an owl lived in an oak	101
The pettitoes are little feet	109	There was a piper, he'd a cow	103
The quaker's wife got up to bake	122	There were three jovial Welshmen	64
There once was a gentleman grand . . .	10	There were three sisters in a hall	51
There was a crooked man, and he went a crooked mile	14	There were two birds sat on a stone . . .	42
There was a fat man of Bombay	15	There were two blackbirds	66
There was a frog lived in a well	44	The robin and the wren	105
There was a girl in our town	48	The rose is red, the grass is green . . .	3
There was a jolly miller	18	The rose is red, the grass is green . . .	32
There was a jolly miller	42	The sow came in with the saddle	100
There was a king, and he had three daughters	27	The tailor of Bicester	117
There was a king met a king	49	The white dove sat on the castle wall . . .	39
There was a little boy and a little girl . . .	90	The winds they did blow	105
There was a little boy went into a barn	107	They that wash on Monday	29
There was a little guinea-pig	79	Thirty days hath September	32
There was a little maid and she was afraid	96	Thirty white horses upon a red hill . . .	51
There was a little man	16	This is the house that Jack built	111
There was a little man	90	This is the key of the kingdom	69
There was a little nobby colt	117	This is the way the ladies ride	74
There was a little one-eyed gunner	103	This pig went to market	68
There was a little pretty lad	97		

	PAGE		PAGE
This pig went to market	72	We are three brethren out of Spain	71
This pig went to the barn	72	Weave the diaper tick-a-tick tick	65
Thomas and Annis met in the dark	94	We make no spare	2
Thomas a Tattamus took two T's	50	We're all dry with drinking on't	91
Three blind mice, see how they run !	44	We're all in the dumps	120
Three children sliding on the ice	77	What are little boys made of	119
Three crooked cripples went through Cripplegate	55	What care I how black I be	89
Three straws on a staff	28	What do they call you ?	100
Three wise men of Gotham	24	What is the rhyme for <i>poringer</i> ?	5
Thumb bold	76	What shoe-maker makes shoes with- out leather	50
Thumbikin, Thumbikin, broke the barn	72	What's the news of the day	120
Tiddle liddle lightum	85	When a twister a twisting will twist him a twist	54
Tip, top, tower	66	When good king Arthur ruled this land	1
'Tis true we often have been told	29	When I was a little boy, I had but little wit	33
Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse	115	When I was a little girl, about seven years old	26
Tobacco wick ! tobacco wick !	78	When I was taken from the fair body	48
To Beccles ! to Beccles !	75	When I went up sandy hill	53
To make your candles last for a'	28	When Jacky's a very good boy	122
To market ride the gentlemen	67	When shall we be married	91
To market, to market	81	When the sand doth feed the clay	30
To market, to market, a gallop, a trot	120	When the snow is on the ground	101
To market, to market, to buy a fat pig	87	When the wind is in the east	28
To market, to market, to buy a plum- cake	83	When V and I together meet	31
Tom Brown's two little Indian boys	66	Where are you going, my pretty maid ?	43
Tom he was a piper's son	40	Where have you been all the day	89
Tommy kept a chandler's shop	25	Where have you been to-day, Billy, my son	95
Tommy Trot a man of law	91	Where was a sugar and fretty	84
Tom shall have a new bonnet	81	Whistle, daughter, whistle, whistle, daughter dear	47
Tom, Tom, the piper's son	18	Who comes here ?	123
Trip and go, heave and hoe	74	Who goes round my house this night ?	61
Trip trap over the grass	70	Who is going round my sheepfold ?	68
Trip upon trenchers, and dance upon dishes	38	Willy boy, Willy boy, where are you going	120
'Twas the twenty-ninth of May, 'twas a holiday	101	Willy, Willy Wilkin	89
Tweedle-dum and tweedle-dee	86	William and Mary, George and Anne	5
Twelve huntsmen with horns and hounds	63	Wooley Foster has gone to sea	42
Twelve pears hanging high	50	Whoop, whoop, and hollow	66
Two broken tradesmen	68	Yeow mussent sing a' Sunday	30
Two legs sat upon three legs	52	Young Roger came tapping at Dolly's window	94
Up at Piccadilly oh !	36	Young lambs to sell	83
Up hill and down dale	91	You shall have an apple	36
Up stairs, down stairs, upon my lady's window	78		
Up street, and down street	96		
Wash hands, wash	122		

LONDON:
R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS,
BREAD STREET HILL.

5

